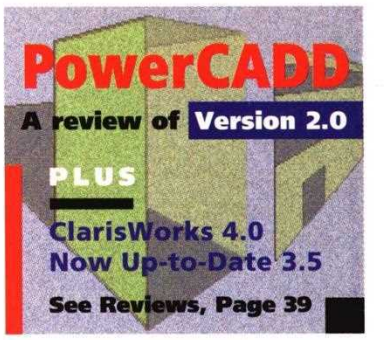
MacWEEK

07.10.95 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 9 NUMBER 27



Apple: Market share no longer top priority

By Jon Swartz and Robert Hess

With Windows 95 ahead and an unsuccessful marketing plan behind it, Apple is radically changing how it markets and sells Macs.

At a meeting of European managers in London in May, Dan Eilers, senior vice president of Apple Worldwide Marketing & Customer Solutions, outlined a new marketing approach that signals a major philosophical shift in how Apple will do business. He also indicated how the company will respond to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95.

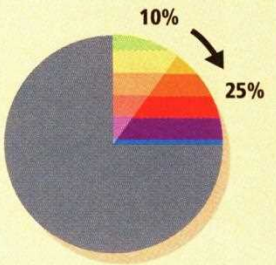
According to sources, Apple has ditched its ambitious five-year plan to increase the Mac OS

See Eilers, Page 92

Apple's abrupt change in marketing plans

Before

Increase Mac OS market share from 10% to 25% by getting new customers.



After

Increase revenue by selling more products and services to its 16 million current customers worldwide.

- ☑ CPU
- ☑ Peripherals
- ☑ Software
- ☑ Services
- ☑ Consumables
- ☑ Content

Mac OS Update 2 due

By Stephen Howard

Apple is reportedly preparing another care package of operating system enhancements for Macintosh users. System 7.5 Update 2.0, said to be in the early stages of development, will bring elements of the PCI Macs' OS to other CPUs. But sources said the tuneup will not deliver the new 680x0 emulator to owners of NuBus-based Power Macs.

The long-awaited dynamic-recompilation (DR) emulator built into the ROMs of the 9500, which improves the performance of 680x0 applications, is not likely to be included with System 7.5 Update 2.0 for technical reasons. According to public comments by Apple engineers, the older ROMs in first-generation Power Macs flush the on-chip caches of the PowerPC 601 so often that the speedup from dynamic recompilation is lost. A backward-compatible DR emulator must await a large package of ROM patches, which

See Update, Page 92

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

CE plans three-tiered QuickMail update path

By Nathalie Welch

Eager to slake customers' thirst for Mac e-mail features, CE Software Inc. will soon ship a QuickMail upgrade with server-based rules and drag-and-drop message handling for clients.

CE plans to deliver QuickMail 3.5 by late August; the company also outlined features slated for two subsequent upgrades: Version 3.7 is expected in December, followed by QuickMail 4.0, which is scheduled for April 1996.

Expanding upon the client-based mail rules in last year's QuickMail 3.0, Version 3.5 will offer a server-based, Power Mac-native MailManager. In the user's absence, the server will forward, delete or reply to mail. Just as with the current MailManager, action triggers will include sender address, recipients or words in the message body. However, the server rules will not be able to file mail, since QuickMail message folders are stored on each client Mac.

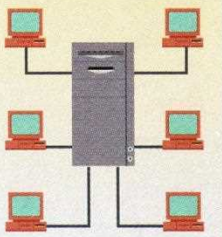
The new server will not be faster than the current one, but it will be much more reliable, said Matt Kramer, QuickMail product line manager. It will work with Version 2.6 clients, but that combination won't be recommended.

The non-native MailManager client in Version 3.5 will be faster than the current version because of better algorithms, Kramer said.

See QuickMail, Page 90

CE Software's mail route

QuickMail 3.5



- Server-based rules
- Drag-and-drop e-mail handling
- Stylized text

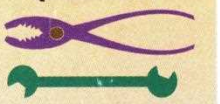
August 1995

QuickMail 3.7

- Telecom Server dial-up, TCP/IP
- Integrated remote client
- Automatic data compression
- Improved file transfer

December 1995

QuickMail 4.0



- Windows client gets TCP/IP
- Admin mail-management tools
- Multiple public folders
- Improved usage monitoring
- Enhanced QM Forms application

April 1996

Avid builds on 8100/100 for video editing

By David Morgenstern

Avid Technology Inc. will put a new facade on its video production line this month with the release of Media Processor, an all-in-one 601-based Power Mac hardware system. The new six-slot design will be offered as part of the company's Media Composer hardware/software packages, which range in price from $17,000 to $90,000.

Media Processor will use an Apple-manufactured 8100/100 motherboard and feature a high-style enclosure with panels that swing open for easy access to install drives, cards and memory. Unlike the 8100's tower, the new Avid system will sit horizontally on the desktop and can be mounted in a rack.

See Avid, Page 90

Mactivity serves up Java, WinSock 1.1 for the Mac

By Clifford Colby

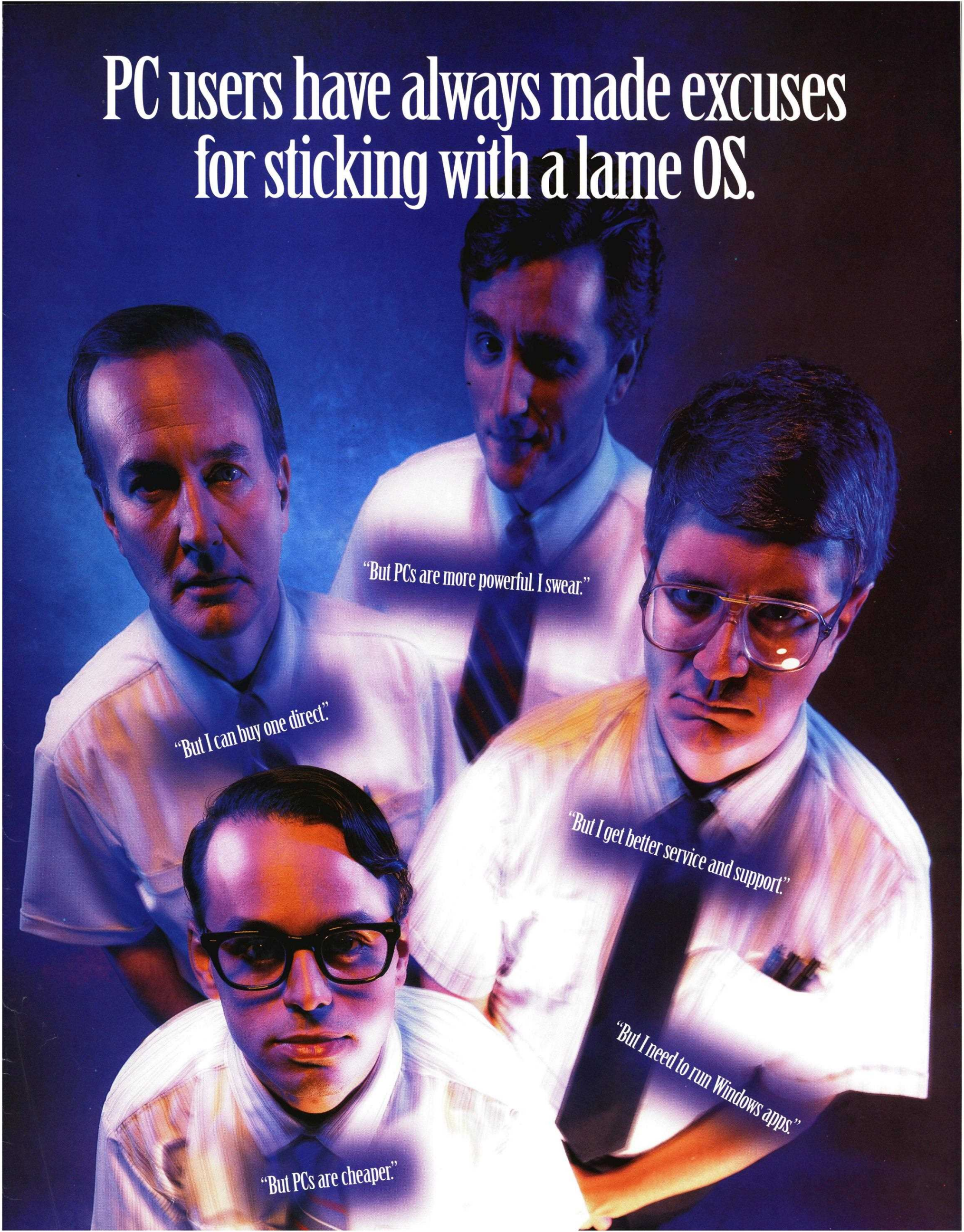
More than 100 companies plan to take advantage of this week's Mactivity '95 conference to show off new products and unveil plans. The convention in San Jose, Calif., will include announcements that Apple will be reaching out to Windows developers and Sun Microsystems Inc. will be demonstrating HotJava for the Mac.

- **Apple and NetManage Inc.** The two companies this week will reveal plans to incorporate NetManage's Window Sockets 1.1 libraries in Apple's new networking architecture, Open Transport. The popular WinSock API has a common interface between a variety of Windows applications and TCP/IP. With the addition, developers will be able to port their TCP/IP-aware applications to the Mac without rewriting the networking portion of the code.

"This is a solution for those who are Socket-oriented, and it

See Mactivity, Page 90

PC users have always made excuses for sticking with a lame OS.


"But PCs are more powerful. I swear."
"But I can buy one direct."
"But I get better service and support."
"But I need to run Windows apps."
"But PCs are cheaper."

No more

Introducing Mac compatibles from Power Computing. The Mac OS, PowerPC performance and more. For less.

You've never had to make excuses. You knew the Mac OS was better all along. And now, for the very first time, there's a computer that looks, runs and feels just like a Mac,® but goes far beyond it in everything from its feature sets and expandability, to its service and support.

"...this computer is designed to warm the heart of any Mac fanatic."
—Walter S. Mossberg
The Wall Street Journal

"The Power 100 passed our performance and compatibility tests with flying colors. An impressive value."
—MacWEEK ♦♦♦♦

"I'm bullish on Power Computing."
—John C. Dvorak
PC Magazine

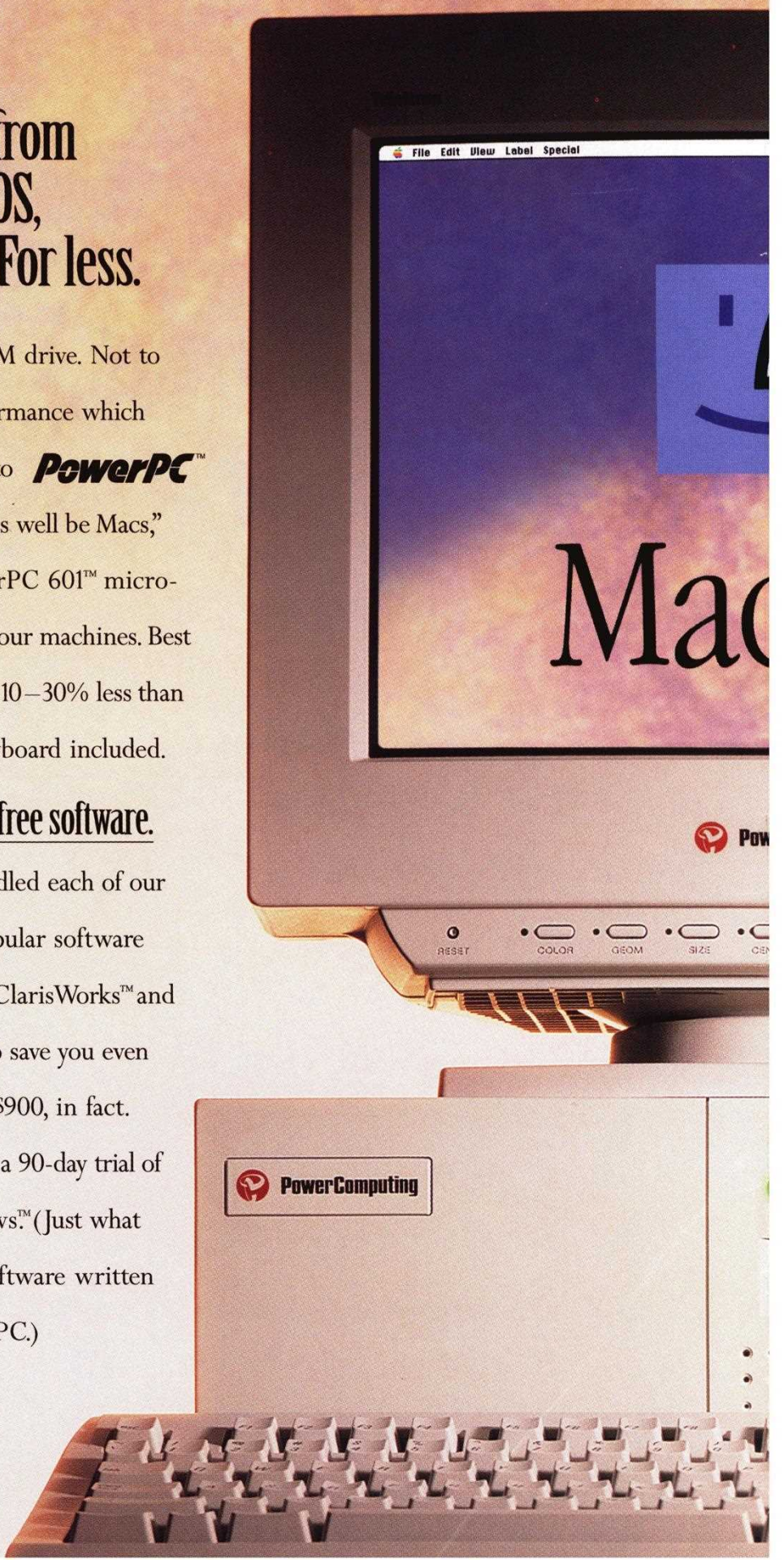
"They might as well have come from Apple–the performance and compatibility are that good."
—Macworld

Big savings on the Mac OS.

We're Power Computing. Thanks to our world-class team of experienced Macintosh® engineers, we're unveiling the first Mac-compatible computers in history, with innovations like an available 4GB hard drive, beefed-up VRAM and optional 4x CD-ROM drive. Not to mention great performance which prompted *Macworld* to PowerPC™ claim, "They might as well be Macs," thanks to the PowerPC 601™ microprocessor built into our machines. Best of all, they're priced 10–30% less than Apple,® extended keyboard included.

Over $900 in free software.

We've also bundled each of our computers with popular software titles like Quicken,® ClarisWorks™ and Now Up-to-Date™ to save you even more money. Over $900, in fact. And, you'll even get a 90-day trial of Insignia SoftWindows.™ (Just what you need to run software written for the klunky old PC.)



Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders.

e excuses.

World-class service & support.

All our machines include one more feature: peace of mind. They're all backed by a 100% guarantee of compatibility, on-line help and documentation, toll-free lifetime tech support—even a 30-day money-back guarantee. For the ultimate in support, ask about our next-day, on-site service.

More features. More flexibility.

All Power Computing models are sold directly to our customers. To get just the machine with just the features you want, just talk to the manufacturer—us.

We maximized this custom-tailored approach with more built-in NuBus™ slots, more choices in RAM and a more versatile motherboard. This enables you to choose precisely the configuration that fits you best. As well as one that's more easily expandable down the road.

CPU	PowerPC 601 running at 100MHz, 110MHz or 120MHz
RAM	8MB Upgradeable to 200MB
Hard Drive	730MB–4GB Hard Drives
Video	2MB VRAM Upgradeable to 4MB VGA Monitor Support Built-in
CD-ROM	Quad-Spin (4x) CD-ROM Drive
Accessories	Extd. Keyboard & Mouse Included
Bundled Software	Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, FWB CD-ROM Toolkit, Intuit's Quicken, ClarisWorks, 300 Bitstream Type 1 & Truetype Fonts, eWorld, America Online, Insignia's SoftPC, Insignia's SoftWindows (90-Day Trial)
Support	30-Day Money-Back Guarantee Toll-Free Lifetime Technical Support On-Site Service Available

Buy direct at 1-800-404-7693.

While PC users make excuses, you could be making the move to Macintosh compatibles from Power Computing. To see all the affordability and innovation we bring to the Mac OS, order toll-free. After all, there's no excuse not to.

PowerComputing

1-800-404-7693

12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104 • 512-258-1350 • Fax: 512-250-3390
Web site: http://www.powercc.com • Internet: info@powercc.com

MacWEEK

07.10.95 VOLUME 9 NUMBER 27

4 UP FRONT

Symantec acquires Delrina for $415 million • DRAM failure on some Power Mac 9500s

7 NEWS

NewGen, Tektronix fine-tune printer lineups • ATTO moves Express to PCI • Articulate dictates text-to-speech software upgrade

16 GA

Oracle enters multimedia market • YARC boards for 9500 graphics • Wacom adds erasers to tablet pens • Focus On: Eco-friendly output

22 GATEWAYS

Apple in or out with IsoEthernet? • ARAP dial-in server upgrades • NetPhone 1.2 • MacHack attendees give Apple a top 10 list

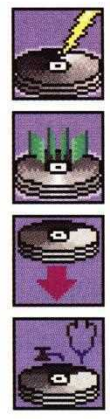
30 BUSINESS

Cayman returns to internetworking roots • Adobe's plans for Frame • Apple stock rises

Image-setters go green as manufacturers find ways to eliminate water from the process. See GA, Page 16.

Success and problems with the new LaserWriter 8.3 printing package. See MacInTouch, Page 50.

Increase storage performance with RAID software. See Solutions, Page 49.



When telecommunications giant US West needed to create new systems for services, the database it chose was FileMaker Pro. See Problem Solving, Page 51.

39 REVIEWS

Engineered Software's PowerCADD 2.0 builds up print, network support • Now Up-to-Date and Contact 3.5 bundle adds data entry • PathWay Access for Mac 3.1 • ClarisWorks 4

49 SOLUTIONS

Create an economical storage system using RAID software and virtually any hard drive • Problem Solving: A US West support team prototypes in-house apps with FileMaker Pro

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

32 Dealer's Corner
34 Editorial
34 Second Decade
35 Letters
35 Mac Manager
50 MacInTouch
92 StockWatch
94 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

52 Mail Order
69 MarketPlace
93 Advertiser Index
93 Product Index

MACWEEK INSIDER STEPHEN HOWARD

FUD damage in Iowa

We now have an e-mail road map from CE Software Inc. I think I'll file it under the heading "QuickMail, Promised Features," so the folder will come neatly after the one labeled "QuickMail, Moribund Integration Strategies." That folder was getting a bit full anyway.

It's not just the company from West Des Moines, Iowa, that's crowding my file cabinet with promises. Every e-mail vendor has a big plan or two. It seems all that these software makers have produced in the past couple of years are clouds of strategies that buzz around users' heads like gnats.

It's all been bunk. And the result — please, customers, correct me if I'm wrong — is that Mac users have watched their e-mail systems grow long, gray beards while their creators tilted at windmills or ran from each others' shadows.

First and foremost was the alleged criminal mastermind of FUD (fear, uncertainty and doubt), Microsoft Corp. The No. 2 company in the Mac mail market chucked its jerry-built pair of acquired e-mail products and laid out a grand plan for Microsoft Exchange, a Windows NT-based server with multiplatform clients.

In short, Microsoft orphaned its Mac installed base — and baldly told users exactly what it was doing — in favor of a future server tied to the mail features of Windows. None of it has shipped.

Second, we have Lotus Development Corp.'s cc:Mail, the dominant LAN mail system for Intel-standard PCs and previously QuickMail's strongest Macintosh challenger. After buying cc:Mail Inc., Lotus wanted synergy with Notes, so the company announced the Lotus Communications Server. This messaging hub was to link cc:Mail and Notes, forming a groupware layer across all operating systems. Neato! Never shipped.

Third is Novell Inc., which bought WordPerfect Corp. and its e-mail/group-scheduling combo. Now called GroupWise, the product was to absorb Novell's Message Handling Service (MHS) and become yet another universal messaging repository. Although GroupWise 4.0 was a decent upgrade, MHS remains intransigently independent.

Last, we have Apple and its home-grown white elephants, PowerTalk and PowerShare. Apple's message was the same as Microsoft's: E-mail will be part of the operating system — get out of the way.

These multibillion-dollar companies' plans so shook $12-million-per-year CE Software that it decided to avoid conflict, and it retrofit QuickMail to run on top of the others' APIs.

I'm glad CE has found its courage and is rejoining the e-mail fray.

CE shipped versions for PowerTalk and MHS and planned one for Microsoft's MAPI (Messaging API). Then it noticed that no one was buying them. CE also began touting a groupware strategy based on future compatibility with SQL databases. This effort, driven by CE's acquisition of Powercore Inc., has distracted the company without reward for two years.

In the interim, CE has delivered to its core customers only QuickMail 3.0, a half-hearted upgrade that cost too much. What a waste. CE retreated from the e-mail market just as the giants of the industry were also retreating.

Into the vacuum swept SoftArc Inc.

Since Version 2.5, SoftArc's speedy First-Class has been a real threat to QuickMail. FirstClass works in client-server mode for both Macs and PCs over AppleTalk, TCP/IP or IPX protocols. It supports multiplatform remote clients and shared conferences, and it has substantial Internet add-ons.

What SoftArc lacked until recently was a strategy to slow it down. Now it has one — further Internet integration. Perhaps this will give CE a chance to catch up. But if CE is really lucky, SoftArc will acquire something.

I'm glad CE has found its courage and is rejoining the e-mail fray with QuickMail 3.5. The clear air of features-based competition is a lot more refreshing than vaporous scheming. □

Stephen Howard is a senior news editor at MacWEEK. He welcomes feedback at stephen_howard@macweek.ziff.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of July 3, Nov. 20, and Dec. 18 and 25, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10633, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0633. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

Symantec nets Delrina

Buyout delivers fax, utility apps for $415 million

By James Staten

Symantec Corp. continued to feed its acquisition habit last week, gobbling up Canadian fax and utility software maker Delrina Corp. for an estimated $415 million.

The stock buyout will enable Cupertino, Calif.-based Symantec to integrate Toronto-based Delrina's popular fax and telephony applications, primarily WinFax and FaxPro for Macintosh, with its communications applications, including pcAnywhere for Windows and Act!, a cross-platform personal information manager.

Symantec said Delrina's three senior executives — CEO Dennis Bennie, President Mark Skapinker and Chief Technology Officer Bert Amato — will remain in management roles and join Symantec's board. Delrina co-founder Lou Ryan will continue to work in the company's sales organization.

Symantec said it plans to maintain Delrina's Toronto headquarters; about 200 of Delrina's 750 workers are expected to be laid off. Stockholders will receive six-tenths of a share of Symantec stock for each share of Delrina stock. The merger is expected to be completed in November.

In related news, Delrina reported a sharp increase in sales for its fiscal 1995 year ended June 30. Sales improved 33 percent, to $97 million from $73 million in 1994. Fourth-quarter sales were $19.7 million, down 15 percent from $23.2 million in the same quarter a year ago. □

PowerBook 5000 RAM ready to go

By James Staten

Before Apple has even acknowledged the existence of PowerPC-based PowerBooks, memory vendors are poised to ship RAM upgrades for the new laptops.

Peripheral Outlet last week became the first to announce memory upgrades for the forthcoming PowerBook 5000 series machines.

The company said it is ready to ship RAM memory modules for the RISC PowerBooks, which reportedly will ship in August (see MacWEEK, May 1, Page 1).

Peripheral Outlet will offer memory modules from 4 Mbytes to 40 Mbytes. The 4-Mbyte module will be priced at about $299, and the 16-Mbyte module will carry a $999 price tag. Pricing for the other modules has not been set.

With 8 Mbytes of RAM on the motherboard, PowerBook 5000-series machines will be able to handle up to 48 Mbytes of RAM.

Peripheral Outlet said the machines will use memory modules that contain 70-nanosecond dynamic RAM chips similar to those found in PowerBook Duo memory modules. However, only TSOP (thin small-outline package) chips will be used, because of space constraints inside the new machines, the company said.

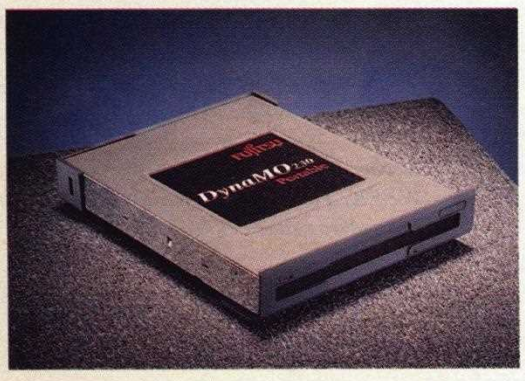
A similar issue arose with the PowerBook 500s, when memory vendors, looking to cut costs, shipped the larger SOJ (small-outline J-lead) DRAM, which did not meet Apple's specifications for these laptops.

Peripheral Outlet of Ada, Okla., can be reached at (405) 332-6581 or (800) 331-3456; fax (405) 436-2245; peripheral@applelink.apple.com. □

Fujitsu to drive PowerBook 5000 series

Peripheral Outlet isn't the only one getting an early start on PowerBook 5000 products. Fujitsu Computer Products of America Inc. this week will announce that its new 17mm-high magneto-optical drive will work in Apple's upcoming portables.

Fujitsu's 3.5-inch DynaMO 230 Portable is slated for a fourth-quarter release. Instead of a SCSI interface, the $499 drive will use an Enhanced IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) interface and will fit in the PowerBook 5000's media bay, Fujitsu said. According to sources, Apple may even offer the 8.8-ounce MO drive as an option instead of a floppy disk drive or 3.5-inch CD-ROM drive.



Later this year, Fujitsu's 17mm-high DynaMO 230 Portable drive will let PowerBook 5000 users read and write 3.5-inch magneto-optical cartridges.

The DynaMO 230 Portable will use standard 3.5-inch MO cartridges in capacities of 230 or 128 Mbytes. It will provide an average seek time of 49 milliseconds and an average data transfer rate of 1.6 Mbytes per second. The drive will require 4.2 watts when reading or writing.

Fujitsu Computer Products of America Inc. of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (408) 432-6333 or (800) 626-4686; fax (408) 894-1706. — *By David Morgenstern*

Memory swaps dim between new 9500s

By James Staten

All DIMMs are not created equal. According to Apple, some dual in-line memory modules designed for the Power Mac 9500s may contain dynamic RAM chips that work fine in the 120-MHz version of the machine but fail when used with the 132-MHz unit.

"Unlike on previous [Macs] where there were separate clock chips for the processor and logic board, we clock the entire logic board off the main processor clock chip," said Dave Limp, Apple product manager for the 9500s.

He said that in the company's qualifying process Apple has tested DRAM from various manufacturers on in-house boards running at speeds up to 150 MHz and has found some chips that fail at speeds above 120 MHz. Such chips are being listed as qualified for the 9500/120 but not for the 9500/132.

Apple said it is important for 9500/132 owners to make sure the memory they purchase contains DRAM chips qualified for use on the faster processor.

However, DRAM failure could become an issue for 9500/120 owners as well. Because Apple made it easy to upgrade the 9500 CPU by mounting it on a daughtercard, users who later upgrade their machines could also run into the clock chip problem.

Apple said that its qualified memory will be guaranteed to work with future processors up to 150 MHz. □

Execs bolt from Newton, Apple Japan divisions

By Jon Swartz

Apple's corporate ranks received a double whammy last week with the sudden defections of two prominent executives.

Sources said Apple's Shane Robison left a week after being named head of PowerBook engineering.

Frank Seiji Sanda, president of Apple's Japan division, quit after less than a year on the job because of clashes with upper management over Japan market strategy, Apple said.

The resignation comes at a time when Apple Japan is nearing the $2 billion sales mark — twice its 1994 sales — and is rapidly increasing its market share as the second-largest personal computer vendor in Japan. Apple has 15 percent of the market in Japan, according to International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass.

Meanwhile, Shane Robison, vice president of Newton Systems Division, was lured away by a lucrative cash offer to become senior vice president of engineering at Cadence Design Systems Inc., a CAD developer based in San Jose, Calif.

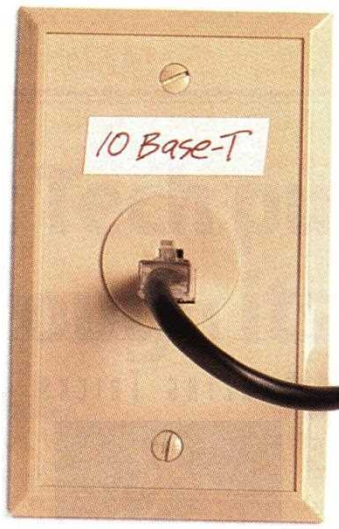
Robison could not be reached for comment.

Seiji Sanda, who was recruited from the Japan unit of Motorola Inc. in July 1994, told The Wall Street Journal last week he resigned after his Cupertino, Calif.-based superiors rejected his plan to fortify the company's operations in Japan and change the way it sells Macs in Japan.

According to Seiji Sanda, Apple Japan's 250-person work force is overworked, and the company needs to market the Mac to different types of customers for it to maintain its blistering sales pace.

Apple Pacific President John Floisand acknowledged disagreements over management policy but added that Apple's board had asked Seiji Sanda to step down.

Todd Bakar, an analyst at Hambrecht & Quist Inc. of San Francisco, called the defections a "major blow" to Apple. "Apple Japan accounted for one-fifth of the company's annual revenue," he said. □



Hub optional!

WE SET OFF THE BIGGEST CHAIN REACTION IN ETHERNET HISTORY.

EtherWave Transceivers—perfect for Power Macs, Quadras, and PowerBook 500s!

EtherWave Printer Adapter and EtherWave MultiPrinter Adapter—put your LocalTalk printers on Ethernet in minutes!

Farallon's EtherWave® has forever changed the way people think of 10Base-T networking. Full Ethernet speed with PhoneNET simplicity. Finally, 10Base-T is literally a snap.

Thanks to EtherWave, you can "daisy-chain" several devices from any 10Base-T hub port or wall jack. Add a Mac or printer in minutes. Connect a PowerBook without working up a sweat. Or set up a small, fast network of up to 8 devices *without a hub.*

Best of all, EtherWave is 100% 10Base-T compatible and works with leading network software like AppleShare, NetWare, Timbuktu, and MacTCP, as well as with Apple EtherTalk drivers and MacSNMP. No wonder EtherWave has won so many top honors.

Whether you're connecting a Mac, PC, PowerBook or printer to Ethernet, there's an EtherWave card, adapter or transceiver to help you make the right connection.

So call us today to find out how easily you can put EtherWave to work for you.

Farallon®

LIFETIME WARRANTY

React now. Call 1-800-995-7761 Ext. 2 for your FREE EtherWave Info Kit!

Best New Network Hardware

Hardware Product of the Year

MacWEEK

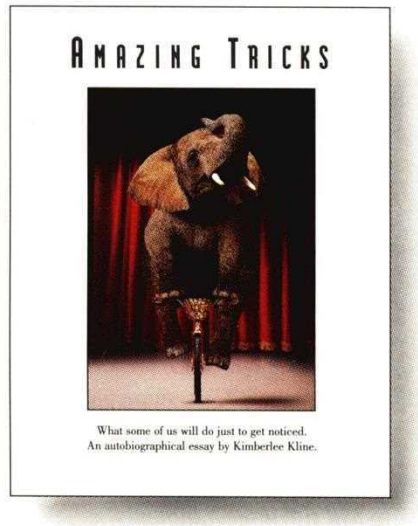
MACWORLD

MacUser

EtherWave PowerBook Adapter—all the performance of SCSI, without the hassle!

To receive information by fax, please call 1-510-814-5040. Outside the U.S. and Canada, please call Farallon at 1-510-814-5000 or fax 1-510-814-5023. America Online and AppleLink ID: Farallon; Internet ID: info@farallon.com; Internet World Wide Web server: http://www.farallon.com. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Patents pending for EtherWave technology. Copyright © 1994, Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

Tiny had the hard part. Scanning it was easy.



Introducing HP ScanJet Scanners

They're simple to set up. Even simpler to operate. And with software that makes scanning more automatic, using HP ScanJet scanners has never been easier. The new HP ScanJet 3c now offers internal 30-bit color at 2400-dpi enhanced resolution (600-dpi optical), and also includes free Corel PHOTO-PAINT for PCs.* The HP ScanJet 3p delivers 1200-dpi enhanced resolution (300-dpi optical). Both come with OCR software. For more information, call 1-800-SCANJET, Ext. 9232.†

Grayscale
Now only $399

Color – $1,179

The easiest thing you'll do all day.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

*For Macs, free Adobe Photoshop LE.™ Suggested U.S. list prices. †In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 9335. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12526

1st Tech puts RAM through its paces

By James Staten

Determining whether a memory module is a nag or a thoroughbred no longer requires a degree in electrical engineering, thanks to 1st Tech Corp. and Dark Horse Inc., which are now shipping a memory tester compatible with most Mac RAM modules.

The Sigma LC, priced at $1,595, is a 3-pound portable device that performs a series of comprehensive tests at a rate of 4 seconds per megabyte. The tests include address refresh, noise, sleep mode, timing, voltage, speed and refresh type.

The unit can test 30- and 72-pin SIMMs, 168-pin DIMMs (dual in-line memory modules), static RAM, and 5-volt flash memory, 1st Tech said. With a $319 notebook base and adapter kit, users can also test PCMCIA memory cards as well as all the nonstandard memory found in PowerBook 100-, 200- and 500-series machines, except the PowerBook 150, the company said.

The Sigma LC was designed by Dark Horse of Austin, Texas, and is being manufactured by 1st Tech.

In related news, Advantage Memory Corp. and Technology Works Inc. last month shipped DIMMs for the Power Mac 9500 in configurations of up to 68 Mbytes.

Advantage's modules are covered by a lifetime warranty and are priced as follows: 4 Mbytes for $290, 8 Mbytes for $450, 16 Mbytes for $925, 32 Mbytes for $1,450 and 64 Mbytes for $2,460.

TechWorks' modules are also covered by a lifetime warranty and are priced at $315 for an 8-Mbyte module, $627 for 16 Mbytes, $1,120 for 32 Mbytes and $2,230 for 64 Mbytes.

1st Tech Corp. of Austin, Texas, can be reached at (512) 258-3570 or (800) 533-1744; fax (512) 258-3689; 1st_tech@ccmail.compuserve.com.

Advantage Memory Corp. of Irvine, Calif., can be reached at (714) 453-8111 or (800) 245-5299; fax (714) 453-8158.

Technology Works Inc. of Austin, Texas, can be reached at (512) 794-8533 or (800) 704-0189; fax (512) 794-8520. □

Optima deals PCI card, CD-R pack

Users can buy card with drives, arrays

By David Morgenstern

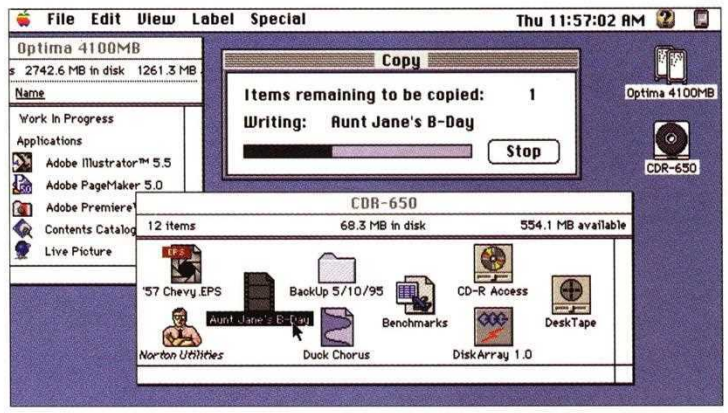
Optima Technology Corp. in June boarded the PCI bandwagon with a card for its storage products. The company also hit the charts with a CD-Recordable package.

Optima's Fast and Wide SCSI-2 PCI card is $398 to purchasers of Optima's hard drive and array products and $295 to owners of its NuBus accelerators. The 3.6-, 4.2-, 8.2- and 18-Gbyte Fast and Wide dual-drive arrays bundled with the PCI card cost $4,820, $3,669, $5,239 and $9,995, respectively.

According to Optima, an array built with four 3.6-Gbyte units and four PCI cards has a sustained data transfer rate of 60 Mbytes per second.

The company also shipped Diskovery 650CDR, a double-speed CD-R system with a 1-Mbyte RAM buffer.

The $1,850 drive supports multisession Mac Hierarchical File System, CD-ROM XA, CD-I, Digital Audio, CD-Bridge, Master CD and ISO 9660 formats.



The Diskovery 650CDR features CD-R Access, proprietary software that supports Finder commands such as drag-and-drop copying, Find and Delete.

The company also hit the charts with a CD-Recordable package.

Optima's CD-R Access software, letting users mount and interact with CD-R discs as they would with other removable media, such as SyQuest-compatible and magneto-optical cartridges.

Using a hard drive-based directory and caching scheme, CD-R Access supports drag-and-drop file copying as well as system commands such as Find and Delete. Although files are not actually deleted on the WORM (write-once-read-many) CD-R disk, the software removes the file from the volume's directory.

Optima said the discs can be read by multisession-compatible CD-ROM players via its free CD-R Access for CD-ROM driver software. The reader is currently available for Macs only; a Windows version is slated for later this summer.

Optima Technology Corp. of Irvine, Calif., can be reached at (714) 476-0515; fax (714) 476-0613; optima@applelink.apple.com. □

ImagerPlus printers add high resolutions

By Matthew Rothenberg

NewGen Systems Corp. has extended the horizons of its line of high-resolution, oversize laser printers with two new models.

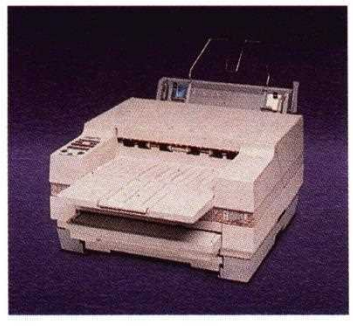
According to the company, the $7,995 ImagerPlus 18xf is the first printer to use the 900-dpi TEC A-659 engine. NewGen said the device offers interpolated output of up to 1,800 by 900 dpi. The ImagerPlus 18xf ships standard with 48 Mbytes of RAM.

The ImagerPlus 12xf is available for $6,195, the same price as its predecessor, the Imager Plus 12. The printer is based on the 600-dpi TEC A-655 engine and can output up to 1,200 by 1,200 dpi via software interpolation. It ships standard with 40 Mbytes of RAM.

Both the ImagerPlus 18xf and 12xf handle paper measuring up to 11.9 by 19.5 inches and output up to eight letter- or 4.5 tabloid-size pages per minute, the company said.

They ship with the Level 2 version of PhoenixPage, Phoenix Technologies Inc.'s PostScript interpreter, and include 60 Type 1 fonts. The printers also include proprietary image-enhancement technology, NewGen said.

Both models offer automatic switching among LocalTalk, RS-232C serial and Centronics parallel interfaces, and both include a SCSI port. A multiprotocol Ethernet interface ships standard with the ImagerPlus 18xf and is available for $399 to users of the ImagerPlus 12xf.



NewGen's ImagerPlus 18xf delivers up to 1,800-by-900-dpi output and handles oversize pages.

The printers run on a 33-MHz AMD 29030 RISC processor and can be outfitted with up to 192 Mbytes of RAM via industry-standard SIMMs. Both models ship standard with a 250-sheet universal paper cassette and a 150-sheet feeder; a second 250-sheet cassette is $169.

NewGen Systems Corp. of Fountain Valley, Calif., can be reached at (714) 641-8600 or (800) 756-0556; fax (714) 436-5189. □

For the record

The June 26 First Look at Insignia Solutions Inc.'s SoftWindows 2.0 (Page 1) contained incorrect phone numbers. Insignia can be reached at (415) 335-7100; fax (415) 335-7105. Also, SoftWindows is currently at Version 1.0.

Contrary to an article in the June 5 issue (Page 7), Xante Corp.'s LaserPress 1800 prints letter-, tabloid- or oversize pages at 1,800 by 1,800, 1,800 by 900 and 900 by 900 dpi, respectively, with the standard 48 Mbytes of RAM.

Three Tek color printers flesh out Phaser family

By Donna Raskin

Tektronix Inc. has toned up its color printer lines, eliminating some models and introducing three new machines.

The new printers include one aimed at the high-end graphics market as well as two office machines, the company said.

The Phaser 480X, a $14,995 full-bleed tabloid-size dye-sublimation printer, replaces the Phaser 480 and adds proprietary color calibration as well as support for Desktop Color Separation output.

The PostScript Level 2 printer outputs continuous-tone 300-dpi digital proofs measuring up to 12 by 18 inches. The device includes a 24-MHz AMD 29000 RISC processor and 32 Mbytes of RAM, expandable to 112 Mbytes.

The printer ships with a suite of Tektronix's own software, including PhaserMatch, a color-calibration application, and Tek-Color Dynamic Correction, proofing software that simulates a variety of color output devices.

For the office, Tektronix has replaced its Phaser 540 color laser printer with the Phaser 540 Plus, which costs $8,995, the same as its predecessor.

Tektronix said the Phaser 540 Plus offers a faster time to first print than the earlier device and handles legal-size output. Like the Phaser 540, the new PostScript Level 2 printer can output four color or 14 monochrome pages per minute at up to 600 dpi.

The machine comes standard with a 32-MHz AMD 29030 RISC chip and 20 Mbytes of RAM, expandable to 52 Mbytes.

In addition, Tektronix has folded its two earlier thermal-wax printers into a single $3,695 model. The company said its new Phaser 240 offers the features of its higher-end Phaser 220i at the same price as the Phaser 220e.

The 2-page-per-minute Level 2 printer handles paper and transparencies and produces continuous-tone images at up to 600 by 300 dpi. It includes a 16-MHz AMD 29000 RISC chip and ships standard with 5 Mbytes of RAM, which is expandable to 21 Mbytes.

Tektronix Inc. of Wilsonville, Ore., can be reached at (503) 682-7377 or (800) 835-6100. □

in

here

you

work

miracles

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft Office, shown here, includes: Word, Microsoft Excel, the PowerPoint presentation graphics program and a workstation license for Microsoft Mail (server and software acquired separately). For information only: in the 50 United States and Canada, call (800) 531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

TAKE CONTROL

In here

You

Your Power Mac™

And Microsoft® Office

Become one.

YOU ARE AN IDEA FACTORY

You assemble your thoughts

Effortlessly.

You drag

Words tables

Charts graphics

From one program

And drop them

Into another

Instantly.

I DEAS BEGIN TO FORM

You run

Microsoft Excel calculations

In your Word document.

You turn your Word document

Into a PowerPoint®

presentation.

You see everything

Come together.

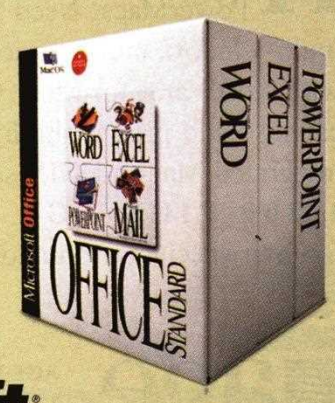
Seamlessly.

GO AHEAD

Make something.

Make anything.

This is you. Working.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

ATTO on PCI track with ExpressPCI

By David Morgenstern

ATTO Technology Inc. played its hand of PCI cards in June with the release of ExpressPCI, a new line of storage accelerator boards with an expandable architecture.

The Fast and Wide SCSI-3 cards are available with either one or two single-ended or differential connectors. The one- and two-port single-ended models are $395 and $895, respectively; the differential versions cost $595 and $1,195, respectively.

ATTO said each board uses a 40-MHz RISC processor and supports multiple block sizes, including sizes greater than 512 bytes. The dual-port models have a maximum data transfer rate of 40 Mbytes per second.

ExpressPCI cards are SCSI Manager 4.3-compatible, and the single- and double-port models can support up to 105 and 210 drive mechanisms, respectively.

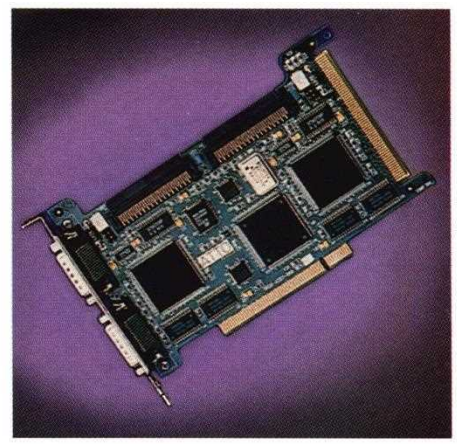
ATTO said a firmware upgrade that will add RAID levels 0, 1 and 5 to a card's flash memory should be ready in time for the Boston Macworld Expo in August. Pricing has not yet been set.

In addition to the storage interfaces, the cards include a PCI bridge connector for add-on modules from third-party developers.

ATTO said it expects a fourth-quarter release for a memory-caching module that can improve the performance of digital-video PCI cards that have insufficient real estate for large RAM caches. ATTO said a number of developers will support the memory module but declined to identify them.

The company said it is also co-developing modules that will offer serial SCSI-3 interfaces such as Serial Storage Architecture, aimed at RAID systems, and 1394, or FireWire, for digital VCRs and video cameras (see MacWEEK, Oct. 17, 1994, Page 6).

ATTO Technology Inc. of Amherst, N.Y., can be reached at (716) 691-1999; fax (716) 691-9353; atto@localnet.com. □



Bristling with connections, ATTO's dual-port SCSI PCI card sports internal and external Fast and Wide interfaces as well as a PCI bridge for add-on modules.

Sonnet takes over production of Mobius Speedster

Mobius Technologies Inc. may be dead, but its 68040 accelerator lives on, thanks to Sonnet Technologies Inc., which this month shipped an update to the product.

The Speedster, a 40-MHz 68040-based accelerator for the Mac IIx, IIcx, IIci and IIsi, received a software upgrade that makes it compatible with System 7.5. Sonnet also cut the price of the card: The base Speedster is priced at $399, and a unit equipped with a math coprocessor and 128-Kbyte cache is priced at $599. Both units are covered by a one-year warranty.

Sonnet added that it will offer technical support for the Speedster as well as all previous versions of the card Mobius sold.

Sonnet Technologies Inc. of Irvine, Calif., can be reached at (714) 261-2800 or (800) 786-6260; fax (714) 261-2461. □

Mac-to-UNIX solutions from AGE.
Connectivity to the Core.

Hungry for access to a wider range of resources? With PacerShare® you can serve up any file on your UNIX network — quickly, easily and securely — to both your Macs and PowerMacs. Need terminal emulation? Open up to the wide world of PacerTerm®, with multi-window, multi-session, multi-protocol VT420 emulation. Or sink your teeth into X windows with XoftWare® for Mac™ OS, part of our complete line of cross-platform X server solutions. You can also add printer sharing (PacerPrint) and database access (OBDC and DAL) for a completely integrated Mac-to-UNIX solution. So conduct your own taste test! Call us at **1-800-PICK-AGE** (1-800-742-5243) or e-mail us at sales@age.com for your special introductory copy of PacerTerm or XoftWare for Mac OS.

$99
1ST-TIME OFFER

age

AGE Logic, Inc. 12651 High Bluff Drive, San Diego, CA 92130
Tel: 619.755.1000 Toll Free: 1.800.742.5243 East Coast: 1.800.722.3702
Fax: 619.755.3998 e-mail: sales@age.com Internet: http://www.age.com

PacerTerm, PacerShare and XoftWare are registered trademarks of AGE Logic, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Pacer Products

BLUE BUILDING BLOCKS

BLUE STORM — Performance Drive

BLUE LIGHTNING — SCSI Accelerators

BLUE SPARK — Accelerated Storage

BLUE STREAK — Raid 0 and 1

BLUE STREAM — DAT Tape Back-Up

INTRODUCING THE BLUE LINE

The BLUE line is an advanced storage architecture that goes beyond the current paradigm for storage design. Each component is engineered for the rigors of a graphics or digital video production environment. Attention is given to every detail that maximizes SCSI stability and data throughput.

Build with BLUE! Protection investment is the cornerstone of our offering. BLUE can begin with a single drive and evolve into a complete system of fixed, removable, and DAT tape devices. To increase your productivity add our PCI or NuBus accelerators and state-of-the-art RAID 0 and 1 solutions. Thinking about speed? Think about BLUE!

BLUE Line Design Enclosure

It's not just a better box. It's a better idea. Interlocking BLUE Line cases — each with four-inch power jumper — make rock-solid vertical or horizontal stacks a snap to build and to run off a single cord. Side-mount power-supply vents heat away from the drive. User-modifiable, front-mount LCD panel supports Power-Up, SCSI addressing, and Power Up sequencing. Need tech help? The LCD even provides Microtech's support number. All this plus enhanced data channel and subsystem design mean true BLUE Line excellence.

REMOVABLE OPTIONS

BLUE Line fixed drive solutions can also be configured as removable, shuttle-based units mounted on front-removable sleds, providing up to 4Gb of Fast/Narrow or Fast/Wide portable storage. Available separate docking stations enable you to transfer gigabytes of data without unplugging a single cable — great for digital video, pre-press, and graphics applications.

Microtech International, Inc. . . .

Presents the Experts in Storage and Memory Seminars at MacWorld Boston —
Daily MacWorld Seminar Schedule:

11:00 & 2:00 • How to buy storage for Digital Video production — *a guide for the advanced and entry level user.*

11:30 & 2:30 • RAID for the rest of us — *Understanding RAID storage solutions with applications in prepress and publishing.*

Noon: Digital Photography — *the FlashFilm and PC card (PCMCIA) storage connection.*

12:30 to 3:00 • SCSI VOO DOO — *Top ten tips 'n tricks for troubleshooting storage problems.*

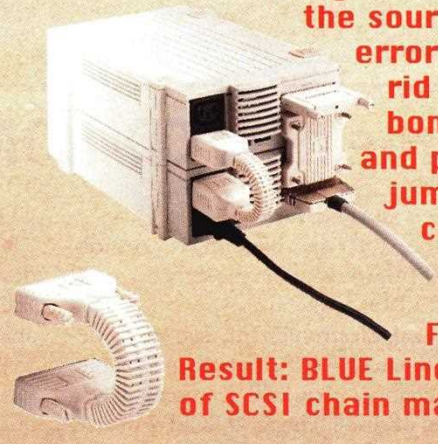
1:00 to 3:30 • Everything you need to know about removable storage — *from optical media to PC Card (PCMCIA).*

Authorized Developer

INGRAM MICRO

SCSI Chain Improvements

SCSI chain mysteries were tough on you. So we got tough on SCSI chain design — the source of most peripheral errors and problems. We got rid of nearly all internal ribbons and peripheral cables and put in circuit boards, jumpers, and jumper packs, cutting cable length by nearly 90% — from 21 feet to 28 inches in a seven-device stack. Then we added Forced-Perfect Termination.



Result: BLUE Line products take the mystery out of SCSI chain management.

BLUE

MICROTECH
INTERNATIONAL, INC.

1-203-468-6223 1-800-570-9539

PowerSecretary more articulate

By David Morgenstern

Articulate Systems Inc. in June enhanced the fluency of its PowerSecretary speech-to-text conversion application and delivered a new entry-level version for word processing.

Version 2.0.3 of the $2,495 software, now called PowerSecretary Power Edition, features automatic correction during dictation. When the user stops speaking for a specified interval, PowerSecretary suggests alternatives to recently transcribed words that it may have misunderstood. Articulate said the software now offers dictation speeds of up to 55 words per minute, about 15 percent faster than earlier versions.

The update also lets users move sets of vocabulary words and macros between files. It ships with more than 150 macros for the WordPerfect word processor.

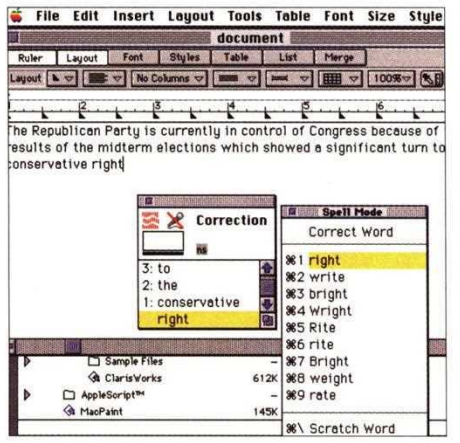
"[Scripting] takes some initial effort and voice-file maintenance, but it's fluid when it all comes together," said ergonomics consultant Gary Karp with Onsight Technology Education Service of San Francisco. Karp, who suffers from a repetitive stress injury, said, "PowerSecretary really makes you mobile in your desktop."

The Power Edition features a 120,000-word list and supports an active vocabulary list of 60,000 words. Articulate said the upgrade is free to users of Version 2.0.

Articulate also released a $995 entry-level version designed exclusively for use with WordPerfect. The custom version, which does not work in the Finder, supports an active dictionary of 30,000 words. Users can upgrade to the complete Power Edition for $1,750.

In addition, the company rolled out PowerSecretary MED, a $3,000 version optimized and expanded for medical applications. Users of the Power version can receive the MED upgrade for $550 through this month and $750 thereafter, the company said.

Articulate said the PowerSecretary software is not compatible with all Mac models and may require a NuBus card on some Macs. Furthermore, it is not compatible with the new Power Macintosh 9500, and the company has not set a date for a revision.



Articulate Systems' PowerSecretary 2.0.3 can automatically offer suggestions for recently recognized words it may have misunderstood.

Articulate Systems Inc. of Woburn, Mass., can be reached at (617) 935-5656 or (800) 443-7077; fax (617) 935-0490; voice@applelink.apple.com. □

UMAX rolls out scanner and bundles OCR

By Donna Raskin

UMAX Technologies Inc. is extending the horizons of its flatbed scanner line for corporate and graphics users.

Getting down to business, the company last week enhanced a variety of its scanner packages with Version 2.0 of Wordlinx, OCR software from UMAX subsidiary Maxsoft-Ocron Inc. of Taipei, Taiwan.

According to the company, Wordlinx 2.0 can recognize up to 150 characters per second with an accuracy rate of about 99.5 percent. The OCR software can differentiate between scanned text and images, and it can preserve text attributes, such as italics, point size and typeface. The software retails for $99.

Wordlinx 2.0 is available now with UMAX's Vista line, Gemini D-16 and UC1260 scanners, the company said.

On the graphics front, UMAX in September will ship its first large-format flatbed. Priced at $6,995, the Mirage D-16L features dual lenses that will enable users to capture 12-by-17-inch and 6-by-17-inch images at 400 by 800 dpi and 800 by 1,600 dpi, respectively. The device captures 30-bit color in a single pass, UMAX said, and it can scan a 12-by-17-inch, 400-dpi image in a little more than a minute.

Raising the res: The Mirage D-16L's dual lenses will let users scan 12-by-17-inch and 6-by-17-inch images at 400 by 800 dpi and 800 by 1,600 dpi, respectively.

The Mirage can handle both prints and transparencies, and it will ship with frame holders for batch scanning that can accommodate 32 35mm slides or eight 4-by-6-inch prints. It will connect to the Mac via a SCSI interface.

Besides Wordlinx 2.0, the scanner will ship with UMAX's proprietary MagiScan software, which features controls for batch scanning, eliminating moiré patterns and auto-exposure. It will also come with MagicMatch, a color-calibration package that supports Kodak Color Management System technology.

UMAX Technologies Inc. of Fremont, Calif., can be reached at (510) 651-8883 or (800) 562-0311; fax (510) 651-8834. □

Three new CD-ROM changers land on desktops

By David Morgenstern

Tuning up their disc-handling repertoires, a trio of storage vendors recently unveiled new CD-ROM jukeboxes.

▶ **Regal Electronics Inc.** last week debuted the CDC-4X, a small quadruple-speed changer that will let users play a handful of discs. The $899 SCSI-2 device, slated to ship in August, will use a magazine loader that holds up to five standard or 3.5-inch CDs. Regal said the unit will have an average disc-swap time of 4.5 seconds.

The compact CDC-4X will measure 2.8 inches high and sport a 7-by-9.2-inch footprint. Regal said it will support multisession Hierarchical File System, digital audio, CD-ROM XA and Photo CD formats.

▶ **Smart and Friendly** recently pared down the price of its recently shipped CDJ 7002 CD-ROM jukebox. Previously priced at $475, the double-speed 7002 now sports a $349 price tag. The caddyless unit holds up to seven discs and has an average swap time of 2.5 seconds, the company said. The drive supports multisession HFS, audio, CD-ROM XA and Photo CD formats, Smart and Friendly said.

▶ **Pioneer New Media Technologies Inc.** recently released its DRM-624X, a 4.4-speed changer. The unit uses a six-disc magazine and has an average swap speed of 5 seconds. The SCSI-2 drive features a data transfer rate of 676 Kbytes and an average access time of 150 milliseconds.

Pioneer said the $795 device supports multisession HFS, audio, CD-ROM XA and Photo CD formats.

Regal Electronics Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., is at (408) 988-2288 or (800) 882-8086; fax (408) 988-2797.

Smart and Friendly, a division of High Technology Distributing Inc., of Van Nuys, Calif., is at (818) 994-8001 or (800) 366-6001; fax (818) 988-6581.

Pioneer New Media Technologies Inc., Multimedia and Mass Storage Division, of Long Beach, Calif., is at (310) 952-2111 or (800) 444-6784; fax (310) 952-2100. □

INTEGRATE MACINTOSHES – with – Sun/SGI/HP

K-AShare – allows Macintosh computers to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server.

K-FS – enables UNIX users to access AppleShare volumes on a Macintosh.

K-Spool – allows Macintosh and UNIX users to share PostScript printers anywhere on the network.

FullPress – offers integrated prepress file-sharing and print-spooling, *including OPI!*

Point and click UNIX GUI...
No additional Macintosh software required!

Xinet
2560 Ninth Street
Suite #312
Berkeley, CA 94710
tel: 510.845.0555
fax: 510.644.2680
email: xinet@xinet.com

Server to the Macs...

FreeHand 4.0, 1994 MacUser Eddy Award

"BEST NEW DRAWING TOOL"

Feel The Power For Only $149.

Feel the flexibility with dozens of new plug-in tools and palettes. Even use existing Illustrator plug-ins right within FreeHand!

Feel the power of page layout with text style sheets, spelling checker, columns, search & replace, copyfitting, linked text blocks, even multi-page support!

Feel the precision of "snap-to" grids, guides, and points–plus magnification of up to 25,600% on a massive 22' x 22' pasteboard!

New FreeHand 5

Feel the possibilities of special effects like Fisheye Lens, 3-D Rotation, Multi-color gradients, Calligraphy Pen, even Drag & Drop color!

Feel the speed of working in the fastest WYSIWYG preview mode–faster than Illustrator and all the others!

Mac OS

The editors of MacUser felt it. And now you can feel it too. The ultimate power and unlimited freedom in design and illustration, in new Power Macintosh native FreeHand 5. All for only $149. We'll prove it.

On our free Showcase CD, you'll see what the power of FreeHand can do for artists, designers, illustrators, desktop publishers and multimedia mavens just like you.

So call for the FREE CD. Or upgrade for only $149. And feel the power of FreeHand 5 for yourself.

FREE SHOWCASE CD-ROM*
1-800-326-2128

ASK FOR OPERATOR #726

FREEHAND
DIRECTOR
AUTHORWARE
MACROMODEL
SOUNDEDIT 16
FONTOGRAPHER

*Hurry, quantities limited. One CD per caller. **Proof of ownership required, call 1-800-989-3762. Upgrade offer expires on Sept. 30, 1995. Offers valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S. or Canada, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe call +44-1344-761111. Macromedia and the Macromedia logo are registered trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. Other names are trademarks of their respective holders. © 1995 Macromedia, Inc.

Only $149

Quark XPress Offer!

**Move to the power of FreeHand 5.0 for the Mac for $149.
Available to current FreeHand users and users of Quark XPress, Canvas, MacDraw, Adobe Illustrator and PageMaker. Offer expires September 30, 1995.

MACROMEDIA®

You're sitting at your desk staring at the layout filling the screen of your Power Macintosh™.

The photograph of the ostrich definitely isn't flying, so you exercise your artistic right to change it.

You import a scan from the Scitex system down the hall, *but* you don't wait.

You open Adobe™ Photoshop and scroll through

For more information by fax, call 800-901-8106; by mail, 800-732-3131, ext. 525. Or visit us on the Internet at http://www.apple.com.

© 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Adobe is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions.

a lovely six-color photo of a peacock, *but* you don't wait.

You resize it, do a little retouching, make some separations, *but* you don't wait.

You send out dupes of your layout to twelve pubs electronically, *but* you don't wait.

And as you're walking out to lunch, it suddenly hits you:

It's how powerful the computer makes you.

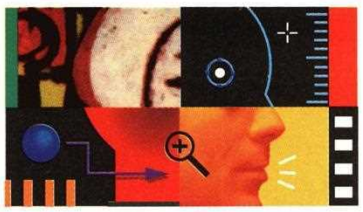
It's not how powerful the computer is.

604 PowerPC™ RISC chip, 132 MHz, 6 PCI slots,
up to 768 MB of DRAM with 12 sockets, 3 drive
bays, 2 GB hard disk, processor upgradable.

Introducing the Power Macintosh 9500.

The power to be your best.®

All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.



GA

RE-ARCHITECTING

PowerCADD 2.0 has enhanced layering control and network capabilities. See Reviews, Page 39.

Cross-platform titles from Oracle in cards

Media Objects now available

By Cate C. Corcoran

Entering a new market, database heavyweight Oracle Corp. in late June shipped Oracle Media Objects, its multimedia development environment.

Now available directly from Oracle and for download from the company's World-Wide Web site, the $495-list product will be priced at $99 through the end of 1995.

Oracle Media Objects uses a card-based metaphor to let users create interactive titles that include sound, movies, bit maps, buttons, animation paths and alphanumeric fields. The environment has its own programming language, Oracle Media Talk, for event scripting.

While the tool is currently available only for 680x0 Macs and Power Macs, titles created with Oracle Media Objects can be played on Windows and Mac machines and through interactive television systems. Interactive television company PowerTV Inc. of Cupertino, Calif., announced that Oracle Media Objects can be used to author content for set-top boxes running the PowerTV OS. A Windows version is slated to ship in the third quarter.

The Digital Master Company sets the standard for Jazz. Find out about GRP, Impulse! Decca, Chess & Stretch.
Check out suggested listening from Dave Grusin and Larry Rosen, the founders of GRP Records.
Review your list of CDs earmarked for ordering. Mail, fax, or phone in your order directly to the order center.
Browse or search through the complete catalog of GRP artists. Multimedia previews available for 75 titles.
Need more info? Find out what's here, how to order, and how to navigate around.
Bookshelf
Radio
TV
Stop
Find...
by Artist

N2K Multimedia created a cross-platform interactive jazz record catalog on CD with Oracle's multimedia authoring environment, Oracle Media Objects.

Beta user Curtis Brown, technologist at N2K Multimedia Inc. in Brooklyn, N.Y., said that the multimedia tool was well-suited to the interactive jazz catalog N2K created for record label GRP. "[Oracle Media Talk] is a language

See Oracle, Page 18

YARC cards boost 9500 graphics, 3-D

By Donna Raskin

Putting its support — and its acceleration muscle — behind Apple's newest Macintosh, YARC Systems Corp. has three PCI cards for the Power Mac 9500 in the works: a QuickDraw 3D accelerator, a PostScript RIP and a multiprocessing graphics card.

Grabbing opportunities presented by Apple's forthcoming system-level 3-D technology, YARC plans to offer Screamer, a QuickDraw 3D acceleration card. Scheduled for an August Macworld Expo release, Screamer will be based on 3D Labs Inc.'s Glint 300 SX 3-D graphics processing chip and will speed 2-D functions as well. A $995 version will feature frame and depth buffers of 2 Mbytes each. A card with 4-Mbyte frame and depth buffers will be priced at $1,495.

YARC's PCI multiprocessing card, called Hydra, will use either one or two 80-MHz PowerPC 601 chips to speed processor-intensive tasks such as ray tracing and prepress. The card, which is expected to ship this month, will use YARC's scalable multithreaded coprocessor API and support up to six cards per host.

Hydra will be available with 8 to 64 Mbytes of RAM and range in price from $2,995 to $7,995.

Pixar's MacRenderMan rendering application will take advantage of Hydra's multiprocessing. Strata Inc. and other developers are working with YARC so their software can take advantage of the card, YARC said. YARC's own rendering and modeling application, Shade III, will be bundled with Hydra.

The third card in the company's hand is the YARC-RIP, updated for the Power Macintosh 9500. Based on a one-chip Hydra card, the RIP will drive Canon Color Laser copiers, Linotronic imagesetters and the Heidelberg USA GTO-DI digital press.

The YARC-RIP will cost $11,995 and produce 400-by-400-pixel resolution on 8.5-by-11-inch or 11-by-17-inch paper. It is slated to ship this month.

The YARC-RIP will support ColorSync 2.0, as well as Open Prepress Interface. It will ship with 32 Mbytes of RAM.

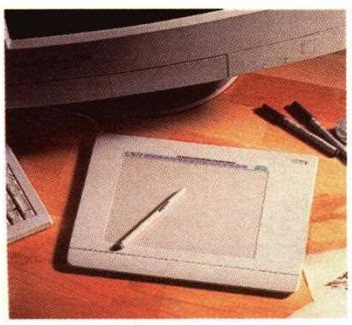
YARC Systems Corp. of Newbury Park, Calif., can be reached at (805) 499-9444 or (800) 275-9272; fax (805) 499-4048. □

Wacom tablets get erasers

By Cate C. Corcoran

Taking some of the pressure off artists to get it right the first time, Wacom Technology Corp. has developed an eraser function for its pressure-sensitive digitizing tablets.

New versions of its graphics tablets, slated to ship this week, will come with Erasing Ultra-Pens that have a blunt, pressure-sensitive end that acts as an eraser. With the same 256 levels of pressure as the writing tip but a spongier feel, the eraser end of the new Wacom pens sends a second signal to the compatible graphics tablets, which can be interpreted by specially configured versions of graphics software.



Wacom's updated line of tablets include a pen with a pressure-sensitive eraser that compatible software recognizes as different from the pen nib.

Macintosh applications that Wacom said will support the erasing tablets as of this week include Adobe Photoshop 3.04, Fractal Design Corp.'s Painter 3.1, FutureWave Software Inc.'s SmartSketch 1.0 and Strata Inc.'s MediaPaint. Other applications that are planned to support the erasing function include Fauve Software Inc.'s xRes and Matisse, HSC Software Corp.'s Live Picture, Macromedia Inc.'s FreeHand, and QuarkXPosure.

Wacom has added new func-

See Wacom, Page 18

FOCUS ON

IMAGING HARDWARE

Imagesetters turn eco-friendly

By Donna Raskin

The green of money and the green of the planet haven't often been able to peacefully coexist. But increasingly in the world of imagesetters, green is in, both financially and environmentally.

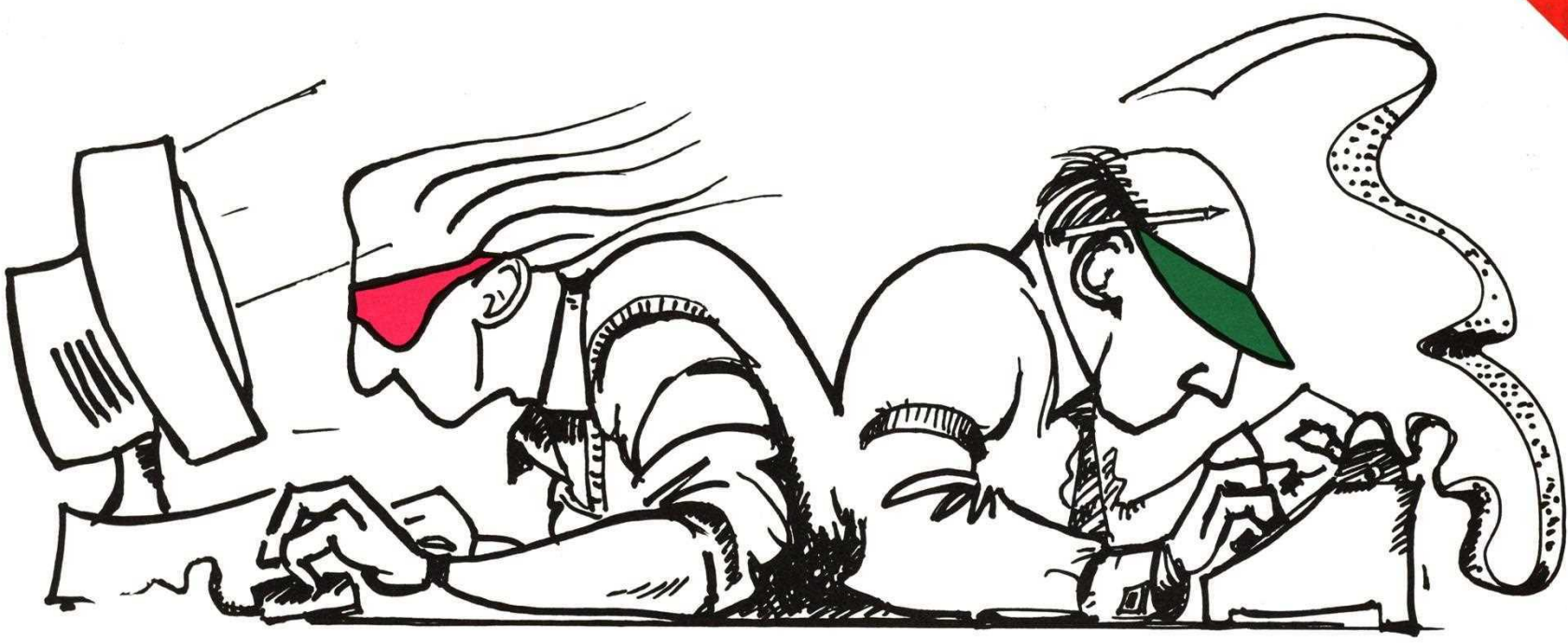
A growing group of manufacturers are redesigning their film and imagesetters to eliminate water use and the toxic silver byproduct that has long been an ecological hazard. At this spring's Drupa printing show in Dusseldorf, Germany, Polaroid Corp. and Eastman Kodak Co., among others, added new products to the eco-friendly wave.

"When first-time buyers bring an imagesetter in-house, their worries center around film developing," said Bill Powell, vice president of marketing at LaserMaster Corp. in Eden Prairie, Minn. "They have to order and store chemicals, register their location with the fire department, and insure the site. Finally, companies have to dispose of the waste, which usually includes silver, a toxic chemical." Some states hold companies liable for silver effluence for two years after its disposal. These requirements drive up the real-life cost of an imagesetter.

See Focus On, Page 18

The New 100 MHz PowerPro 601 & Turbo 601 from DayStar...

Hurry! Offer Ends July 15!



Speed for the creative mind. Savings for the business mind.

You've got a wild blue zebra charging through your mind and your Mac can't keep up. Until now. DayStar's PowerPC upgrades provide all the speed and power you need to capture even your *fleetest* ideas. Experience the merging of mind and machine. Give your Mac the agility of 100 MHz PowerPC–only at half the cost of a new system–sure beats losing that zebra!

Do more. Spend less. That's smart business. That's the idea behind DayStar's upgrades. Not only do you dramatically extend the useful life of your Macs, you can keep them around long enough to depreciate them fully on your tax return. An interesting benefit in an age of speed-of-light obsolescence.

Act fast and you'll save even more! Put the power of a DayStar 100 MHz PowerPC upgrade in your Mac before July 15th and we'll put $200 in your pocket. Get the details... call our FaxBack line and request document number 8210.

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

For more information call 800-984-4510

Press 4# to order FaxBack document number 8210

DayStar Digital, Inc., 5556 Atlanta Highway, Flowery Branch, GA 30542 • (404) 967-2077 • Fax (404) 967-3018 • Internet: http://www.daystar.com

©1995. All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. To qualify for the $200 rebate: Purchase a 100 MHz DayStar PowerPC Upgrade from a reseller between May 15, 1995 and July 15, 1995. Original purchase only. Then send in your warranty card, a copy of your receipt and this ad by August 15, 1995. Get FaxBack document 8210 for full details. Product specifications and promotions are subject to change without notice or obligation. Wild blue zebras optional.

Parametrics offers thermal printers

By Donna Raskin

General Parametrics Corp. recently enhanced its plain-paper palette with a pair of thermal printers that the company said offer more power for less money.

The Spectra*Star 280 is a plain-paper, letter-size color thermal printer that produces two 600-by-300-dpi pages per minute.

The Spectra*Star 240 costs $2,995, $800 less than the Spectra*Star GLx, which it replaces. It outputs 300 by 300 dpi and comes standard with a 25-MHz Intel 80960CA RISC chip and 6 Mbytes of RAM; by upgrading to 24 Mbytes, users can print at 600 by 300 dpi.

The $3,995 Spectra*Star 280 replaces the $4,995 Spectra*Star GTx and prints 600 by 300 dpi. In place of the Intel 80960CA processor of the earlier model, the company said, the new printer features a 33-MHz Intel 80960CF chip that increases processing speeds by about 20 percent. It comes with 10 Mbytes of RAM, which can be expanded to 32 Mbytes.

The Spectra*Star 240 and 280 are based on the same 2-page-per-minute Sharp engine as Tektronix Inc.'s new Phaser 240, the company said (see story, Page 7). Each outputs color images measuring up to 8.1 by 10 inches to paper or transparencies.

Both include a PostScript Level 2 interpreter and 52 Type 1 fonts. Each comes standard with LocalTalk, serial and parallel interfaces. They also feature built-in color-selection controls for optimizing video output, transparencies and Pantone colors.

In addition, the printers feature Pockettes, proprietary slots that let users plug in a $795 Ethernet cartridge or an $895 120-Mbyte hard disk. The 240 has one slot, and the 280 has two.

The company said that later this year it will release a new cartridge that will let users connect to a color scanner via the Pockette slot. General Parametrics said it expected the option to carry a price tag of less than $200.

General Parametrics Corp. of Berkeley, Calif., is at (510) 524-3950; fax (510) 524-9954. □

Oracle

From Page 16

similar to HyperCard's, which is what we developed on originally. We took our original construction from HyperCard to Oracle Media Objects in a month."

Brown said the cross-platform capabilities of Oracle Media Objects are a big advantage over other tools. "It was easy to bring the title across [to Windows]. With just a few tweaks, a few adjustments, we had a cross-platform title," he said.

Users can download a free 90-day trial copy of Oracle Media Objects or a fully supported copy for $99 from http://www.oracle.com. The tool is also available directly from Oracle by calling (800) 672-2531.

Oracle Corp. of Redwood Shores, Calif., is at (415) 506-7000 or (800) 633-0687. □

Wacom

From Page 16

tionality to its tablet driver, letting the eraser capability work with productivity applications such as spreadsheets and word processors.

At the same time, Wacom is lowering prices. The compact ArtPad II with Erasing UltraPen, available in both serial and ADB versions, is now $179.99, down from $199. The 6-by-8-inch model of the ArtZ II with Erasing UltraPen is $389 for both serial and ADB versions. The 12-by-12-inch serial-only model is now $539.99, reduced from $749. The serial-only 12-by-18-inch and 18-by-25-inch models are now $869.99 and $2,449.99, respectively.

Wacom Technology Corp. of Vancouver, Wash., can be reached at (206) 750-8882; fax (206) 750-8924; wacom@aol.com. □

Adobe melds press apps

By Cate C. Corcoran

Broadening the spread of its electronic page imposition application, Adobe Systems Inc. recently shipped an upgrade to PressWise that includes new color separation and preflight functions.

The $3,995 PressWise creates plate-ready imposed signature forms for web-fed and sheet-fed presses. The functionality of Adobe's $1,495 PrePrint Pro software has been folded into PressWise 2.5. With PrePrint Pro's tools users can perform color separations of images in PressWise signatures. Users can also preview PostScript elements from signatures and run preflight image analyses before printing.

"[Having the two applications together] makes the file transmission very transparent," said beta tester Jim Birkenseer, co-owner of Circus Lithographic Prepress of San Francisco. "Instead of having to launch PrePrint Pro, it just automatically opens your file when you save it in PressWise."

The new version speeds the processing of step-and-repeat jobs with PostScript Level 2 RIPs. PressWise 2.5 sends just one copy of the repeated image to the RIP, where the image is placed many times rather than having to send as many files as there are copies of the image on the signature.

Adobe added many new applications to the list of programs from which PressWise signatures can be created. New input formats include Multi-Ad Services Inc.'s Multi-Ad Creator, Bestinfo Inc.'s SKUgetter and Pricelinks, and PostScript files made from Adobe Acrobat's Portable Document Format.

Compatibility with Adobe's Open Prepress Interface standard lets PressWise 2.5 replace FPO (for position only) low-resolution images with high-resolution images before sending signatures to press.

Adobe Systems Inc. of Seattle can be reached at (206) 685-6736 or (800) 685-6736. □

FOCUS ON

From Page 16

In response to recent emphasis on ecological concerns, Xerox Corp. decided to revamp its 30-year-old product, Dry Microfilm. The company renamed the film, now called Verde (Spanish for "green"), and packaged it as environmentally correct film for imagesetters.

Polaroid, 3M Corp. and Kodak also created dry-image films. The companies worked with hardware vendors such as AutoLogic Inc. and Linotype-Hell Co., whose imagesetters support "green" film.

Green techniques

Fortunately, the quality of imagesetting hasn't suffered in the move to more ecologically sound consumables. For example, Polaroid's Dry Tech imagesetting film, which works with an as-yet-unnamed device by Linotype-Hell, has a Dmin of 0.05 and a Dmax of 4, on par with better wet-process films.

The quality of imagesetting hasn't suffered in the move to more ecologically sound consumables.

During the dry process, selenium, carbon or other electrically charged particles rest between layers of plastic. When the imagesetter applies a pattern of light or heat to the sheets, the particles stick to the "sensitive" layer. What remains when a printer separates the layers is a piece of film to be set on the plate, as well as a throwaway layer of acetate or other plastic, which can serve as a proof of the image.

Kodak's film, however, uses a thermal laser, which writes directly onto the film, leaving no peel-off layer as waste. Kodak's film, which has yet to be named and is based on its Helios X-Ray film, will work with a Dainippon Screen Manufacturing Co. Ltd. imagesetter, the TE-R1070.

Cost matters

With an eye toward reducing toxics, LaserMaster created the PressMate, a chemical-free imagesetter, which sells for $29,955. Powell said his company found that many users are more attracted by PressMate's price than by its green capabilities.

Yet at least one PressMate user was lured by the promise of reducing toxins in her workplace. Margie Smith, owner of Margie's Typesetting of Lenexa, Kan., said: "The environmental aspect played a big part in my decision. I've worked with chemicals for 25 years and couldn't breathe when I went home at night."

With no connection for water in her office, Smith originally began looking to buy a dry-process imagesetter to avoid the cost of using one at a service bureau. Her service-bureau bill was typically about $2,500 per month; now it tops out at $300, she said. "I do brochures for corporations, and it's important for me to see what my output is going to be. I just love the 2,400-dpi color. My presentation pieces look like they'll look when they come off the press, if not better."

In the race to embrace the environment, higher-end manufacturers are also taking a new look at the market. The newspaper USA Today, based in Arlington, Va., is now beta-testing Xerox's Verde film, which can be used with "Verde-enabled" imagesetters from companies such as ECRM Inc., Scitex America Corp. and Ultre, a division of Linotype-Hell.

Ken Kirkhart, vice president of production at USA Today, said a newspaper will be less likely to invest in an environmentally friendly device if it has to go out and buy new equipment. "We serve more than one lord," he said. "We use recycled newsprint and soy inks, but we're still concerned about money. I couldn't do one without the other."

In the end, manufacturers wondering which direction the market will go might look to AutoLogic Inc. for an example of safe product development. The company's APS-EnviroSafe Imaging System machines, which work with 3M's 9800 Dry Image Film and 3M 2243 Dry Image Paper, are modified versions of its wet-process imagesetters.

The APS-7/108C EnviroSafe Imaging System, at $89,000, is seemingly more expensive than its wet-process counterpart, the APS-6/108 Laser Imager, which is $61,500. But when the cost of plumbing, chemicals and water usage are factored in, the company believes the two are directly comparable in price.

"We're sure this market is going to evolve," said Bob Oster, vice president of field operations at AutoLogic in Thousand Oaks, Calif. "And in a sense we're only competing against ourselves." □

ArcView®

The Desktop Standard for Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

Now for the Macintosh®

Intuitive GUI
Point-and-click menus and icons make ArcView easy to learn, easy to use

Customizable
Interactive interface design tools to easily add or change menus and buttons

Object-oriented Scripting Language
Build simple extensions or complete applications with ArcView's scripting language called Avenue™

Interapplication Communication (IAC)
Establish IAC dialogs with other applications through DDE for Windows™, RPC for UNIX®, and Apple Events for Macintosh®

Tabular Database Analysis Tools
- *Edit*
- *Query*
- *Statistics*
- *Sort*
- *Relational Joins*

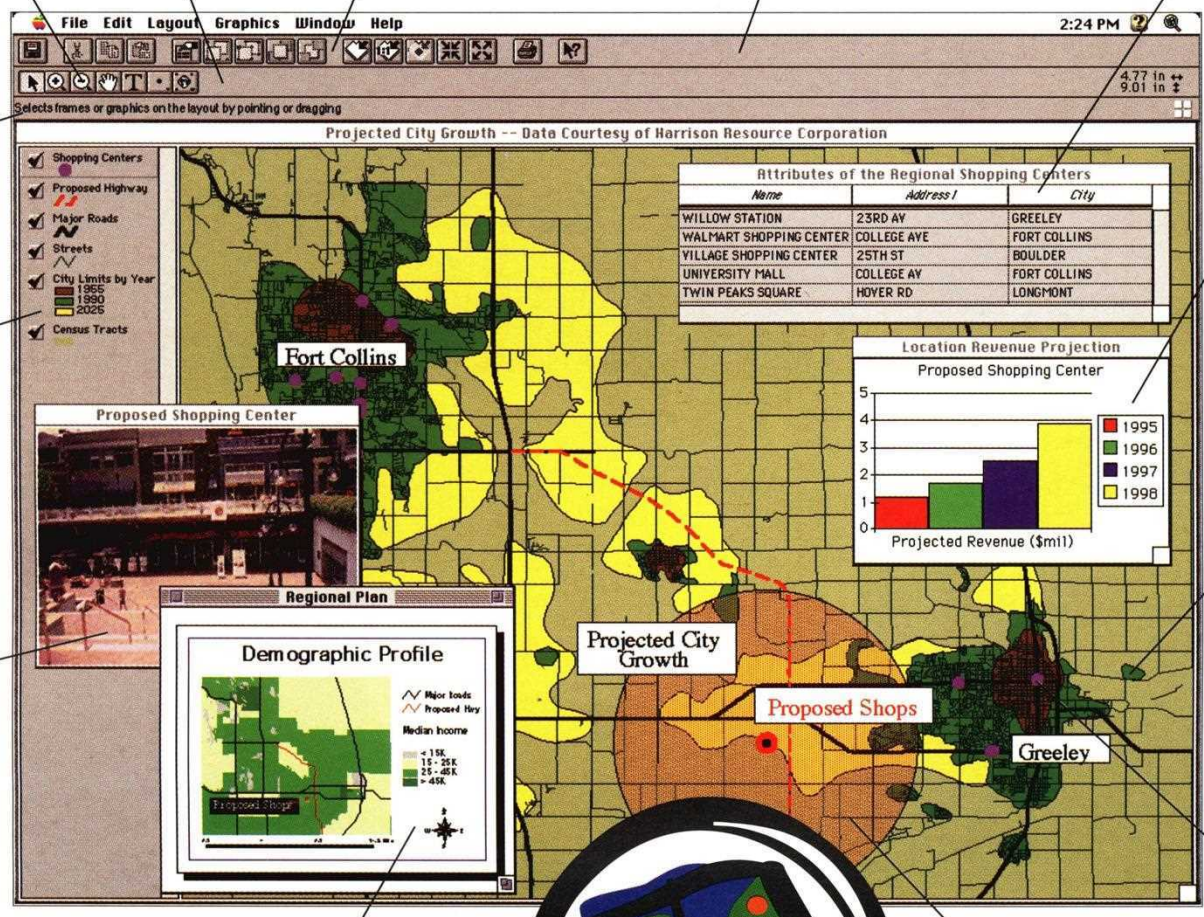
Smart Help
Start using ArcView immediately with context-sensitive on-line help

Visual Information Management
See the data you want, the way you want it, with ArcView's visual Table of Contents

Integrated Business Graphics
- *Pie, line, and bar charts*
- *Charts dynamically linked to tables and maps*

Graphical Editing
Manipulate geographic objects, such as points, lines, polygons, and text

Geographic Integration of Enterprise Data
- *dBASE®*
- *Multimedia*
- *Image integration*
- *Link real-time events such as GPS and IVHS*



Desktop Mapping
- *Legends*
- *Scale bars*
- *North arrows*
- *Drawing tools*
- *Map templates*

Advanced Geographic Analysis
- *Proximity analysis*
- *Point-in-Polygon*
- *Line-in-Polygon*
- *Polygon overlay*
- *Merge/Aggregate*

Address Geocoding
Match your data by address, ZIP Code, city, county, state, and country

For 25 years ESRI has set the standard for GIS. Now we've made GIS available to everyone.

To order ArcView, for more information, or for a dealer near you, call ESRI at **1-800-447-9778**
Outside the United States, call **(909) 793-2853, ext. 1235** • *Send E-mail inquiries to* **info@esri.com**
Visit ESRI on the World Wide Web at **http://www.esri.com**

GIS by ESRI™

Copyright © 1995 Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. All rights reserved. ESRI and ArcView are registered trademarks, and Avenue, the ArcView logo, the ESRI globe logo, GIS by ESRI, www.esri.com, and @esri.com are trademarks of Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. The names of other companies and products herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective trademark owners. ArcView uses Neuron Data's Open Interface.

in

here

you

decide

the

future

To learn more about new Microsoft Project, call (800) 315-2254, Dept. DF7 for an information kit with product data and an auto-demo disk.

Outside the 50 United States and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. © 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

YOU ARE RUNNING

New Microsoft® Project 4.0

On your Power Mac.™

You have to sort organize manage

People costs resources tasks

You have to line

Your problems up

Before you

Knock them down.

YOU MAKE A PLAN

You start with a list.

The Planning Wizard guides you.

It offers suggestions.

You make connections.

Balance workloads.

Skirt bottlenecks.

So everything will happen

Exactly when it should.

THINGS CHANGE

You compare

Your new plan

To the original.

You ask What if?

You get answers.

You make progress.

SPREAD THE WORD

Show your plan

Show who

What

When

Where

How

Things will get done.

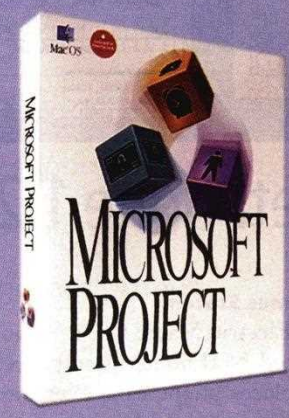
GET GOING

Show how much

Progress has been made

Show everyone

That nothing stands in their way.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

CAYMAN CUTBACKS

Drained from its run at the remote-access market, Cayman returns to Mac-centric routers.
See Business, Page 30.

Mac confusion on IsoEthernet

Will Apple sell OEM cards?

By Clifford Colby

The emerging networking scheme known as isochronous Ethernet is probably coming to the Mac, but the principal vendors involved aren't quite sure of the details.

National Semiconductor Corp. recently announced it is preparing isochronous Ethernet cards that will be sold by Apple. But while Apple stated earlier that it would offer cards based on the technology, sources said the company is reconsidering its decision.

Isochronous Ethernet joins standard 10-Mbps Ethernet with 6 Mbps of real-time bandwidth divided into 96 independent channels much like ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network).

According to Richard Brand, National Semiconductor strategic marketing manager for the interactive multimedia business unit, the Santa Clara, Calif.-based company will manufacture the first NuBus cards for isochronous Ethernet this year. The company also recently reaffirmed that Apple would be selling isochronous Ethernet cards for Macs.

However, Apple spokesman John McCreadie said his company is still evaluating isochronous Ethernet. McCreadie said that in general Apple supports all technologies to further videoconferencing, including National's. Apple had previously stated its intent to offer isochronous Ethernet cards (see MacWEEK, March 28, 1994, Page 1).

Sources said the company is now uncertain of the market for the technology, given the emergence of Asynchronous Transfer Mode, and probably will not sell isochronous Ethernet cards. □

Upgrades for dial-in networking

By Nathalie Welch

"Variety" is the watchword in remote-access servers, as three vendors offer different upgrade paths for AppleTalk-based dial-in networking services.

▶ **Novell Inc.** Due to ship this month, Novell's NetWare Connect 2 handles up to 128 ports, twice the number possible with the current version. The upgraded NLM (NetWare Loadable Module) also ties into NetWare 4.1's expanded directory services. Current multilevel security options have been expanded, and Mac and Windows users can now dial out using shared modem pools.

Novell said the update simplifies the configuration process and can duplicate one NetWare Con-

See Remote, Page 24

MacHack compiles coding concerns

By Robert Hess

Southfield, Mich. — Attendees of the annual MacHack Conference have a saying: "Macworld Expo is for marketers, WWDC is for managers, and MacHack is for engineers."

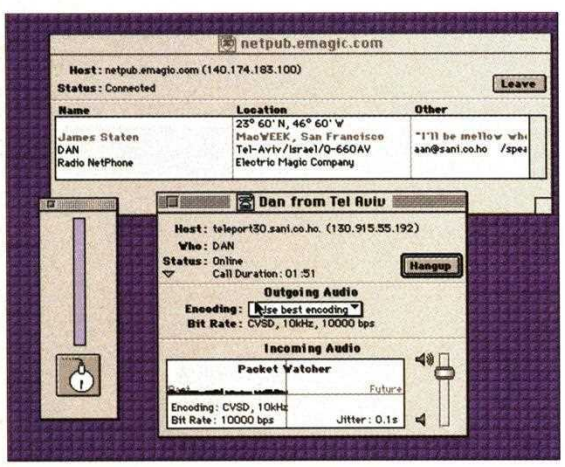
This year, as in the past nine, some 300 of the Mac industry's most respected engineers congregated at MacHack about one month after the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference, or WWDC, to trade software secrets and show off.

But this year the group turned its popular Bash Apple session into a vote for a top 10 list of issues the programmers considered significant. And Peter Christie, Apple vice president of developers tools, committed to addressing them all by the end of August.

The No. 1 concern of the group gathered here last month was developer costs. They said it is generally less expensive to buy a Mac from a discount store than from Apple's direct-to-developer sales program. The programmers suggested that Apple reduce prices or abandon the program. MacHack attendees preferred the former and went so far as to ask that Apple allow the purchase of one of its fastest Macs each year at a "super discount."

Other requests, Nos. 2 and 6 on the MacHack list, centered on the quality of development tools. The group asked for improved debug-

See MacHack, Page 26



NetPhone allows users to place full-duplex audio calls to anyone with the software via the Internet. It now works as a helper application to Netscape Navigator.

NetPhone 1.2 calls the Web

By James Staten

The Electric Magic Co. in June updated NetPhone, its software that places phone calls over the Internet, and released a free server that helps users find one another.

NetPhone creates full-duplex audio sessions over TCP/IP networks such as the Internet (see MacWEEK, April 10, Page 18). The new Version 1.2 allows users of Netscape Navigator to initiate and control calls through the World-Wide Web.

The company said it optimized its audio-compression algorithms

See NetPhone, Page 26

FOCUS ON

INTEROPERABILITY

PCI is opening LAN-card market

By Clifford Colby

After several seasons of calm networking weather, Macintosh users are seeing a new front move in as Digital Equipment Corp. and Rockwell Networking Systems blow into town with Fast Ethernet cards for PCI-based Macs.

"We do not differentiate between the Mac market and the PCI market," said Don Post, senior software engineer for Digital's adapter product group. "The PCI market is inclusive of all systems supporting PCI."

Along with a dual-speed 10/100BASE T board, Digital of Maynard, Mass., is readying PCI network interface cards (NICs) for standard 10-Mbps Ethernet and 100-Mbps Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) LANs. All are due this summer.

"My expectations are high, especially for our high-end adapters," Post said. "Apple's opening itself up to standard NICs opens up the Mac market to competition. It does nothing but help them and gives us another market to sell into."

Prior to PCI, companies had to build Mac-only NuBus cards along with their Mac-only driver software. Now a company can produce a common PCI card. Because Open Transport is based on standard driver APIs, it's now much easier to write versions of the card-controlling software using similar code on various platforms. "Because of the standard hardware platform, it is now a

See Focus On, Page 24

While 3Com Corp. gobbled up 34 percent of the estimated 18.6 million Ethernet cards sold in 1994, vendors that are now offering Macintosh cards claimed significantly smaller pieces of the LAN pie.

MARKET SHARE	ETHERNET CARD VENDOR
2 percent*	**Apple**
2 percent	**Asanté Technologies Inc.**
Less than 1 percent	**Dayna Communications Inc.**
2 percent	**Digital Equipment Corp.**
Less than 1 percent	**Rockwell Networking Systems**
Less than 1 percent	**Sonic Systems Inc.**

**Does not include built-in Ethernet. Source: International Data Corp.*

ASANTÉ™
ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

ASANTÉ FAST ETHERNET

Crash-proof migration with auto-negotiation

Single solution for PC/Mac platforms

First stackable 100Base-TX hub

TODD STILL TRAVELS THE SAME TWISTED PATH, ONLY NOW A LOT FASTER. He sits in front of the same computer, connected to the same server by the same twisted-pair cabling. Only now, Todd's files scream through the net at 100 million bits per second. He's discovered AsantéFAST, the most cost-effective, high-speed Ethernet solution for work group connectivity. AsantéFAST 100 stackable hub and 10/100 PCI cards let you handle more traffic and big-bandwidth applications. And with NWAY™ auto-negotiation support, your network is virtually crash-proof. If there's one thing Todd knows, it's that speed is life when you're on the network. For more information or our Fast Ethernet primer, call us at [800] 662-9686. We'll get you up to speed. Faster than ever.

Asanté Technologies, Inc., Headquarters, 821 Fox Lane, San Jose, CA 95131, Tel: (408) 435-8388. E-Mail: sales@asante.com. Fax reply: (800)741-8607. Internet home page: http://www.asante.com.
Asanté Technologies Asia, Taipei, Taiwan, Tel: 011 886 25162636. Fax: 011 886 25171999. Asanté Technologies Europe, Richmond, Surrey, England, Tel: 011 441 81 332 1326. Fax: 011 441 81 332 1334.

Resellers: Asanté products are available from Gates/Arrow, GBC/Vitek, Globelle, Ingram Micro, Intelligent Electronics, Merisel, MicroAge, and Tech Data.
© 1995 Asanté Technologies, Inc. All brand names and products are trademarks or registered tradmarks of their respective holders.

100BASE T now official

By Clifford Colby

The Institute of Electrical & Electronic Engineers gave the final OK in June to IEEE 802.3u, the 100BASE T standard, and IEEE 802.12, a k a 100VG-AnyLAN.

"The standard for 100BASE T is an excellent document," said Howard Frazier, chairman of the IEEE 100BASE T task force and senior software engineer at Sun Microsystems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif.

Frazier said even faster Ethernet is possible: "Once you have a standard for full-duplex Fast Ethernet, you can start looking at 1-Gbps Fast Ethernet over fiber-optic." The IEEE has just begun work on standards for full-duplex.

According to Patricia Thaler, chairwoman of the IEEE 802.12 working group and principal engineer for LAN architecture and standards at Hewlett-Packard Co. in Roseville, Calif., the important issue is support for the standards. "Apple's announcement is part of that," she said. Apple plans to release 100VG-AnyLAN cards this year.

Thaler said her group's next concerns are redundant links and speeds between 400 Mbps and 4 Gbps. "We are investigating ways to do [higher speeds] over twisted-pair but definitely over fiber — no problem doing it over fiber." □

Remote

From Page 22

nect server's configuration onto others. Version 2 can control two, eight or 32 dial-in lines for $495, $1,995 and $5,996, respectively.

▶ **J&L Information Systems.** In early August J&L will ship a free AppleTalk upgrade for its line of ChatAccess remote-access server boxes, which use Type II PCMCIA modems. The upgrade will make the new devices available to Macintosh users. Due this month, the four-port ChatAccess/4PC hardware will cost $2,895, while the eight-port ChatAccess/8PC will be $3,895.

In addition to versions 1.0 and 2.0 of Apple Remote Access Protocol (ARAP), the August upgrade will include a free, unlimited-user license for ChatClient, J&L's proprietary Mac remote-access client.

Currently, the ChatAccess devices implement a range of protocols, including TCP/IP, IPX and NetBEUI. They also include Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol, Password Authentication Protocol and call-back security features.

▶ **Cabletron Systems Inc.** The MicroMMAC family of stackable Ethernet hubs can now take advantage of the Micro-CS, a seven-port remote-communications module. Developed by Xylogics Inc. of Burlington, Mass., and delivered by Cabletron last month, Micro-CS upgrades start at $2,695. A preconfigured remote-access server and hub unit costs $7,695. The Micro-CS adds seven 115.2-Kbps asynchronous serial ports to MicroMMAC's 12 standard Ethernet ports.

Mac users must call a Micro-CS via ARAP 1.0; this summer Cabletron will add ARAP 2.0 and AppleTalk routing over Point-to-Point Protocol. In addition to AppleTalk, Micro-CS currently offers dial-up links for TCP/IP and IPX. A common security table controls dial-in access for all users and protocols.

Novell Inc. of Provo, Utah, can be reached at (801) 429-7000 or (800) 453-1267.

J&L Information Systems, a division of Astro Sciences Corp., of Chatsworth, Calif., can be reached at (818) 709-1778; fax (818) 882-9134.

Cabletron Systems Inc. of Rochester, N.H., can be reached at (603) 332-9400; fax (603) 337-2211. □

J&L's ChatAccess remote-access servers use either four or eight PCMCIA modems that, when upgraded or replaced, can be hot swapped without interrupting the entire system.

FOCUS ON

From Page 22

question of developing another driver," Post said.

He predicted the increased card competition will be a boon for users. As more vendors enter the Mac market, companies will need to focus on speed, price and support, Post said.

Tom Caldwell, product marketing manager for Rockwell Networking Systems of Santa Barbara, Calif., said he thinks competition will turn up the heat for networking-card vendors and warm users' hearts.

Rockwell began shipping its PCI cards for dual-speed 10/100BASE T and single- and dual-attached FDDI connections in mid-June. Rockwell plans to offer ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) PCI cards this fall and a 155-Mbps Asynchronous Transfer Mode card later.

Caldwell said Apple's adoption of PCI will allow organizations to buy one brand of card and use it across platforms by installing the appropriate Macintosh or Intel-standard PC drivers. According to Caldwell, companies that offer multiple drivers will have an advantage. "We have Mac, PC and Unix drivers, and that will put pressure on other companies," he said. Digital said it will also provide drivers for multiple platforms, as will Asanté Technologies Inc. of San Jose, Calif., and Farallon Computing Inc. of Alameda, Calif.

More than just standardization has drawn the experienced LAN vendors to the Mac market. Caldwell said Rockwell was looking for areas where card giants 3Com Corp. and Intel Corp. weren't competing. "The Mac market is a niche where there are not a lot of competitors," he said.

According to International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass., 3Com commanded 34 percent of the total Ethernet card market in 1994 while Intel claimed 13 percent. Digital delivered 2 percent of the Ethernet cards sold last year — about the same as Mac market leaders Apple and Asanté.

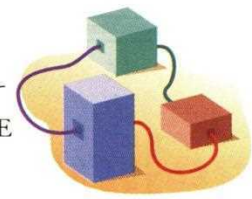
Don Spalinger, vice president of telecommunications research for Dataquest Inc. in San Jose, Calif., said he thinks Apple's adoption of the PCI bus will help the company. "The ability to have players like [Digital and Rockwell] offering cards that are interoperable with other machines is a plus for Apple," he said. "The new, open architecture will make Apple more socially acceptable on the networks.

"Apple has had its own network connectivity," Spalinger said. "People are now seeing an opportunity they didn't see before. The PCI bus is going to make the Mac much more accessible, and that is going to be a major benefit for Apple in the networking world."

Bruce Stancombe, director of product marketing for Asanté, was guarded about Rockwell and Digital's entries into the Mac market. "My expectation is that this will not make much of an impact," he said.

"They have a tough row to hoe in the Mac channels. I think people will buy what they are familiar with." □

HUBS & ROUTERS BEAT



Compatible news. Boulder, Colo.-based Compatible Systems Corp. is shipping its RISC Router 4000S. The device's four Ethernet ports can be used for thick-net or 10BASE T connections; one port also has a thin-net connector. The $3,495 device routes AppleTalk, TCP/IP, IPX and DECnet and uses the Spanning Tree Protocol, which was recently added to the older RISC Router 3400E.

The company also released the $2,995 RISC Router 3400R, which has one Ethernet port, two V.35 serial ports and two RS-232 serial ports. It routes AppleTalk, TCP/IP, IPX and DECnet. Phone (303) 444-9532 or (800) 356-0283; fax (303) 444-9595.

HP update. Hewlett-Packard Co. said that over the next two years it will release workgroup, departmental and backbone switches for 100VG-AnyLAN networks. The rollout starts this month with a $6,495 16-port 10BASE T switch that sports two slots for $2,195 100VG-AnyLAN modules. The Palo Alto, Calif.-based company also plans to ship this month remote-access modules for its AdvanceStack 10BASE T hubs. A two-port Dial-a-LAN module will include two built-in V.34 modems and cost $2,999; a $2,399 four-port module will not include modems. Phone (415) 857-1501 or (800) 533-1333; fax (800) 333-1917.

TigerHub speeds on. Standard Microsystems Corp. of Hauppauge, N.Y., is offering its TigerHub 100 family of Fast Ethernet repeaters. The devices are available with 16 100BASE T ports for $3,995, 12 Fast Ethernet fiber-optic ports for $7,995 and 15 100BASE T ports with a 10BASE T fiber-optic port for $4,995. Phone (516) 435-6000 or (800) 762-4968; fax (516) 273-2136.

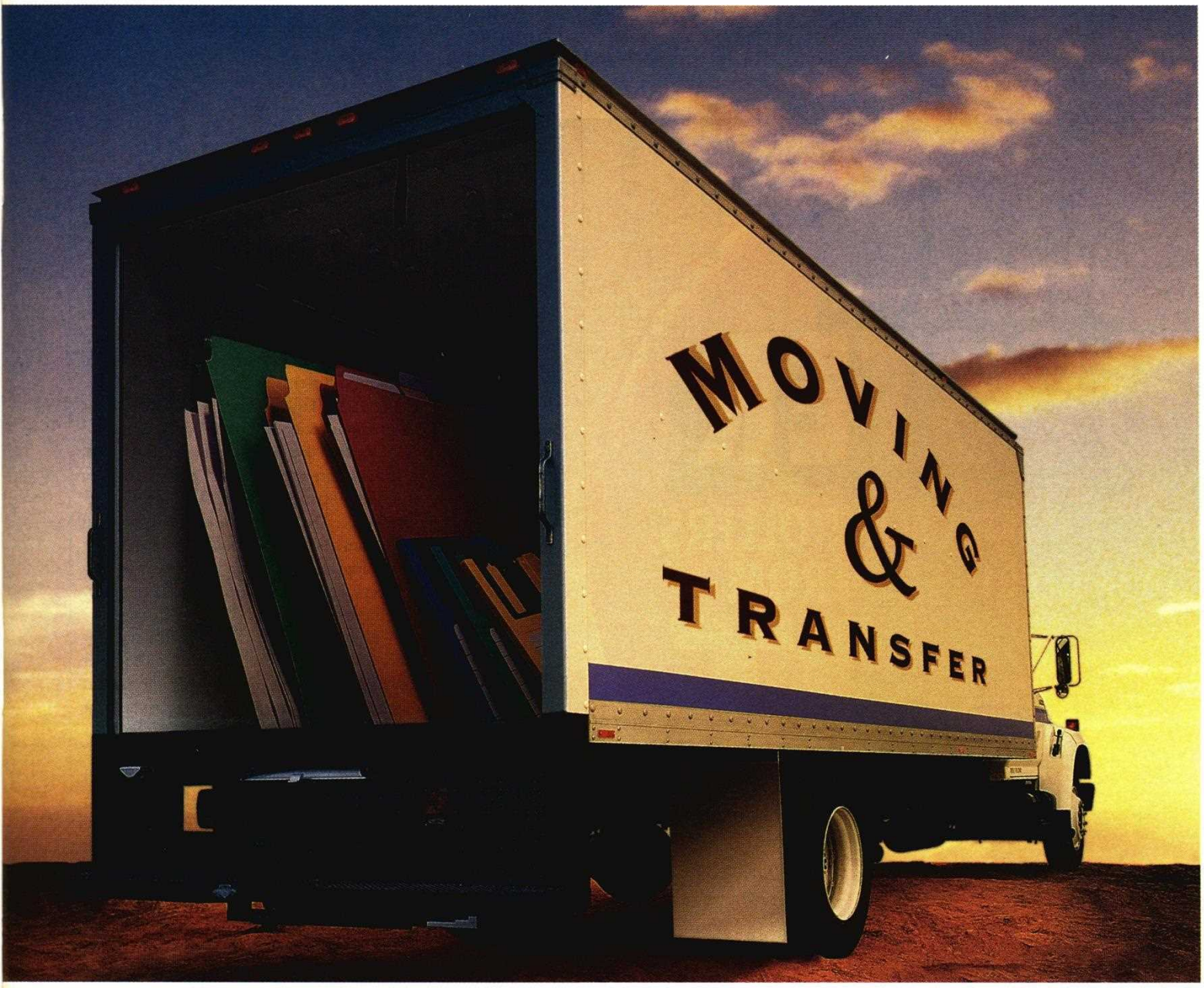
Sonic hub. Sonic Systems Inc. released in June an unmanaged standard Ethernet hub, the StarBase T/16. The $429 device from the Sunnyvale, Calif., company comes with 16 10BASE T ports, one thin-net port and one thick-net port. Phone (408) 736-1900; fax (408) 736-7228; sales@sonicsys.com.

Asanté drops prices. San Jose, Calif.-based Asanté Technologies Inc. lowered the prices on several of its products. The company's eight-port 10BASE T 10T Hub/8 is now $192, down from $249, and its FriendlyNet transceivers for Apple AUI (attachment unit interface) ports are $59, down from $69. Phone (408) 435-8388 or (800) 662-9686; fax (408) 432-7511; sales@asante.com.

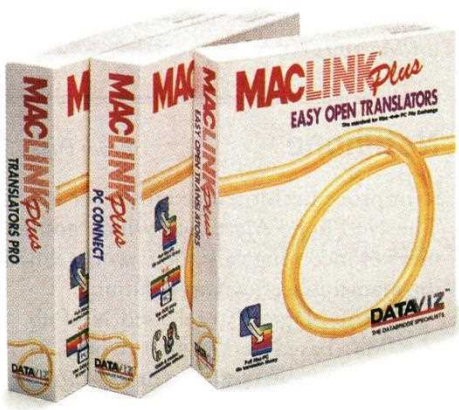
In other news. In June, **NetSpan Corp.** of Richardson, Texas, acquired the PShooter 12- and 24-port LocalTalk hubs from now-defunct **PCon Inc.** NetSpan will rename the PShooters the MultiStar LT hubs. ... **Farallon Computing Inc.** of Alameda, Calif., in May released a new version of Timbuktu Pro for Windows. ... In another acquisition, **Bay Networks Inc.** of Santa Clara, Calif., bought **Centillion Networks Inc.** of Mountain View, Calif., a maker of token-ring and Asynchronous Transfer Mode switches.

— By Clifford Colby

Just Because You're Moving To A New Word Processor Doesn't Mean You Have To Leave Your Files Behind.



MacLinkPlus is the only product that offers true cross-platform, cross-application file translation. No wonder Apple bundles it with their PowerBooks.



Is the fear of losing data the only thing stopping you from leaving your current applications? Relax. With MacLinkPlus™, you'll have the freedom to use virtually any file in the application of your choice. Without losing your formatting. So you can actually use Microsoft Word files in WordPerfect. Or ClarisWorks spreadsheets in Excel. And these are just a few of the thousands of possible combinations included in MacLinkPlus, allowing you to switch between word processing, graphics, spreadsheet or database applications. Or between Mac and PC platforms. So change or upgrade applications without worrying about your files. With MacLinkPlus, you really can take it with you.

1994 World Class Winner Macworld

Call (800) 789-1466 for more information.
Ask about multi-packs, site licenses and our Windows version.

DATAVIZ®
The PC & Mac File Compatibility Specialists

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1995 DataViz, Inc. 55 Corporate Drive, Trumbull, CT 06611 (203) 268-0030; Fax (203) 268-4345

Interactive chat lines for LANs

By James Staten

Electronic Learning Systems Inc. this month brought out a more direct alternative to e-mail. The ChatNet system, which is free for a three-user version, allows peer-to-peer text-based conversations and file transfer over EtherTalk or LocalTalk LANs.

Users can participate in public or private conferences, send invitations to other users, ignore certain members' comments, and send private messages during public confabs. Managers can control which users access the system or restrict participation by zone; they can also maintain a database of words to be censored from chat sessions and monitor discussions without revealing their presence. The system supports Apple's text-to-speech technology and also displays discussions using multiple fonts, sizes and colors.

The company said that in September it will release a $19.95 version that connects to Internet Relay Chat conversations and applies the same configuration controls.

Licenses for 10, 50 and 250 users are $99, $249 and $499, respectively. The free three-user version can be found on the Internet at ftp://info-mac@sumex-aim.stanford.edu or on one of its many mirror sites.

Electronic Learning Systems Inc. of Gainesville, Fla., can be reached at (904) 375-0558 or (800) 443-7971; fax (904) 375-5679; elstech@aol.com. □

MAC
BOOSTER
PCI SCSI RAID CONTROLLERS
AND ADAPTERS FROM
DPT
"DPT" and the "DPT logo" are registered trademarks of Distributed Processing Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Offer expires August 31, 1995.
Designed for Macintosh computers with PCI
At DPT, we've always been real fans of the innovative Macintosh® products from Apple®. Now, we're pleased to announce that after being a Mac booster from afar, we are now ready to *directly* boost the performance of the new line of Macintosh computers with PCI.
SmartRAID Controllers
For the fastest RAID-ready performance, SmartRAID is the right choice. These standard and Wide-SCSI controllers come with caching and support for hardware-based RAID 0, 1 and 5 already built-in. They provide the fastest on-board processors to handle demanding workloads with ease.
Upgradable SmartCache SCSI Host Adapters
DPT provides the only SCSI Host Adapter that gives a logical upgrade path for adding more power and features as your needs change. Start with the powerful standard or Wide-SCSI adapter. Then, if you need faster performance, simply add the optional caching module and up to 64MB of hardware-based cache memory. Snap on the optional RAID module to turn your SCSI Adapter into a powerful RAID controller. Nothing could be simpler – or faster.
A Big Boost for You
To introduce you to the DPT product family, we've got a great deal designed to boost your margins. For every two SmartRAID controllers for Macintosh computers you buy from your favorite distributor, get a free SmartCache PCI SCSI host adapter direct from DPT. Call us today for more details and your free Mac Booster Reseller Kit.
DPT
Distributed Processing Technology
1-800-322-4378
140 Candace Drive, • Maitland, FL 32751
BUY AMERICAN

MacHack

From Page 22

gers and compilers and stronger support for third-party vendors of those tools. The group was also concerned about the lack of regular, solid communication among developers and tools vendors.

MacHack voters questioned the technical support Apple gives them. The programmers said they need better documentation and help from the company. Sample code, an FTP server on the Internet, less expensive eWorld access and all-inclusive pricing on products were requested in the third, fifth and seventh items. The plea from the programmers: "Talk with us. Outdo Microsoft in its contact with Macintosh developers."

In the fourth item, attendees said Apple is not doing an adequate job promoting key technologies, such as PowerTalk and QuickDraw GX. They asked the company to build development frameworks incorporating the technologies, to improve its support for developers who adopt them and to better position these OS add-ons in the marketplace.

A new feature in the Mac OS was requested in No. 8. Holding down the Shift key at start-up currently loads some system extensions, such as networking drivers, but not others, such as CD-ROM drivers or Apple's debugger. As a result, it is not possible to start up a Mac extension-free and still mount a CD-ROM, such as the System 7.5 installer disc. The group asked that Apple expand the basic set of extensions loaded when the Shift key is held down.

Ninth on the list was reduction in the number of Apple extensions used for new technologies: "One feature, one file," MacHack said.

Finally, attendees asked Apple to "give us the ammo that we need to fight for the Mac," such as "easily found and used numbers and arguments for making the case for Macintosh development." □

NetPhone

From Page 22

to improve performance on slower Macs. The NetPhone Alert tool, which notifies users of incoming calls, now works when the main application is not running.

Electric Magic also released NetPub, a free Mac-based server that works as a repository where NetPhone users can congregate to initiate calls to one another.

NetPhone is available over the Internet for $59, down from $79. It is $65 when purchased through traditional means. Five- and 10-user packs via the Internet are $249 and $489, respectively; they cost $300 and $545 via postal mail.

The Electric Magic Co. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 759-4100; fax (415) 566-6615; info@emagic.com; http://www.emagic.com. □

MAIL THIS CARD FREE OR FAX TO: (415) 378-6969

☐ **YES, RESERVE MY SPOT AT THE MacWEEK MVB PRODUCT DEMO AND SEND ME MY CONFIRMATION.**

Non-transferable invitation. Intended for addressee only.
Please correct the information printed above if anything is incorrect.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____
Zip_____
Phone ( )_____ Fax ( )_____

☐ **Yes**, I'd like to join MacWEEK editors,vendors and MVBs for the MacWEEK 200 Breakfast Program. 8:30-11:30 am.

☐ **Yes**, I'd like to participate in the MVB Luncheon Program. 12:00-1:30 p.m.

THE PERSON NAMED BELOW HAS BEEN PRE-QUALIFIED TO ATTEND THE MACWEEK PRODUCT DEMO:

PLEASE ACT FAST! SPACE IS LIMITED

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO.2679 SAN MATEO C.A.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MacWEEK

ATT: STEPHANIE ARNOLD, MVB PRODUCT DEMO
950 TOWER LANE 18TH FL
FOSTER CITY, CA 94404-9711

You have been selected from the exclusive list of of MacWEEK subscribers to attend the MacWEEK MVB Product Demo

Your Macintosh product purchasing status has placed you among a select group invited to attend the most anticipated event at Macworld Expo — The MacWEEK MVB Product Demo.

You and your fellow MVBs from the largest and most heavily equipped Mac installation in North America will be able to talk one-on-one with vendors about their current product innovations.

August 7, 1995
The Copley Plaza Hotel
138 St. James Avenue
Boston

Breakfast Program 8:30-11:30am
Luncheon Program 12:00-1:30pm
Exhibit Hours: 1:30-4:30pm
Reception/Prize Drawing: 4:30-6:00pm

Register NOW! Space is limited to the first 500 attendees who RSVP. Don't miss out on this opportunity. Tear out the pre-addressed, postage-paid card and correct any mistakes. Mail it back or fax it to us at 415-378-6969. We will mail you a ticket, a complete event schedule and detailed location information.

MacWEEK MVB

Don't miss this new event!

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

MacWEEK 200 Breakfast 8:30-11:30am

This year, plan to spend the morning with MacWEEK. Join MacWEEK editors, MVBs and some of the biggest names in the industry for the MacWEEK 200 Breakfast.

GUEST SPEAKERS

Daniel L. Eilers
Senior V.P., Worldwide Marketing and Customer Solutions of Apple Computer, Inc.

Andrew Lewis
CEO and President of DayStar Digital, Inc.

Charles W. Berger
Chairman and CEO of Radius, Inc.

Stephen Kahng
CEO and President of Power Computing

MacWEEK 200 Survey Results

Anita Malnig, Executive Editor/Features presents findings from the 7th Annual MacWEEK 200 Survey. This study focuses on the installation of Macintosh technology in the largest and most heavily invested Macintosh sites.

Keynote Address: Apple's Mac OS Licensing Strategy

Daniel L. Eilers, Senior V.P., Worldwide Marketing and Customer Solutions, Apple Computer, Inc.
Apple's licensing strategy is central to the company's plan to grow its installed base and increase the reach of the Mac OS, worldwide. Find out first hand what to expect from Apple during the year of the clone. Mr. Eilers will outline the company's plans and strategic partnerships with Mac compatible manufacturers.

Clone Summit: The Next Generation of Macintosh

Join the clone developers who are creating a whole new generation of Macintosh for an unprecedented discussion of the niches and needs addressed by these product.
Panel members include: Andrew Lewis, CEO and President of DayStar Digital, Inc.; Charles W. Berger, Chairman and CEO of Radius, Inc.; and Stephen Kahng, CEO and President of Power Computing.
Panel host: Henry Norr, Editor Emeritus of MacWEEK

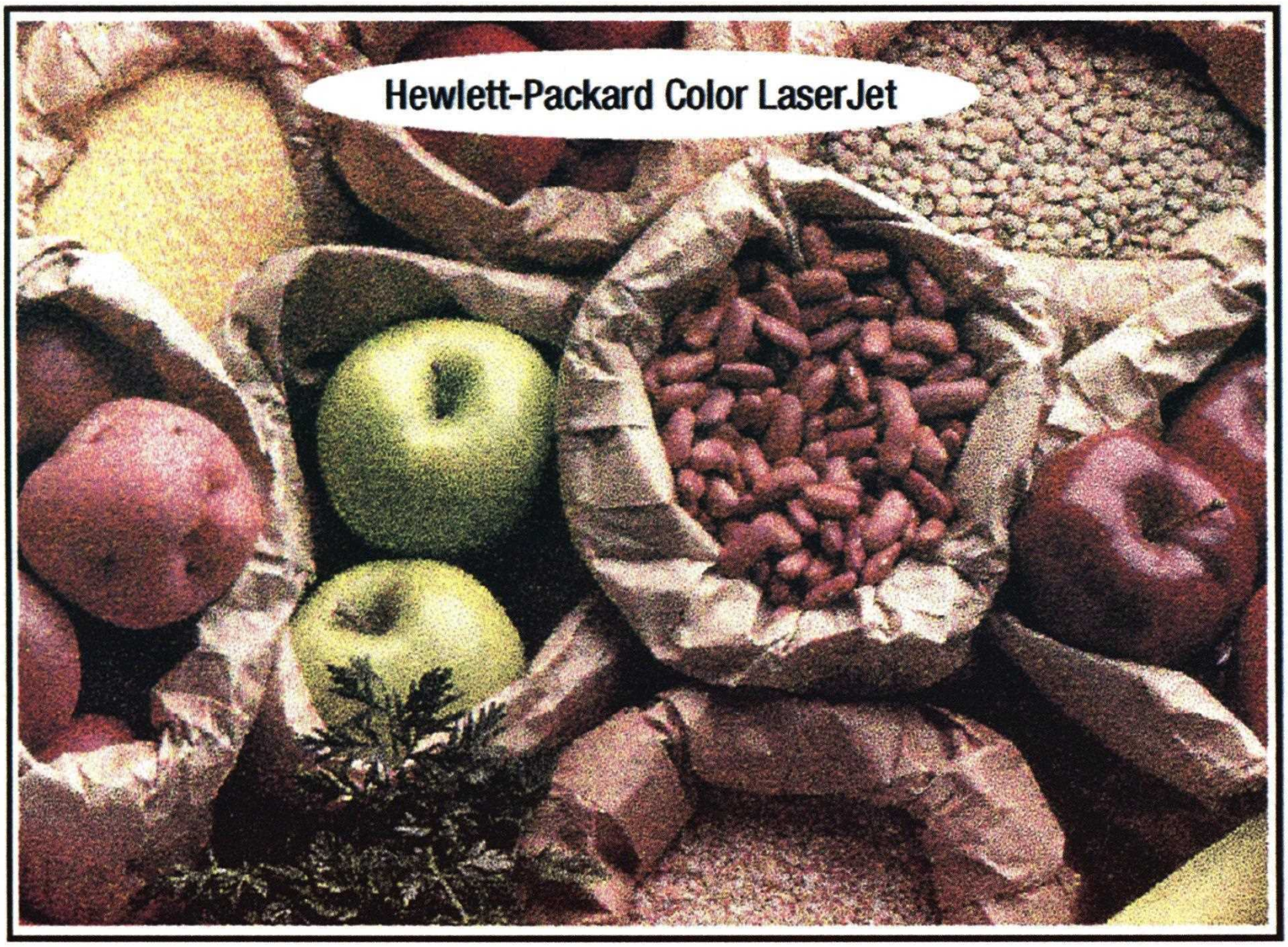
Don't miss this exciting line-up of key industry players as the "Year of the Clone" unfolds. Space is limited to the first 200 attendees to RSVP.

A picture is worth
But for some reason, Hew

In this case, a picture seems to be worth slightly more than a thousand words. Because after seeing the difference between printers, we just couldn't keep quiet. As you can see above, the Apple® Color LaserWriter®12/600 PS with Color PhotoGrade delivers near-photographic quality that can make virtually everything you print more expressive. True 600 dpi resolution means that sharp, black text always comes out as sharp, black text. Your PostScript™ and TrueType® fonts, as well as your

Introducing the Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS

The Apple output shown was printed on the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS with all printer settings set to default. The Hewlett-Packard output shown was printed on the HP Color LaserJet with the PostScript upgrade and with all printer settings set to default except the halftone setting set to scatter dither (enhanced) mode. *© 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, ColorSync,*



a thousand words. lett-Packard is speechless.

line art, have never had more impact. And it's incredibly easy to use. Just hit Print. With ColorSync® 2.0, our seamless color-matching technology, the color you see on your monitor is the color you see on your paper. To hear even more words about the Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS (words like "surprisingly affordable" and "cross-platform compatibility," to name just a few), call 800-538-9696, extension 525, for the authorized Apple reseller near you. Or, if it's more convenient, visit us on the Internet at http://www.apple.com. Enough said. Apple®

ColorSync® 2.0

For Windows

Mac OS

NOVELL

LaserWriter and TrueType are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

STOLEN IN AMERICA

The United States led in software piracy in 1994, with $2.88 billion in losses.

— Business Software Alliance

Cayman back to router roots

By Jon Swartz

Cayman Systems Inc. is pinning its future financial hopes on a past product strategy. But time may be running out for the internetworking company.

The Woburn, Mass.-based company's work force, which numbered nearly 100 people in 1993, is down to 15. Its CEO, Brad Noblet, resigned in May. And a 25-person enterprise remote-access division — the focus of Cayman's business for nine months — was disbanded in May.

Enter Cayman Chairman Ted Stabler, who was previously president and CEO of the 8-year-old private company, and director Bruce Parker, who succeeded Noblet. Their goal: to rebuild Cayman by returning it to its roots in the workgroup internetworking market.

"We aren't here to squeeze what we can out of the company and discard it," Stabler said. "We want to build multiprotocol workgroup solutions for small businesses with internetworking needs." He added that Cayman wants to maintain a strong Apple focus, especially among design and multimedia users.

- Founded: **1987**
- Headquarters: **Woburn, Mass.**
- CEO: **Bruce Parker**
- Employees: **15**
- Products: **GatorBox, i-series, GatorLink**
- Annual sales: **$5-$10 million**

That means abandoning Cayman's troubled foray into landing Fortune 500 accounts. Instead, Stabler said, the company will develop a core of products: GatorBox, a line of routers, hubs and remote-access servers; i-series, Ethernet-to-Ethernet routers and hub routers; and GatorLink, Ethernet-based remote-access servers for AppleTalk.

The radical shift in strategy

See Cayman, Page 32

NEWS ANALYSIS

Adobe, Frame outline future

Merged company to cross platforms

By Kirsten L. Parkinson

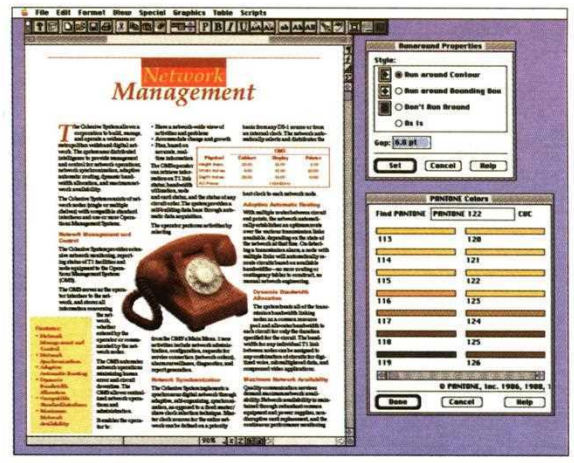
The reviews are in, and Adobe Systems Inc.'s acquisition of Frame Technology Corp. gets a thumbs up from company officials and analysts alike.

The $500 million deal, which Mountain View, Calif.-based Adobe announced in June (see MacWEEK, June 26, Page 4), is expected to be completed in late September. Adobe CEO John Warnock said that there will be some layoffs but declined to say how many.

One known loss will be Frame CEO George Klaus, who will depart once the acquisition is complete. "Frankly, I'm better off being the CEO I am rather than working for someone else," Klaus said.

Warnock and Klaus said the addition of FrameMaker, aimed at users publishing large technical documents, to Adobe's product line will round out the company's authoring solutions.

"We really share the same vision for the electronic document," Klaus said. "This is an opportunity to bring two companies together that allow the customer to attack all sides of the electronic document."



With its acquisition of Frame, Adobe intends to fold FrameMaker (left), a high-end DTP package for technical users, into its product arsenal.

Analysts said the companies will benefit from each other's strengths on different platforms. Frame's products, which have traditionally been weak in the Mac and Windows markets, should gain from Adobe's powerful presence in those areas.

Likewise, "Frame's strength has been on the Unix side," said Stephan Somogyi, senior editor at Digital Media, an industry newsletter based in San Francisco. "What Adobe's getting is a lot of good experience in solving cross-platform issues."

San Jose, Calif.-based Frame, which had reportedly sought a buyer for two years, can also take advantage of Adobe's larger development resources and international sales channels, said Joan-Carol Brigham, senior staff consultant for International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass.

"Frame has a document-management product with its acquisition of Curo [Document Manager], but they haven't really been able to bring it to market very well," Brigham said.

Analysts were divided on whether Adobe will try to integrate Frame's technology into its product line, particularly Page-

See Adobe, Page 32

Investors sold on Apple stock

By Jon Swartz

Wall Street is now bullish on Apple stock after the bearish summer of 1994.

In July 1994, the price of Apple stock hovered around $26 per share amid concerns that the company's margins were eroding in a personal computer price war and that Power Mac sales were sluggish, financial analysts said.

In late June, the stock closed at $47.25, up 82 percent from a year ago, and was approaching its 52-week high of $50.13.

The stock, in fact, has steadily increased since January, when it traded in the mid-$30 range. The stock has historically traded for $25 to $60 per share.

Apple stock in '95

Analysts said Apple's reversal of fortune can be best summed up in three words: Power Mac sales. Through March 31, the company had shipped more than 1.4 million units.

"The general health of the PC industry is good and Power Macs have performed particularly well," said Michael Murphy, editor of the California Technology Stock Letter in Half Moon Bay, Calif. He said recent speculation about potential mergers with IBM Corp., AT&T Corp. and Oracle Corp. also "booted up" Apple's stock.

Apple USA President Jim Buckley told MacWEEK he expects the company's good fortunes to continue. He said the addition of new Power Macs and the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS to Apple's product line will boost sales for the next few quarters.

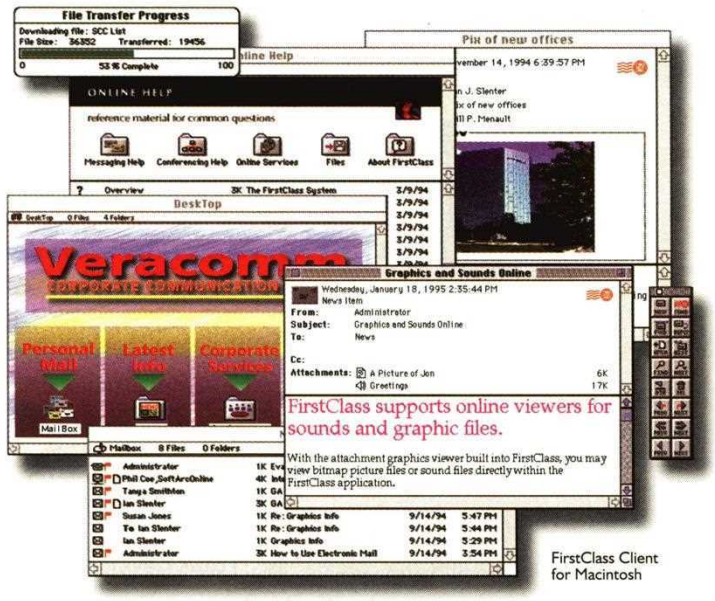
Apple is scheduled to announce its third-quarter results July 20. □

MacWEEK index
IT'S AN ON-LINE WORLD

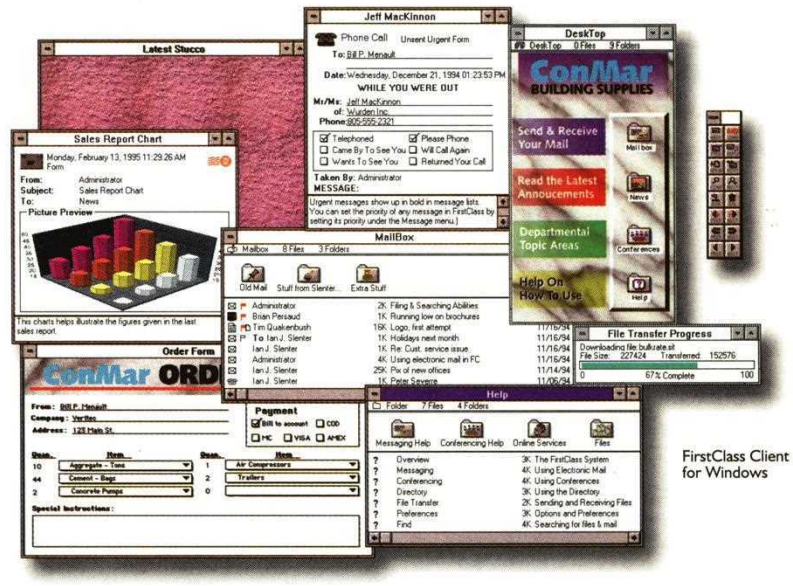
Worldwide on-line subscriptions jumped by nearly 1 million in the first three months of 1995, according to Simba Information Inc. The Wilton, Conn.-based research company attributed most of the growth to a 47 percent increase in America Online subscribers. About 70 percent of on-line users are in the United States, according to Simba.

SERVICE	THROUGH 12/31/94	THROUGH 3/31/95
CompuServe	2,660,000	2,800,000
America Online	1,500,000	2,200,000
Prodigy Services	1,200,000	1,300,000
GEnie	100,000	100,000
eWorld	65,000	75,000
Others	643,000	679,000
Total	6,168,000	7,154,000

Source: Simba Information Inc.



FirstClass Client for Macintosh



FirstClass Client for Windows

Reliable, Scalable Client/Server Communication. FirstClass Delivers.

FirstClass®

With more than three million users in twelve languages worldwide, SoftArc's FirstClass is the number one e-mail and groupware product for Macintosh-based organizations.

Other electronic mail vendors are languishing or discontinuing their Mac products. SoftArc is aggressively committed to the Macintosh — shipping feature-rich upgrades with the enterprise reliability and functionality sites like yours demand.

FirstClass integrates full fledged electronic mail with built-in workgroup discussion databases. Communicate elegantly with individuals or groups with the world's easiest, cross-platform graphical mail interface.

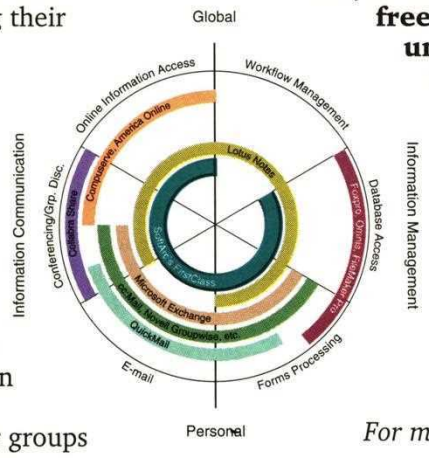
Administer multi-server networks from a single location. Synchronize directories between sites. Add powerful Internet gateways for instant global communication. Offer news feeds or collaborative areas for workgroups. Connect with other mail systems and technologies, including faxes and PDAs.

1995 MacLife Japan Grand Prize
1994 MacUser Best New Communication Product Finalist
1994 Datateknik Sweden Editor's Choice Networking Software
1994 MacUser UK Editor's Choice Networking Software
1993 MacUser Best New Communication Product
1993 BYTE Award of Merit
1993 Macworld Germany E-Mail Product of The Year

FirstClass also offers access to enterprise databases, interface customization and outstanding remote connectivity ... all for the price of traditional e-mail.

Finally, even after three million users sold, SoftArc continues to offer **free technical support** and **unlimited free upgrades** to registered owners of FirstClass.

Discover why more and more organizations like yours have chosen FirstClass — the leading Mac-based communication solution.

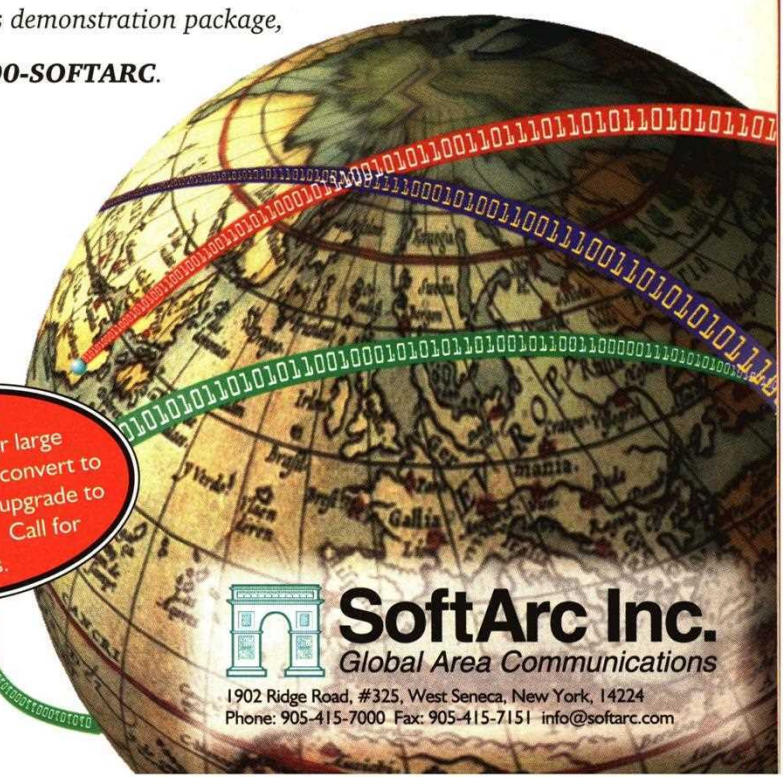


Traditional e-mail doesn't address group communication. Conferencing and groupware systems lack real e-mail. FirstClass offers both ... and more.

- Advanced e-mail features, including auto-reply, message tracking and receipting
- Mail and conference replication to other FirstClass servers for distributed mail and group communication networks
- Messages with multiple fonts, styles and colors in personal mail and conferences; unlimited file attachments in messages
- Background searching of folders, conferences or whole of system
- Multiplatform support optional — without costly network file servers or routers
- Optional gateways to the Internet with full newsgroup and mail list replication within FirstClass conferences
- Easy remote or local graphical administration with the same FirstClass client all others use
- Support for dozens of modems for remote mail, conference and files access
- Optional command-line access for VT100 text terminal users
- Training available

For more information, or a free FirstClass demonstration package, call ***1-800-SOFTARC.***

It's **LESS EXPENSIVE** for large QuickMail sites to convert to FirstClass than to upgrade to QuickMail 3.0! Call for Details.

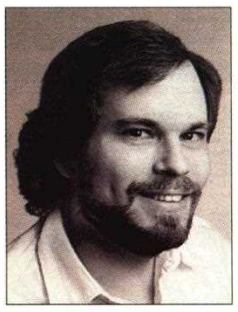


SoftArc Inc.
Global Area Communications
1902 Ridge Road, #325, West Seneca, New York, 14224
Phone: 905-415-7000 Fax: 905-415-7151 info@softarc.com

FirstClass and the SoftArc arch are registered trademarks of SoftArc Inc. All rights reserved. QuickMail is a registered trademark of CE Software, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. Slight restrictions apply to competitive trade-up offer. Call for details.

DEALER'S CORNER SCOTT HARRIS

Joint OS from Apple, IBM would challenge Microsoft



IBM Corp.'s recent announcement of its intention to offer the Mac OS as an option on future PowerPC-based systems captured press attention but may have seemed like old news to resellers. Most, after all, thought the original PowerPC announcements years ago meant Apple and IBM would build machines capable of running either's OS.

Birds of a feather

But Apple's Mac OS and IBM's OS/2 are facing essentially the same problem. No one expects either to overtake Microsoft Corp.'s OS market leadership in the foreseeable future. In fact, many question whether they can even survive in the face of Windows' momentum, despite widely acknowledged superiorities: the Mac OS in ease of use, elegance and hardware-software integration; OS/2 in memory management and multitasking.

But what if Apple and IBM merged the Mac OS and OS/2? Instead of dividing non-Microsoft-committed buyers (and developers) between them, the companies could offer a unified alternative platform, with a greater chance of long-term success than either alone. It just might even provide a real challenge to Microsoft's dominance.

IBM would bring to such a union much of what Apple needs most: memory protection, preemptive multitasking, a strong foothold into corporate America and greater market credibility. As it stands, Apple is finding the first pair years away and the latter two an even greater challenge. IBM would also benefit. To put it plainly, this plan would provide the PowerPC-based OS/2 what it needs most — a reason to exist.

Mac OS/2?

A key selling point for Intel-based OS/2 — for most users the only one, since so few OS/2-native applications are available — is the robust multitasking environment it offers for Windows programs. But Windows programs run as well as they do only because they use genuine Microsoft Windows code, which is x86-specific. OS/2 for PowerPC, which will depend on Soft-Windows-like emulation, is likely to suffer slow Windows performance. And if it can't be positioned as a superior platform for Windows applications, its market may be largely limited to vertical applications; as a result, it may have even less market impact in the PowerPC arena than it has in the Intel world.

IBM, for its part, could benefit from Apple's expertise in making the OS/2 graphical user interface more straightforward. Perhaps users would be able to customize the interface and make it very Mac-like or not, depending on their preferences.

If it could be done, it would benefit Apple, IBM, dealers and users. And that would be real news. □

Scott Harris, owner of The Media Room Inc. in Mt. Kisco, N.Y., can be reached on CompuServe at 73717,1162.

Cayman

From Page 30

appears to have paid off. In the two months since Stabler and Parker took over, Cayman has turned a profit. The company is also in the process of beefing up telephone technical support; users have complained on-line about Cayman's unresponsiveness to product queries.

Cayman was a leader in the LocalTalk-to-Ethernet router market, which peaked in the early 1990s. Buoyed by a lucrative contract with the Boeing Co. and emboldened by a crack engineering team, the company was profitable and made a name for itself with the GatorBox line.

But the market began to top out in 1993 with the arrival of Ethernet-to-Ethernet router vendors such as Cisco Systems Inc., 3Com Corp. and Bay Networks Inc. and the departure of smaller, independent developers such as Shiva Corp., Farallon Computing Inc. and Compatible Systems Corp.

"There were 15 vendors at Mactivity in '91, six in '92 and less than six in '93," said Paul Kent, president of Mactivity Inc., a Los Gatos, Calif.-based organizer of Mac networking conferences. "AppleTalk routing is a limited field. To their credit, Shiva and Compatible foresaw 800-pound gorillas like Cisco entering the market, so they shifted to other product areas."

While Shiva of Burlington, Mass., and Compatible Systems of Boulder, Colo., made successful transitions to mobile remote-access routers and Internet Protocol routers, respectively, Cayman took a gamble on the enterprise remote-access market. It didn't pan out, Stabler said.

"The company was in over its head," he acknowledged. "There was not enough funding."

Matt McConnell, president of Compatible Systems, said the unpredictability of the Mac router market has hurt Cayman but could help it as well. "As quickly as things change, you can never count anyone out," he said. □

Adobe

From Page 30

Maker. They said large differences in core code may hamper integration.

Warnock said the next version of FrameMaker will incorporate interface changes to make it consistent with other Adobe products. The company has not determined what longer-term changes in the products might take place, he said.

As for the competition, observers said that Adobe will present a major challenge to Waltham, Mass.-based Interleaf Inc., Frame's primary competition. On the other hand, Quark Inc., maker of QuarkXPress, will not be immediately affected by the Frame acquisition, analysts said.

In the longer term, "It's a little early to determine how Adobe's use of [FrameMaker] might affect us," said a spokesman for Denver-based Quark.

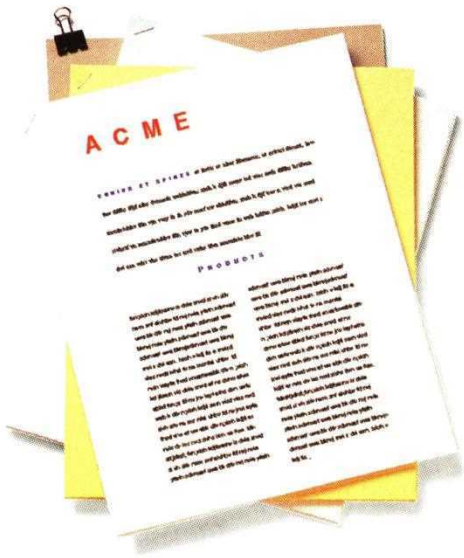
Interleaf could not be reached for comment. □

OFF THE WIRE

- **Netscape girds for August IPO**
- **Big Blue gets green light on Lotus**
- **Court approves Microsoft settlement**

Netscape Communications Corp. last week announced that it plans to issue 3.5 million shares of stock in mid-August at a price that has not yet been determined. The Mountain View, Calif.-based company, which employs 200, is a leading supplier of software for the World-Wide Web. ... **IBM Corp.'s** proposed $3.52 billion acquisition of Cambridge, Mass.-based **Lotus Development Corp.** cleared a federal antitrust hurdle in June when the Federal Trade Commission let the required waiting period expire without action. IBM is awaiting Lotus shareholder approval. ... A federal appeals court in June approved the government's antitrust settlement with **Microsoft Corp.** over software discounting and disqualified the controversial judge who had originally rejected it. The three-judge appellate panel removed U.S. District Judge Stanley Sporkin from the case, finding he had overstepped his authority in ruling against the settlement in February. ... At the same time, Microsoft has filed a lawsuit against the U.S. Justice Department, according to reports in the Washington Post, alleging that the quantity of information subpoenaed concerning the upcoming Microsoft Network, as well as the aggressive deadlines, were unreasonable. A new schedule is being proposed. ... Maurice Cox stepped down as CEO at **CompuServe Inc.** of Columbus, Ohio, in June. He was replaced by Robert Massey. ... **Apertus Technologies Inc.** of Eden Prairie, Minn., said it plans to acquire **BlueLine Software Inc.**, a Minneapolis-based developer of network-management tools. Terms of the deal were not disclosed. ... **Blyth Holdings Inc.** in June laid off 43 employees — one-quarter of its work force — as part of a restructuring to save the Foster City, Calif.-based developer of client-server applications some $1.7 million per quarter in operational costs. ... **Oracle Corp.** of Redwood Shores, Calif., said fiscal 1995 sales shot up 49 percent, to $2.97 billion from $2 billion in 1994. Profits for the 12-month period ended May 31 were $442 million, up 56 percent from $284 million a year ago. ... **Tektronix Inc.** reported improved fiscal 1995 results. Sales for the Wilsonville, Ore., company increased 11 percent, to $1.47 billion from $1.32 billion in 1994. Profits, meanwhile, improved 33 percent, to $81.3 million from $60.9 million a year ago. ... Worldwide demand for memory chips is expected to grow by 40 percent this year, according to **Dataquest Inc.** The San Jose, Calif.-based research company said it expects 1995 sales of memory chips, including dynamic RAM, to improve to $45 billion from $32.4 billion in 1994. ... Finally, **Apple** and the **Public Broadcasting Service** of Washington, D.C., announced in late June that Apple will contribute a $1.5 million grant to PTV, a service that produces educational TV spots for children and community-training announcements for parents and child-care providers. □

A YEAR IN THE LIFE OF A FRAMEMAKER DOCUMENT.

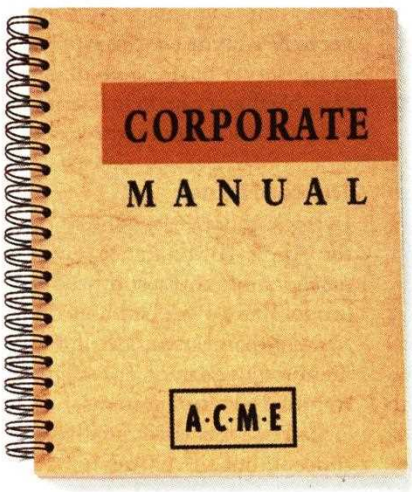


JAN 14 *Acme Development Company's marketing department worked as a team to create its first marketing plan. Everyone contributed, each using FrameMaker's text, graphics, layout, formatting, and long document features. The end result was the best marketing plan in Acme history.*

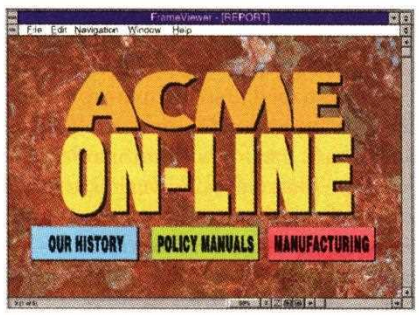
SEP 27 *Oops! Fido just made a meal out of some essential drawings. Fortunately, FrameMaker can import directly from the architect's workstation, since it supports popular CAD, graphic, and word processing file formats. It even runs on platforms like Macintosh, UNIX, and Windows.*

MAR 28 *Business was booming, so Acme included its skyrocketing sales figures in the marketing plan. FrameMaker imported a variety of graphics, and flowed text neatly around them with the help of the new auto text wrap feature. It even has unsurpassed table editing for multipage tables.*

DEC 3 *Soon Acme had its very own Web site to help disseminate company information to employees and customers all over the world. So naturally, Acme made extensive use of FrameMaker's new HTML export capabilities. Now all its material could be published directly to the Internet.*



MAY 10 *Acme hit the bigtime and went public, becoming Acme Corporation. To make sure all the IPO documentation was consistent, FrameMaker's import text and graphics by reference feature was used extensively for retrieval and update of boilerplate information created in FrameMaker or other applications.*



JUL 1 *Suddenly Acme had a need to communicate online–to save time, paper, and even a few trees. So they used FrameViewer™ for instant online distribution with no additional post-processing or conversion required. It even supports FrameMaker's automatically generated hypertext links.*

INTRODUCING NEW FRAMEMAKER RELEASE 5.

Why is it that your most critical documents are in a constant state of flux? They get revised, reorganized, and redistributed, over and over again. It's as if they've taken on a life of their own. • They're what we call living documents, and they're what FrameMaker® does best. FrameMaker literally automates and manages the entire document publishing process — word processing, page layout, organization, and distribution. For publication on paper, on screen, or even onto the Internet, FrameMaker does it all. • Haven't you and your documents lived long enough without FrameMaker? Call *1-800-U4-FRAME Ext. 643* today for our free demo disk* and get a feel for how FrameMaker works. Then cruise by our web site at http://www.frame.com. And make FrameMaker an integral part of the life cycle of your documents.

FRAME®

© 1995 Frame Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Frame, FrameMaker, Frame Technology, and the Frame logo are registered trademarks, and FrameViewer is a trademark of Frame Technology Corporation. In Europe, call 44 181 606 4100. *Demo disk available in Macintosh and Windows formats only.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman

NEWS
Executive Editor/News Andrew Gore
Senior News Editors Carolyn Said (GA), Stephen Howard (Gateways), Jon Swartz (Business)
Associate News Editor Matthew Rothenberg
Senior Writers Robert Hess, David Morgenstern, James Staten, Nathalie Welch
Staff Writers Clifford Colby, Cate C. Corcoran, Donna Raskin

FEATURES
Executive Editor/Features Anita Malnig
Senior Features Editor Catherine LaCroix
Assistant Editor Maria Sample

REVIEWS
Executive Editor/Reviews Bob O'Donnell
Senior Reviews Editor Missy Roback
Associate Reviews Editor Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman

Editor Emeritus Henry Norr

Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski, Steve Rosenthal

Assistant to EIC Anna Marie Pises

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphics Associate Nevin Berger
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II

PRODUCTION
Managing Director/ Production and Technology Barri Klingaman
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Joy E. Krinsky
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher Chris Dobbrow

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Director Neil Karlin
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Cheri L. McKeithan
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Circulation Assistant Helen Kearney
Assistant to Group Publisher Lola Tanouye
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Heather McKee, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.ziff.com.

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 1766, Riverton, N.J. 08077-7366. Phone (609) 786-8230.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Requests for permission should be directed to Chantal Tucker, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Carol Peters, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Not ready for review

If the recent First Look at the beta version of SoftWindows 2.0 generally reflects its ultimate performance, you are all excused for yawning. And you might as well stretch your arms and walk around the room, because if Insignia Solutions Inc.'s emulation software runs Windows programs in Enhanced Mode at just beyond the speed of a 25-MHz 386, you'll be bored silly.

As noted in the First Look (see MacWEEK, June 26, Page 1), it is a technical achievement to emulate all of the transistors in Intel Corp.'s 486. But not every technical achievement has a practical application for users.

Let's face it: Performance, not clever coding, is what counts to users. The argument that SoftWindows 2.0's speed "should be acceptable for most business software" fails in the real world. Most business applications that are not already native on the Mac are likely to be custom or vertical applications. Many of them will be processor-intensive. If Mac users want these applications to perform decently, they will need a hardware coprocessor or a second machine. SoftWindows just won't do.

If the customer-shipped version matches the current beta incarnation, we are not convinced that there is a reason to pay $499 for SoftWindows 2.0 and another $475 for the necessary 16 Mbytes of memory to get a slight edge over a 6-year-old Intel-standard machine.

In fact, you could buy a used Deskpro 50-MHz 486 from Compaq Computer Corp. for less than $850, and you would also get a color monitor, some mass storage and a few applications. You might even get a sound card, something SoftWindows 2.0 doesn't support. Of course, you'd need a little more desk space, but with the money you would be saving, you could afford it.

SoftWindows 2.0 will be a disappointment for those who want speed. We're certain that as the product matures, its performance will improve. Until then it is a solution for those who need only occasional use of a Windows application or sporadic database queries. But for most buyers, an extra computer or a coprocessor option remains the intelligent choice. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Apple-IBM alliance at 4 bordering on stagnation

This week marks the fourth anniversary of the original announcement of Apple's alliance with IBM Corp., which means it's time for another review of the state of the partnership.

Some wheat, lots of chaff

A year ago I wrote, "Of the four initiatives the deal encompassed, so far only one — the PowerPC — has made any real difference to Mac users." In that respect, nothing has changed: While Taligent Inc. and Kaleida Labs Inc. have finally managed to ship developers kits, end users have yet to see a product based on either one, and since both are now thoroughly cross-platform, it's not clear what competitive advantage Apple will derive from them even if they succeed. (It's particularly distressing to consider how much money and engineering talent Apple has poured into these joint ventures while engineers working on the platform-critical Copland project are complaining of desperate resource shortages.)

Meanwhile, the PowerOpen concept — a high-end OS with AIX foundations and the Mac look, feel and application base — appears to have disappeared without a trace. Granted, you could probably count on the fingers of one hand — OK, maybe two hands — the number of customers mourning its passing, but Microsoft Corp. is busily demonstrating the very real benefits of a dual-OS strategy: Windows NT has allowed it to make significant inroads in the server market; enabled it to establish a beachhead on RISC; and, most important of all, provided an easy answer to give to corporate managers disappointed in Windows 95.

Apple still mumbles occasionally about AIX-based servers, but at this point such talk serves mostly to muddy the company's message to customers already confused about the roles of AppleShare and Novell NetWare in Apple's strategic vision; I have yet to be convinced that Apple can succeed in the server business at all, but it's inconceivable that it can do so if it continues to divide its efforts among three network OSes.

The core issues

In last summer's assessment of the state of the Apple-IBM alliance, I wrote that the partnership "could still produce the revolution many of us had hoped for — if the two companies would come to an agreement to put System 7 on Big Blue's forthcoming PowerPC systems."

Last month IBM finally endorsed the concept, but the parties are still haggling about the details, and implementation will probably have to wait for Copland and the Common Hardware Reference Platform. Worst of all, by delaying so long and making such a halfhearted announcement — all to avoid offense to internal factions who still harbor fantasies of world conquest under the banner of OS/2 — IBM has managed to strip this historic development of most of the marketing value it could have had for both companies.

That leaves PowerPC, the one element of the alliance that seemed to be living up to expectations. More on that — not all of it is rosy — in an upcoming column. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or eWorld or at hnorr@ftp.macweek.ziff.com.

LETTERS

A crush on Windows 95?

Henry Norr, have you considered how your words sound outside the cavity of your own head (MacWEEK, June 19, Page 24)? I mean, you sounded like a schoolgirl giggling over the length and girth of Microsoft's interface. I don't want everything in the Mac OS! I want it to do what it does in an even more unobtrusive way. What you overlook, in your effort to see to it that the Mac strokes the IS ego, is that the Mac's appeal has always been its provenance. Macs got into corporations without all the IS goodies of which you spoke. And the Lockheed decision to replace all its Macs with Wintels is just dumb. Period. Don't transform things like it into the long-standing shortcoming of the Mac. Macs are in corporations because of users like me, vocal people who have been enamored by the seminal way the Mac does its stuff. If you pit this basic advantage against the hit parade of Windows 95, then you slight the very core of the Mac.

The real-world IS thinkers realize that the increased level of complexity in Windows 95 will cause them to pause before biting the big install bullet. But then again, it *is* going to be a great jobs program. Now I get it. You were just trying to illustrate how IS managers can grow their departments. Man, you're a genius!

Todd Wheeler
Graphic designer
New Bremen, Ohio

Apple's delusionary quests

Robert Hess' article and Andrew Gore's commentary (MacWEEK, June 19, pages 1 and 3) about the Pippin system make me wonder what is really going on with Apple management. Is anybody home? Or are they all blabbering among themselves about "the next wave"?

The fact is that Pippin won't make it to the market, and if it does it will be a total embarrassment. The road is littered with "edutainment" machines that sounded brainy but are only game machines in disguise (Commodore CDTV and Philips CD-I, to name two).

The market is in games, and up against six other 32-bit platforms Pippin doesn't stand a chance. Projects like Pippin, AppleCD and Newton are nice marketing ideas but with little reality to back them up (at this time).

Apple needs to focus on the things it does well, and most importantly, it needs common-sense management that understands this. So far, management only appears interested in delusionary quests.

Chris McAlister
Knoxville, Tenn.

Pointing to pre-press

As the director of MIS at a mid-size advertising agency, I thoroughly enjoyed reading your article titled "Simultaneous screaming" (see MacWEEK, June 19, Page 30).

Everything I read about the new Power Mac 9500 points in the direction of the prepress market. I can tell you that in our prepress department we have three Quadra 950s, and we did *not* upgrade to the Power Mac 8100 for the reasons you pointed out, primarily that the 8100 is a transitional machine. The idea of third-party PCI cards is just too exciting for my words to convey.

The only sticking point I can see is the SIMM/DIMM (dual in-line memory module) issue. I understand that Newer Technology will introduce the DIMM Tree. It promises no performance punishments, but that remains to be seen.

Finally, your last paragraph is well taken. Apple must start working cooperatively with the video and capture publishers. It may actually help Apple conquer the entire market. It may even do them more good than jumping into bed with IBM.

Jason Cohen
Director of MIS
Merkley Newman Harty
New York

Benchmarks: add compiler

I was reading MacWEEK and came across the article showing the benchmarks for the Power Mac 9500/132 (MacWEEK, June 19, Page 28).

While the bars look neat for lots of great applications, would it be possible to add a compiler to your list?

Sure, a lot of Macintosh users are high-end graphics people, but developers also buy a significant quantity of high-speed machines to compile hundreds of thousands of code lines. Compilers make lots of demands on disks as well as on CPU power, which would make them ideal benchmarks.

It would be fairly easy to generate a project in either CodeWarrior or Think C that could take 15 minutes to compile.

Andrew Mellinger
Software engineer
Central Point division of Symantec Corp.
Beaverton, Ore.

How to contact MacWEEK

Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.ziff.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

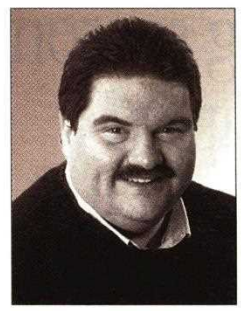
Corporate computing's monolith gets manageable

I'm starting to get excited again. Excited, believe it or not, about Apple.

Before you make me blow into the sobriety balloon, let's consider the most recent evidence I uncovered at an unlikely location — PC Expo — via an even less likely event: the Apple Enterprise Awards.

Simple, but effective

The Apple Enterprise Awards (AEA) represent a milestone in the evolution of The New Apple. At the AEA, Apple told me that it can't be all things to all customers but that it can be the right thing to many customers in the enterprise.



Listening to Apple Vice President Don Strickland lay out Apple's enterprise marketing strategy at the AEA judges dinner really opened my eyes. Apple, or certainly Strickland, is starting to get it. The AEA represent one of many Apple initiatives that promise to help it slice and dice and redefine the enterprise on its own terms.

The idea behind the AEA is simple: Have a contest in which companies and institutions submit their coolest Mac or cross-platform enterprise applications for judging. Then use these applications to show how Apple fosters enterprise solutions across domains. Simple, but effective.

Despite its rushed schedules, overlapping and sometimes confusing entry categories, and a long string of logistical snafus, the awards came off very nicely, especially for Apple. The finalists and winners felt the program worthwhile. And those of us in the audience got the message that the Mac belongs in the enterprise. Kudos to CEO Michael Spindler, Strickland and others who made the awards happen. Further kudos to Computerworld and MacIS for nagging Apple for years to create the awards.

As the AEA showed, Apple has finally figured out that enterprises are not single-purpose computing monoliths dedicated to one ultimate binary task.

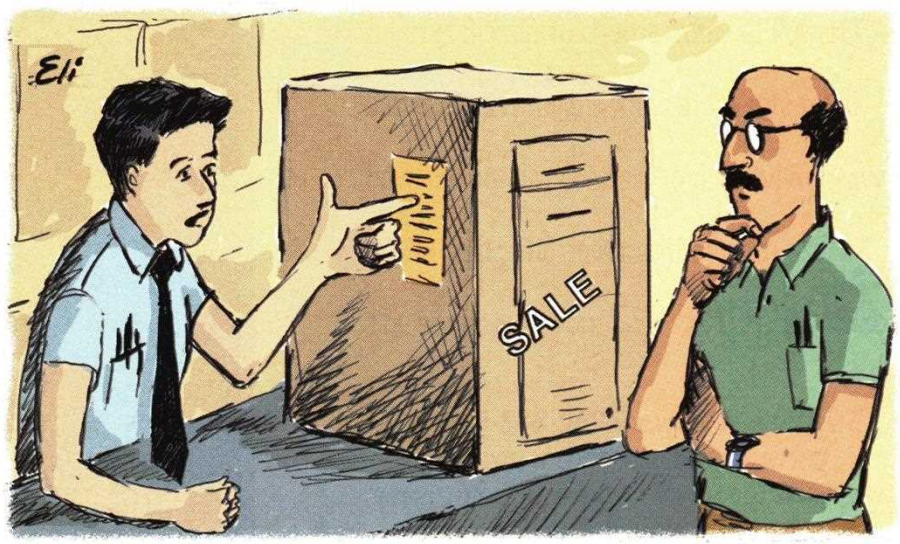
The New Enterprise

The truth is that corporate computing is composed of discrete niches, many playing right into Apple's technical strengths. At the AEA, Spindler and Strickland told me that the company is figuring out how best to build and package products for those niches, giving customers the solutions they need. And that message reinforces what Apple Vice President Dan Eilers has told me — that his No. 1 priority is building marketing systems that can deliver Apple's best solutions to these customers and support them long after the cash registers have stopped jingling.

Apple's ability to establish its role in The New Enterprise, then, all comes down to how it slices and dices the pseudomonolith. By continuing to deliver critical products and services to the business and institutional computing segments where they already dominate (graphic arts, desktop publishing, digital video, color prepress, multimedia, engineering/scientific, K-12 and higher education), Apple can expand enterprise loyalty one customer group at a time. Under this scenario, certain Intel-standard PC-bigoted IS managers, who wouldn't know a real computing solution if it ran 'em over, will be outflanked.

Assuming, of course, that The New Apple delivers these solutions for The New Enterprise. ASAP, naturally. □

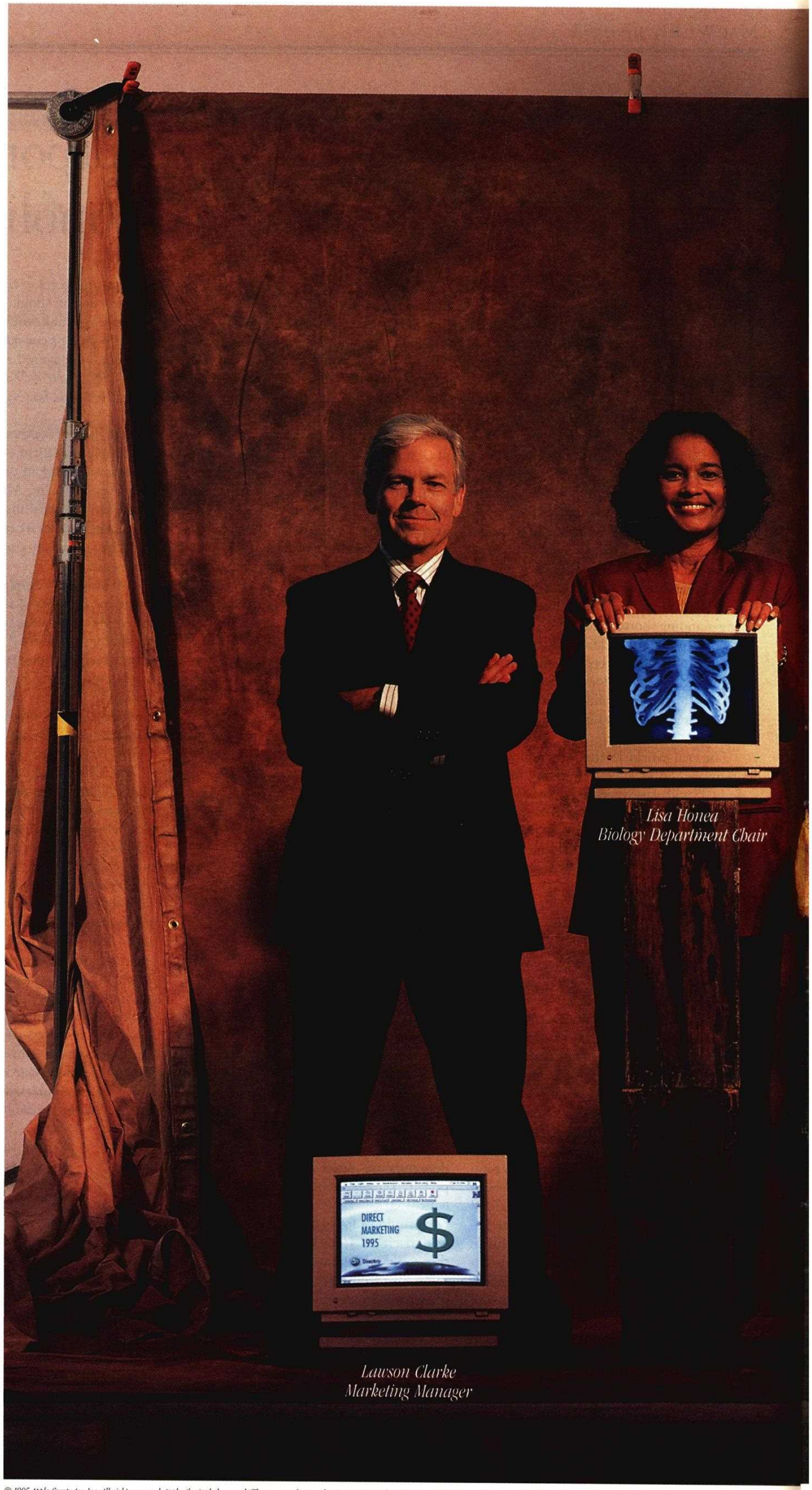
Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



"This is no clone. It states: Ingredients are 100 percent Macintosh and Macintosh byproducts."

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

Looking for a compelling reason to set up an Internet Web site? How about the fact that you don't have to be a propellerhead anymore in order to actually do it?



Lisa Honea
Biology Department Chair

Lawson Clarke
Marketing Manager

© 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.

Introducing the Apple Internet Server Solution.

It's called the World Wide Web (WWW). But that doesn't mean you have to get tangled up in it. Not with an Apple® Internet Server working for you. It represents the easiest, most affordable way for people to make their information widely accessible on the Internet. So virtually anybody can now create a WWW site—whether you work in education, publishing, a small business or a *Fortune 500*® company. It comes with all the software you need. Install it with a simple click of the mouse. You're up and running in minutes at less than half the cost (not to mention the headaches) of a typical UNIX®-based server. The sample Home Pages can even be customized. So you can build an interactive site full of hyper-linked text, graphics, video and sound. It also comes bundled with Adobe™ Acrobat Pro, allowing you to easily convert any PostScript™ file into a WWW-ready page. There are three Apple Internet Servers to choose from, all PowerPC™-based. Which means you can be sure you'll have the power necessary to respond to heavy WWW traffic. The power anybody can use.

The power to be your best.® Apple

Call ***800-538-9696, ext. 830****, and we'll send you a complete Apple Internet Server information kit. Or visit our WWW site at http://abs.apple.com.*

license therefrom. Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Incorporated, in the United States and other

WE LOVE SYQUEST DRIVES SO MUCH WE CAN'T GET ENOUGH OF THEM.

SEND US YOURS TODAY.

Your old SyQuest® drive may not be worth much to you anymore. But it's worth a $100 rebate from us.

That's because — thanks to SyQuest — you can really appreciate what a truly superior storage technology Deltis magneto-optical is. And why desktop publishers, service organizations and others are making it their medium of choice.

For example, Deltis MO holds more for a lot less — with a 230 MB Deltis 3.5-inch disk costing about a third as much as SyQuest's 200 MB, 5.25-inch media. Highly resistant to shock, dust, temperature extremes and magnetic fields, you can write on Deltis media millions of times. And while SyQuest only guarantees their media for five years, Deltis MO is guaranteed for life by Olympus Optical Co., Ltd.

$100 trade UP

— a company that's been making cameras and other advanced optical products far longer than SyQuest has been in existence.

Plus, only Deltis MO comes with time-saving, cross-platform software for either Mac, pre-press, DOS or Windows. And besides being the fastest MO on the market, its new low price will make it move even faster.

So what are you waiting for? Call **1-800-561-9354** today to find out how you can swap your SyQuest for a $100 rebate towards the purchase of something a whole lot better — an award-winning Deltis MO storage solution from Olympus.

DELTIS

And don't worry about your old drive. We'll treat it with all the respect it deserves.

OLYMPUS®
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

Deltis is a trademark of Olympus Optical Company, Ltd. SyQuest is a registered trademark of SyQuest Technology, Inc. ©1995 Olympus Image Systems, Inc.

PCI VIDEO

New cards from ATI and Diamond include QuickTime video acceleration as well as QuickDraw acceleration.

PowerCADD 2.0 reinforces toolbox, network support

By Timothy E. Johnson

Engineered Software's CAD app draws users in with new layer attributes, more tools.

Building on the solid foundation of its 2-D CAD program, Engineered Software has released PowerCADD 2.0. The $795 application, which is complete with parametric design features, is suited for architectural drawing, mechanical engineering and graphic design.

Version 2 has a new 3-D look to its interface, new layer attributes, publish and subscribe, and more tools for drawing arcs and inserting gaps in perimeters. New functions include commands for better printing and network utilization, editing groups without ungrouping, and converting placed EPS files into objects.

PowerCADD 2 requires a Power Macintosh, System 7 and 4 Mbytes of available RAM (8 Mbytes of RAM are recommended). Users of PowerCADD 1.0 or PowerDraw 6 (PowerDraw is the 680x0 version of PowerCADD) can upgrade for $99.

There is a lot to like about PowerCADD besides its low price. Many tools seem almost intelligent. The Heal/Join tool, for example, automatically terminates wall or line intersections: You just draw a marquee around the intersection to clean it up.

Bit-mapped and object-oriented graphics happily coexist in this program. You'll find all the usual painting and editing tools, including a new tool for making overlapping bit maps transparent.

The program handles millions of colors. You can capitalize on this by selecting objects by fill or pen color using the new Select Special dialog. We liked the dialog's button, which selects all items that match a highlighted object's graphical attributes, such as object type and pen size.

Dimensions

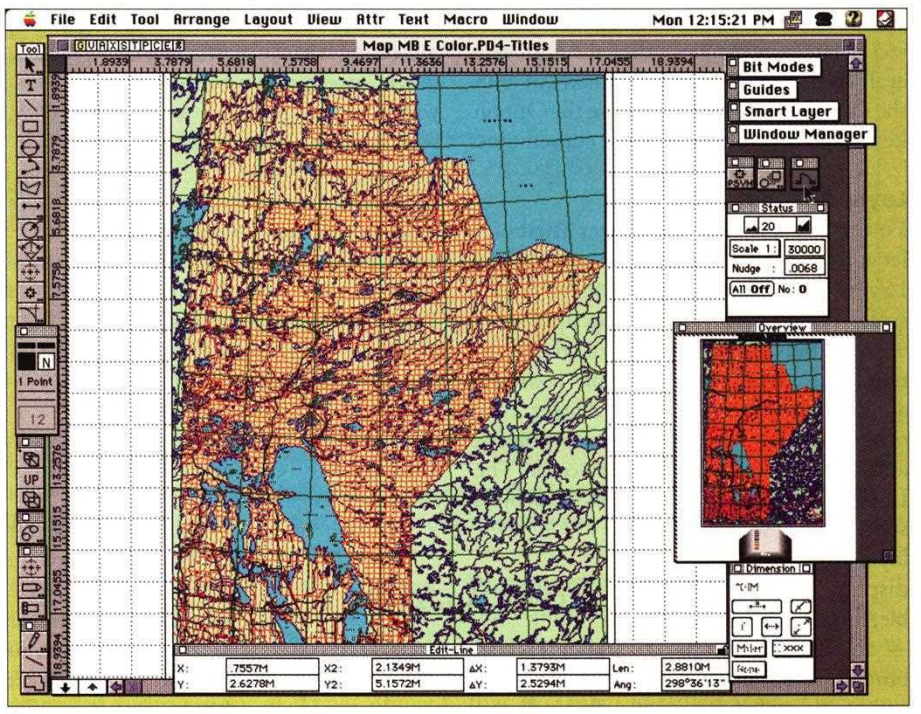
PowerCADD's automatic linear and angular dimensioning is comprehensive and completely customizable. Although a dimension will automatically update when lengthened, it won't automatically associate with an object unless you explicitly group the two. Once this is done, you can stretch the group and see the dimension automatically fill in with the new value.

If you are really into customization, you can use the built-in Pascal-like language to write macros for automating drawing tasks. This language really flies, since it compiles code. Most other CAD packages in this price range use slower interpreters.

The Filleting tool blends a circular arc between all possible combinations of lines and circular arcs — a rarity in low-cost CAD programs. (Engineered Software's $189 WildTools, an optional high-end tool palette, includes an extension for filleting to rotated ellipses and Bezier curves.)

Nearly all line tangency cases are covered, either by the snaps or the specialized tangency tools. The exception is the ro-

See PowerCADD, next page



The Overview window in Engineered Software's PowerCADD 2 shows an entire drawing. Whether you draw in this window or the main window, the action is displayed in both.

score card

PowerCADD 2.0

Engineered Software
List price: $795*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆

PowerCADD 2's most important additions are layer attributes for globally controlling a project's appearance and better printing and network utilization. The welcome publish and subscribe feature for automatically updating images over a network comes with a Convert to Objects command for transforming subscriptions into editable objects. Unfortunately, redraw speed is not consistently fast on the Power Mac, and we were disappointed that Engineered Software hadn't beefed up the program's low, four-place accuracy during the move to the Power Mac. PowerCADD covers nearly all the 2-D CAD bases out of the box, but most users will find the optional PowerDraw Translators mandatory. Still, if you find PowerCADD's accuracy acceptable, this feature-rich program is a very good value.

Performance ◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆

**Upgrades from PowerCADD 1.0 or PowerDraw 6.0, $99 through July 31, $129 thereafter. PowerDraw Translators, $249.*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

Data-entry tools enhance Now Contact, Up-to-Date 3.5

By Ross Scott Rubin

New QuickPad application lets you add data to either program from the desktop.

Now Software Inc. has tuned up its popular workgroup calendar and contact manager in Version 3.5 of Now Contact and Now Up-to-Date. The latest versions, which are $99 each or $149 in a bundle, feature numerous interface enhancements as well as a great new tool to assist in data-entry tasks.

Both products require a Mac with System 7.1 or higher, 2.5 Mbytes of RAM and 5 Mbytes of disk space.

Version 3.5's changes are all related to individual productivity. The programs' networking features, which we did not test for this review, remain unchanged from Version 3.0 (see MacWEEK, Jan. 2, Page 67).

The foremost addition to the Now duo is a new application called Now QuickPad, which could turn System 7.5's yellow Stickies green with envy. QuickPad completes the information exchange cycle Now has developed so well with the QuickContact and QuickDay (formerly Reminder) system menus. While the latter redefined how users accessed information from their personal information managers, QuickPad provides a dedicated, convenient mechanism for getting information into Now Up-to-Date and Now Contact without having to open either program.

You access QuickPad by pressing a customizable key combination or choosing it

See Now, next page

PowerCADD

From previous page

tated ellipse case; you can only draw lines tangent to orthogonal ellipses.

Version 2's additions definitely turn up the "power" in PowerCADD. You can draw tipped circular arcs in two new ways, either by chord length and height or by diameter.

The Break Tool for inserting gaps in object perimeters can now slice through several objects with a straight line laid out with the mouse or keyboard. You use the Option key to specify which side of the cut remains.

Layering it on

PowerCADD's three new layer attributes let you set global drawing parameters. The Layer Scale attribute controls a layer's scale. This is great for loading up a sheet with details, independent of their dimensions. The Layer Color attribute assigns a pen color to a selected layer. Any objects on that layer, or any new objects, automatically assume the layer's color. The Layer Sheet attribute defines a project style. You set each layer to the desired display status — visible, dimmed or hidden — and name the combination as a style. You can use several of these stored style sheets to organize your project for viewing or printing, depending on the audience.

New printing features include Fit to Page, for printing the active drawing on the available paper size, and Print Window, for printing just the drawing segment that shows in your resized window.

Publish and subscribe

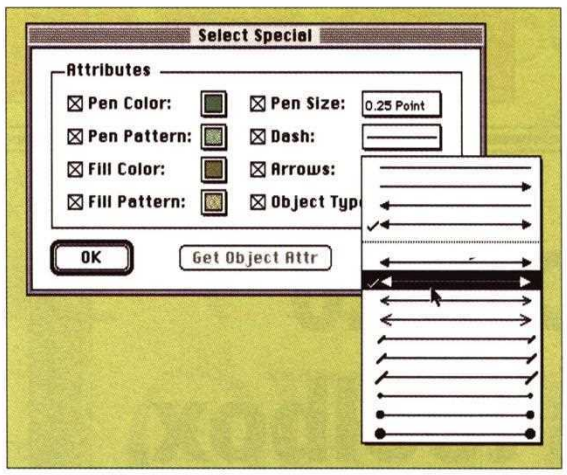
PowerCADD's implementation of publish and subscribe is one that people will actually use; it does more than act as a hot-linked Copy and Paste. Normally, a published image appears in another PowerCADD document (or in any other application that supports publish and subscribe) as an item that cannot be grouped. The new Convert to Objects command will transform the item (and EPS files) to objects that can be edited. Of course, this will break the hot link to the original publisher, so any changes to the master will no longer ripple down to the converted subscription. You may scale and translate a subscription but may not rotate it.

Usually, a subscription will work better than an instance of a PowerCADD symbol when it comes time to edit the master. You can change a symbol only by laboriously editing a copy and replacing the occurrences with a special command. On the other hand, changing a published drawing automatically changes all subscriptions, even over a network.

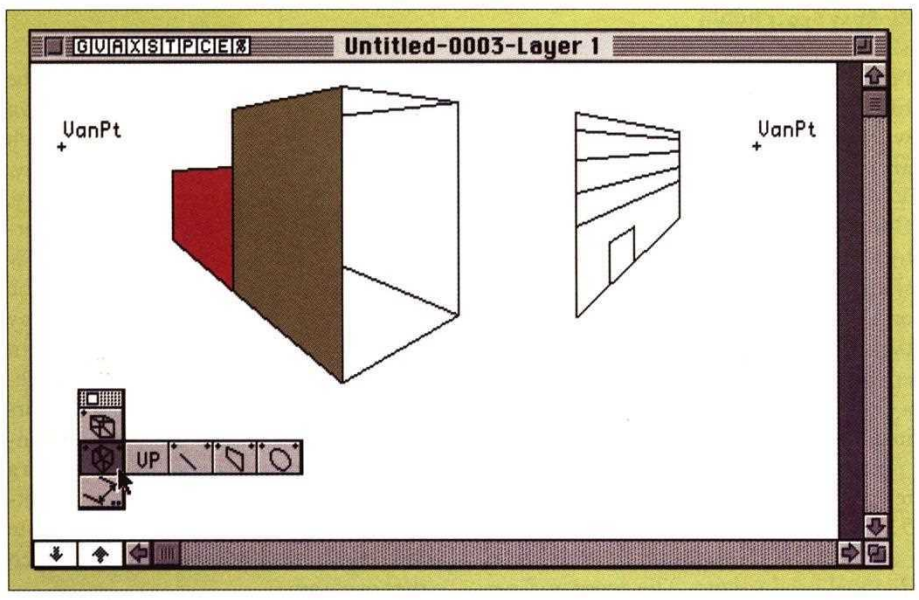
PowerCADD's implementation of publish and subscribe is one that people will use; it does more than act as a hot-linked Copy and Paste.

You'll find better network behavior in other areas as well. You can mark a file as Read Only as you open it. This will let others view your file while you work. Their changes won't stick with the file unless they use the Save As command.

If all these features aren't enough, Engineered Software offers a variety of externals and symbol libraries that are sold separately. However, you may not regard all of them as optional. Out of the box, PowerCADD imports only PICT and MacPaint files (besides its own native formats) and exports only PICT files. You'll need to buy the $249 PowerDraw Translators to read and write DXF (Drawing Interchange File), EPS and Illustrator 88 files and to read HP-GL, MacDraw and ClarisCAD files.



The Select Special dialog lets you choose objects by their graphical attributes. You can select pen and fill colors by clicking on the colored square. Clicking on the Get Object Attributes button allows you to use a highlighted object's attributes for your search.



PowerCADD 2 can help you lay out objects in two-point perspective, even though you are always drawing in 2-D. The 3-D palette has tools for drawing skewed rectangles, ellipses, lines and boxes that align with two vanishing points.

Performance

PowerCADD's showing in the speed department may disappoint you. We discovered a 153-Kbyte file took 50 percent longer to draw on a Power Mac 8100/80 than on a Quadra running PowerDraw 6. Engineered Software couldn't explain the slow behavior.

However, a 1.4-Mbyte file on the Power Mac updated more than two times faster on the Power Macintosh (redraw speed of five seconds). Our limited testing shows files redraw, on the average, two times faster on the Power Mac.

At any rate, PowerCADD 2 is fast, but this is because the program uses short integer math, resulting in an accuracy of one part in 32,768, or four decimal places. This makes it impossible to draw skyscrapers and real estate lots at useful accuracies.

Documentation and support

PowerCADD's documentation is good but loses points for the lack of a tutorial. Engineered Software provides free, competent technical support; the company also maintains a presence on America Online and AppleLink.

Conclusions

Your expectations for a speed increase over PowerDraw may fade with this release; our tests showed some speed improvements, but your mileage may vary. We were also disappointed to see Engineered Software hadn't beefed up the program's low, four-place accuracy during the move to the Power Mac.

On the other hand, PowerCADD's feature list is certainly the most exhaustive of the 2-D CAD programs. Among the new features, we liked the transparency feature for bit maps and the layer attributes for organizing large projects. For networked offices, the Read-Only viewing of drawings and the publish and subscribe features will be the most welcome additions. If you can live within the program's accuracy limits, then this program is unbeatable as a 2-D CAD package.

Engineered Software of Greensboro, N.C., can be reached at (910) 299-4843; fax (910) 852-2067; eng_sw@aol.com. □

Now

From previous page

from the Apple menu. QuickPad's data-entry interface and intelligence distinguish it from other rapid information-entry tools, such as the Grabber control panel in Common Knowledge Inc.'s Arrange (see MacWEEK, Oct. 31, 1994, Page 36) and the Snap control panel included with The Prairie Group Inc.'s InTouch (see MacWEEK, May 22, Page 36).

While Snap and the Grabber can copy information from other applications into InTouch and Arrange, QuickPad is akin to the pen and paper scrap you search for when you're on the phone with someone, letting you quickly jot down appointments, calls and to-do items on the fly. It even includes date stamping and a timer for call tracking.

The cherry on the sundae, though, is that QuickPad recognizes names and certain key words to help automate data entry. For example, typing "lunch with Dave" in the Note Title field initiates a search for "Dave" in Now Contact's primary file and schedules an appointment between the default lunch hours of noon and 1 p.m. with the first Dave it finds. You can easily switch to any other Dave in your contact file by clicking a small icon that pops up a list of the other search hits. Using key words such as "breakfast," "lunch" and "call" provides a finer degree of control over an item's PIM location than either Snap or the Grabber provide.

Quick study

Ironically, QuickPad's intelligence far outstrips Now Up-to-Date's, which cannot even automatically search for contacts, much less know when to schedule lunch with them. Because of this, you may want to use QuickPad instead of Now Up-to-Date's normal scheduling methods. Still, QuickPad's linking power falls short of Rae Technology Inc.'s Rae Assist, whose relational underpinnings allow you to schedule appointments with multiple contacts.

As impressive as QuickPad is for a first implementation, we're already pining for more. Currently, QuickPad displays only a contact's name, company and one of four phone fields; access to some of Now Contact's custom fields would allow QuickPad to display e-mail addresses essential to many Mac users.

Designating priorities for To-Do items would also be a boon, as would the capability to route QuickPad entries directly to other Now users on the network. (QuickPad can already send items to public categories.) Finally, a brief list of a day's activities, similar to what QuickDay provides, would help in determining daily time availability without having to check the QuickDay menu.

Along with QuickPad, another great data-entry aid new to Version 3.5 is Now Contact's capability to cleverly copy the area code and prefix of a work phone number into a fax field.

New interface areas for keeping better track of pertinent information adorn both products. Taking a cue from its former

See Now, next page

score card

Now Contact and Up-to-Date 3.5

Now Software Inc.
Overall value ◆◆◆◆ **List price: $149***

With Versions 3.5 of its contact manager and scheduling program, Now Software continues its formula for success by putting compelling individual productivity features into workgroup products. The upgrades' best new feature is Now QuickPad, a useful sticky-notes tool that lets you quickly and intelligently route information into Now Contact and Now Up-to-Date without having either program open. With numerous other improvements to their already refined interfaces, such as banner wrapping and simplified meeting tracking, the duo features a breadth and maturity unequaled in the Mac PIM market.

Performance ◆◆◆◆ **Ease of use** ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆ **Documentation/support** ◆◆◆◆◆

**For two-program bundle; individual price, $99. Upgrades for owners of Now Up-to-Date 3.0 or Now Contact 3.0, $19.95 (for the bundle). Upgrades for users of previous versions, $29.95 for individual products, $49.95 for bundle. Both products are also available in five-, 10- and 50-pack configurations.*

Now

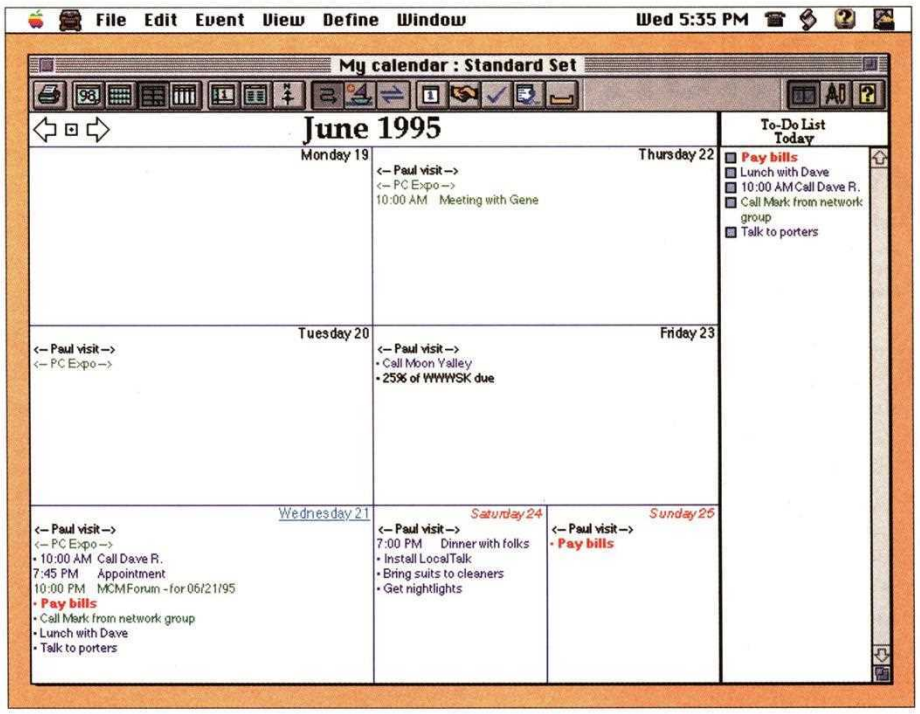
From previous page

competitor DateBook, which Now acquired from Adobe Systems Inc., Now Up-to-Date creates a list to the right of most calendar views in which you can see the current day's appointments at a glance without having to cram them into a single calendar square. While the list allows you to easily re-prioritize by dragging items to other parts of the list or to other days, it does not support hierarchical lists such as those in Attain Corp.'s In Control (see MacWEEK, April 24, Page 23).

Now Contact includes a new Comments field that allows you to quickly jot down notes that are not shared with others on the network. These comments can be turned into the product's traditional Notes by dragging and dropping them into the Notes area.

Now has improved its support of Drag and Drop as a way of moving information into, among and out of its applications, but it is still an awkward embrace. While QuickPad supports the feature very well, Now Contact continues to treat records dragged out of it as lines in a merge file. This might be appropriate for a selection of multiple records but makes no sense when dragging a name out of Detail view. Our wish to drag formatted addresses out of Now Contact into the word processor of our choice remains unfulfilled.

Other long-standing issues have been addressed, though. Now Up-to-Date can now change a single instance of a repeating event without affecting other instances and can wrap banners across weekends. Now has finessed the latter without disrupting the flexibility of banner placement. The company has also streamlined viewing meetings by not forcing you to subscribe to public categories that contain group meetings.



Up-To-Date 3.5 features a daily to-do list on the right that is visible in Week and Month views. This makes it easy to check off tasks at a glance without having to scroll through a daily view.

Performance

Apart from a minor installation glitch that prevented QuickPad's icon from initially being displayed, these releases, particularly Now Contact, seem more stable than their 3.0 predecessors. We encountered no problems with popping up QuickPad in a variety of applications; this is likely because it is an application rather than an extension. QuickPad even handled low-memory situations gracefully.

Documentation and support

Both products' excellent manuals have been updated for the new release. Now also includes a brief new features guide that explains QuickPad well. The company provides technical support via toll call, fax and popular on-line venues. After about five minutes of waiting, Now's technical support personnel answered our questions smoothly.

Conclusions

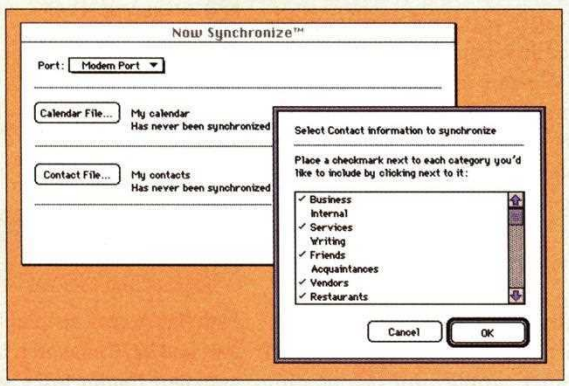
With Version 3.5, Now Contact and Now Up-to-Date lengthen their lead as the Macintosh's premiere personal information team. The new QuickPad application, integrated into both programs, brings the PIM pair full circle in the critical area of information accessibility. As the forthcoming Now Synchronize (see story, left) will demonstrate, Now's future challenge is to improve integration with e-mail programs, PowerTalk, PDAs, pagers and other products. For now, though, these impressive PIMs' next hurdle will be their debut on Microsoft Windows. They make the leap well-prepared.

Now Software Inc. of Portland, Ore., can be reached at (503) 274-2800; fax (503) 274-0670, info@nowsoft.com. □

Now Software stays in sync

While Now Software Inc.'s Now Up-to-Date has long supported connections to Sharp Inc.'s popular Wizard organizers, the company will soon release Now Synchronize, a $49.95 application that resides on both the Macintosh and Apple's Newton MessagePad and will allow users of Now's desktop personal information manager and Apple's PDA to keep their desktop and portable data in sync.

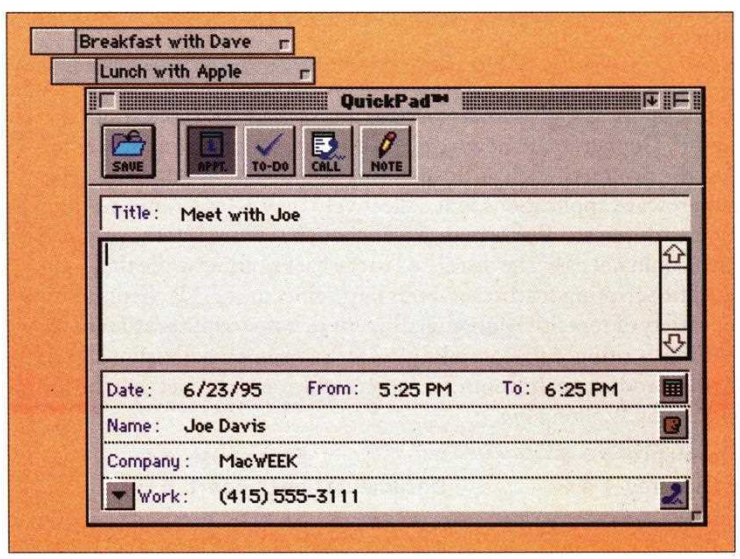
Signaling what Apple has stated is a new direction for Newton, Now Synchronize communicates directly with the PDA instead of using Apple's $99 Newton Connection Kit, which has been criticized for slow operation. One advantage of the Connection Kit that Now Synchronize does not currently provide is the capability to connect a Newton via AppleTalk, although the Newton interface appears to accommodate multiple connection methods.



Now Synchronize will reconcile both Up-to-Date and Contact files with Newton devices. Checking off categories lets users select the data to exchange with their Newtons.

In the alpha version of Now Synchronize we examined, the Newton component used only 50 Kbytes, making it practical to keep in the internal memory of MessagePad 110s and 120s. While Now Synchronize supports contacts, to-dos, appointments and holidays, differences in the way the Now software and the Newton handle repeating events may be a factor for those who plan to use both organization tools.

Now Synchronize's one-window interface provides buttons for selecting contact and calendar files and for choosing which categories you'd like to include. The company's preliminary documentation wisely advises that Now Up-to-Date users archive old data to avoid overwhelming the Newton's limited memory. We hope a future version provides a check box for excluding items before a specified date.
— By Ross Scott Rubin



QuickPad lets you route new appointments, to-do items, calls and notes into Up-To-Date and attach them to Contact without having to open either program. You can use predefined keywords to perform intelligent look-ups of Contact records.

Wollongong suite offers Internet path

By Jonathan A. Oski

PathWay Access 3.1 offers full-featured collection of TCP/IP applications.

Whether you will be accessing an in-house computer system or hosts on the Internet, chances are you will need a suite of TCP/IP applications before too long. The Wollongong Group Inc.'s PathWay Access for the Macintosh 3.1 comes with a variety of TCP/IP applications, including FTP, Gopher, Telnet and LPR printing and e-mail/newsreader clients, as well as FTP and LPR print server applications. Rounding out the $350 package are a script compiler and keyboard remapping utility.

The PathWay Access suite, which requires System 7.1 or later, faces competition from an array of freeware and shareware alternatives as well as commercial products such as InterCon Systems Corp.'s TCP/Connect II (see MacWEEK, April 3, Page 27). Like TCP/Connect II, PathWay Access is targeted at users willing to pay more than shareware prices for an all-in-one connectivity solution with a consistent user interface. All of the applications in the suite, with the exception of the Mail application, are accelerated for the Power Mac.

Installation

PathWay Access uses a standard installer to load either the 680x0 or Power Mac version of the suite on your Mac. The package also includes all the system software you need to run the applications, including Apple's Network Software Installer, MacTCP, the Apple Shared Library Manager and MacPPP. Unfortunately, some of the versions of the included components are already a little outdated, including the Network Software Installer 1.4.5, now at Version 1.5.1; MacTCP 2.0.4, now at Version 2.0.6; and the Shared Library Manager 1.1.1, now at Version 1.2. These versions are all usable, but you will need to download the newer releases if you want the latest from Apple.

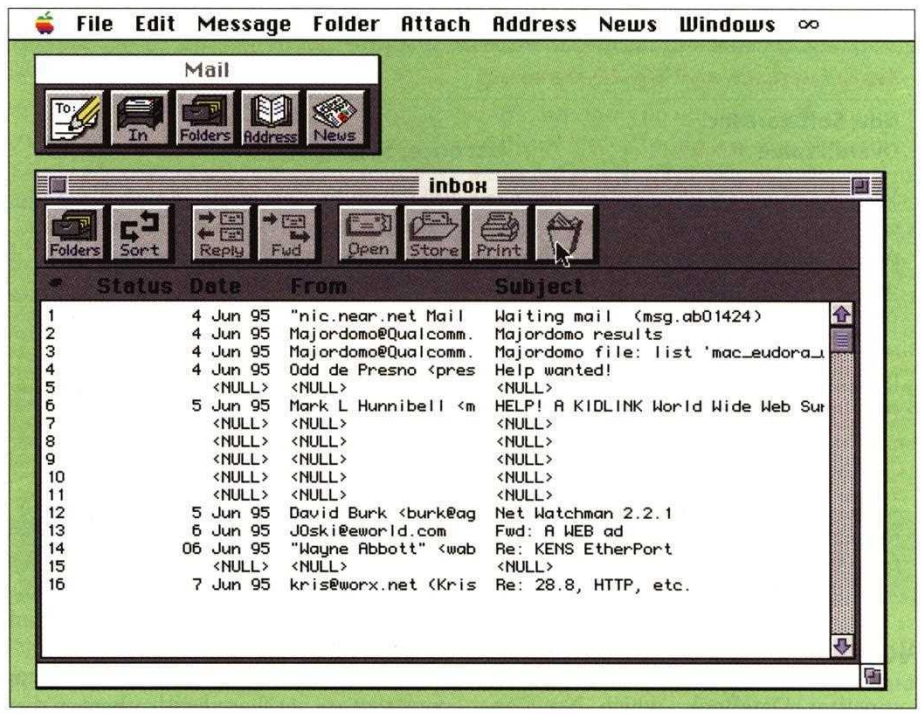
I read the news today

PathWay Access' e-mail and news clients are combined into a single application called Mail. The Mail application does a good job handling most of the generic tasks one would expect of an e-mail client. A floating palette allows you to quickly open your in-box, compose a message and manage your address book or mail folders with a single click. You can set up the mail client for a single user or to be shared by a defined list of users. When multiple users share the same workstation, each user must supply a password to access his or her mailbox.

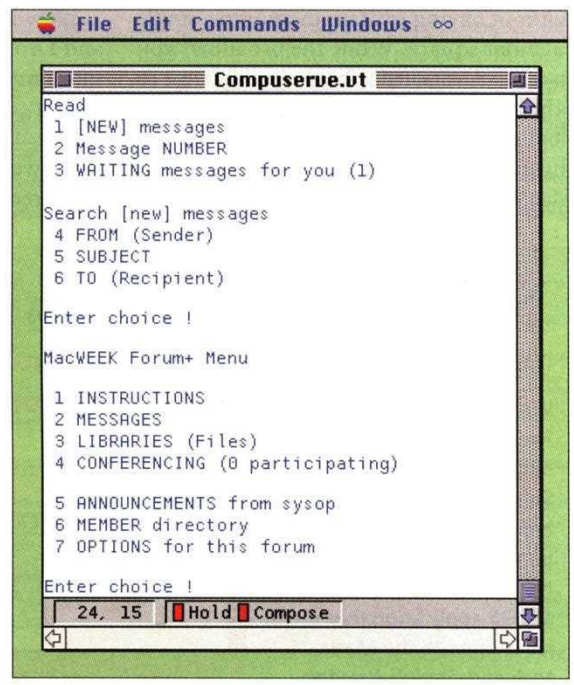
PathWay Access Mail lets you manage your mail in folders. Along with three default folders — drafts, inbox and outbox — you can create your own folders to store messages either locally or on remote servers. The Mail client can accommodate attachments, but, unfortunately, unlike mail programs such as Qualcomm Inc.'s Eudora, it supports uuencoding/decoding only for binary attachments; BinHex, which is frequently used for Mac files stored on Internet servers, is not supported, nor is MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions).

The newsreader lets you easily subscribe to or unsubscribe from any groups on one or more Network News Transfer Protocol news hosts. Unlike other newsreaders, such as John Norstad's outstanding NewsWatcher freeware, it does not let you create multiple lists of subscribed newsgroups, nor does it handle message threading, which is a big disappointment. The only way to effectively read a thread of messages is to sort by subject and hope that the messages appear sequentially — a pretty laborious fix. This also makes it difficult to extract binary files from messages that are posted as a thread because you have to reassemble the file separately.

We ran into some problems using Mail with our Internet service provider that we were unable to resolve. Some mail messages weren't showing up, and we were unable to read some news articles or post any news.



The Mail application in Wollongong's PathWay Access has a handy floating button palette, which lets you quickly open your inbox, manage folders, create messages, manage your address book or read Usenet news articles. Once a folder is open, you can sort messages by status, date or subject.



PathWay Access' scriptable Telnet applications include both a VT and 3270 emulator. Using the script compiler, you can automate routine tasks, such as logging into a system or collecting reports or other data from a remote host.

Telnet automation

PathWay Access includes two Telnet applications, one for VT100-340 emulation and another for IBM 3270 emulation. By themselves, they offer the basic functionality one would expect from a terminal-emulation package, including support for various character sets and the capability to specify screen colors and fonts. You can also choose from a variety of specific terminal types not readily available in shareware/freeware alternatives, including VT100, VT220, VT240, VT320 and VT340, as well as IBM 3278 models 2 through 5 with extended attribute support.

Wollongong has greatly enhanced its Telnet applications, however, by incorporating the capability to remap the keyboard and create compiled scripts for automating repetitive tasks. You can run scripts at any time from a terminal session, or, to help automate session start-up, you can have a script execute when a session is opened.

There is no script recorder, so you must create your scripts manually, but this is made easier by the capability to paste commands from a menu and be prompted for any necessary or optional command parameters. Script debugging can be a hassle since there is no debugging feature, but the compiler does check for syntax and variable errors at compile time, which does help ensure their security.

Gopher it

You can use PathWay Access' FTP client to connect to an FTP server on a variety of environments, including Mac, DOS, Unix, VMS and VM. It too is scriptable and allows you to have as many as 15 separate FTP connections open simultaneously. A drop-down menu lets you issue virtually any FTP command to the remote host to perform such

See PathWay, Page 44

score card

PathWay Access for the Macintosh 3.1

Wollongong Group Inc.
Overall value ◆◆◆ **List price: $350***

The Wollongong Group Inc.'s PathWay Access is a suite of TCP/IP applications that includes Telnet, FTP, Gopher, mail, newsreader, printing, scripting and server applications. Some of the products, such as the newsreader, are not as full-featured as widely available shareware applications, but collectively they offer a range of functionality that is hard to duplicate. Performance was good, but we found the products to be CPU hogs that could not easily be dismissed to the background while they were performing tasks. The scripting features in both the Telnet and FTP clients allow you to automate a variety of repetitive functions, but there is no script recorder or debugging tool, making writing and compiling of scripts somewhat tedious. The biggest benefits to this product are its common user interface and the fact that the full suite is well-supported by Wollongong.

Performance ◆◆◆ **Ease of use** ◆◆
Features ◆◆◆ **Documentation/support** ◆◆◆◆

**Single-user license; 10-user license, $1,995; 100-user license, $12,495.*

ClarisWorks 4.0: Elegance by design

By Dale Coleman

ClarisWorks 4.0 continues Claris Corp.'s tradition of upgrading its top-selling integrated application with only those enhancements that harmonize with the product's overall design. This upgrade includes major word processing enhancements, including style sheets, several new database additions, three new assistants and a host of other changes.

Style sheets, other features smoothly integrated in an all-in-one package.

These improvements increase ClarisWorks' appeal without stretching its system requirements. The $129 product requires at least a 68020 Macintosh, System 7 and 4 Mbytes of RAM. The hard disk requirement is 1 Mbyte of space (2 Mbytes for Power Macs); a full installation will cost you 14 Mbytes.

The document's the thing

Word processing is a pervasive task, and, the major enhancements to ClarisWorks' word processing capabilities reflect that. The basics now include end notes, right- and left-facing pages, and Microsoft Word-style document sections.

Users got a word-count feature in Version 3.0 (see MacWEEK, Nov. 28, 1994, Page 35), but they complained about its inability to count the active selection of text (it provided character, word, line, paragraph and page counts). Version 4 finally adds this feature.

The hottest enhancement to word processing, however, is the addition of style sheets, which are available from a pop-up menu on the ruler or the Stylesheet palette. This is the most accessible implementation of styles we've seen. The tool palette makes it easy to apply styles to text and graphics regardless of which set of ClarisWorks tools you are using. Version 3's Outline view is gone; instead, outlines are a function of the Stylesheet palette, an arrangement that makes the old method seem clumsy.

Data and pictures

The database is the beneficiary of several important new features. The new List view fills a gap in the ClarisWorks ensemble and demolishes one of the few frail arguments you could make in favor of Microsoft Works (see MacWEEK, Aug. 22, 1994, Page 35). Generating reports is much easier in Version 4 with the new FastReports feature, which lets you automate repetitive report generation tasks.

New field types, including Names, Radio Buttons, Check Boxes, Pop-Up Menus, Serial Number, Value List and Record Info, help you create more manageable database documents. In addition, the Shortcuts palette now sports Layout, Search, Sort and Report buttons, making even more database functions just a click away.

Despite appearances, ClarisWorks' database is still not related to Claris' FileMaker Pro, and there is no file compatibility between the two.

Administrative assistants

The idea behind the clever and powerful ClarisWorks assistants, which were introduced in Version 3, was that most users don't aspire to become technical experts — they just want to get the job done.

Assistants help them do that by automating the process, whether it's creating a document or calculating your personal net worth. The user answers questions, in many cases guided by the assistant's expert advice on layout, design and even content.

The three new assistants — Home Finance, Mail Label and Certificate — join the existing eight, which automate tasks such as creating address books, envelopes, presentations, footnotes and calendars. Home Finance can calculate net worth, mortgages, car loans and budgets based on salary and other variables. Mail Label provides users with a choice of 50 label formats. And the Certificate assistant creates documents resembling awards and official certificates.

ClarisWorks' assistants are superior to Microsoft Works' wizards because of their expert advice. For example, the Home Finance assistant recognizes that you don't want to become spreadsheet-literate; you simply want to see how large a mortgage you can afford. It queries you only on relative information and provides suggestions for details you may have forgotten.

ClarisWorks 4 includes new ReadyArt Libraries, 500 pieces of clip art grouped by category. When you select a category, the available clip art is displayed as thumbnails in a floating tool palette from which you can drag and drop pieces to your document. This interface is quite similar to that of Claris Impact's library. But as with ClarisWorks' database and FileMaker Pro, the libraries are not compatible.

Bringing up the rear

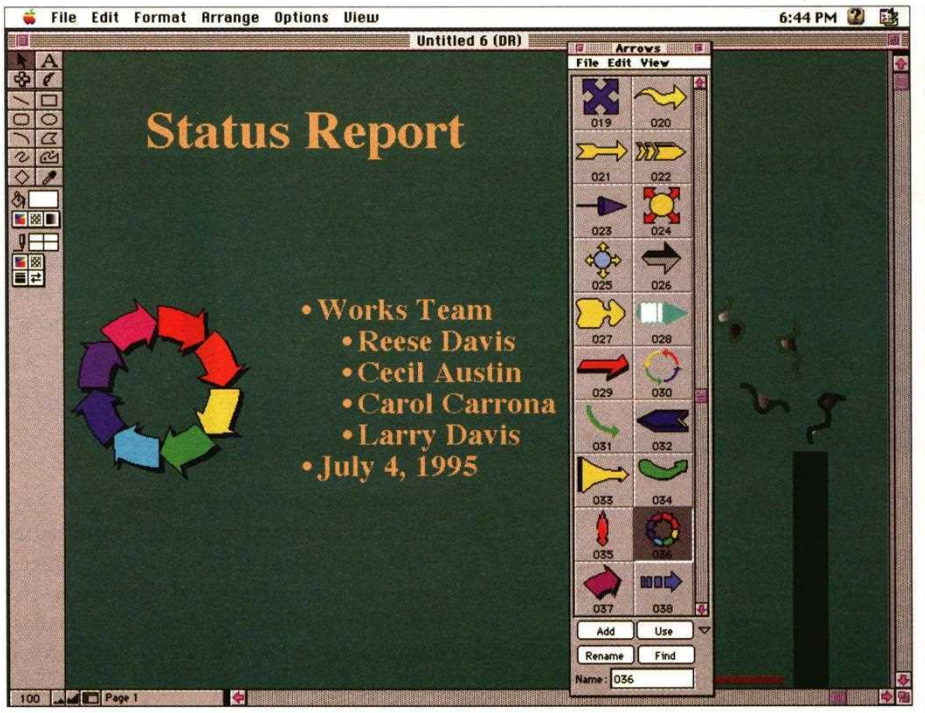
The Draw module now supports free rotation objects; other than that it's pretty much the same. Spreadsheet enhancements are similarly sparse. A new Fill Special command helps make data entry less onerous (and more accurate) by automatically filling in cells with data from another cell, a repeating pattern, or date and time information. The Cell Note feature of Microsoft Works is still a glaring omission here.

The macro recorder is unchanged, but in a major breakthrough, Claris' designers enhanced the Shortcuts tools palette so that it can display both icons and shortcut names. Apparently we are not alone in our poor button-icon recognition skills, as the Shortcuts palette now supports balloon help — one of the few useful applications of this mostly ignored Apple technology. Version 4 now also supports AppleScript.

ClarisWorks 4 is the first general-purpose product to have a fully integrated Internet authoring tool. The HTML Translator appears in the form of a World-Wide Web page stationery document with associated style sheets for Web-page formatting. Although it makes creating Web pages fairly easy, ClarisWorks' HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) Translator does not convert graphics or Hypertext links.

There is still no translation for Microsoft

See ClarisWorks, next page



The marriage of the Mac operating system's Drag and Drop and ClarisWorks 4's ReadyArt Libraries (which can also contain text and QuickTime clips) encourages the use of graphic elements in documents. The background document was created with the Certificate assistant.

score card

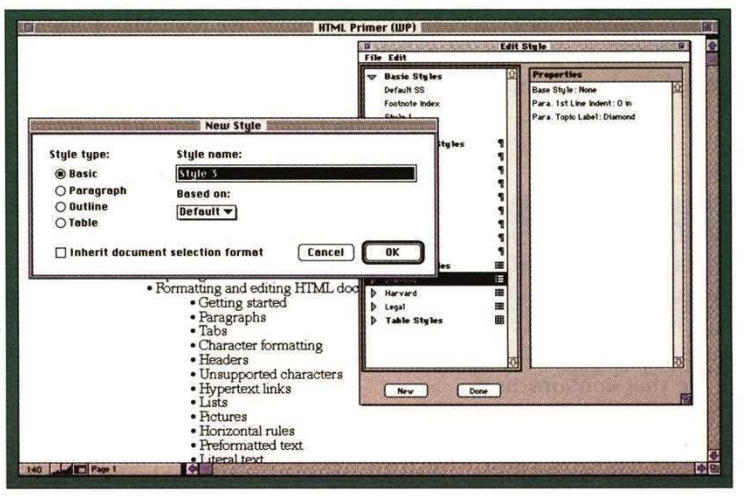
ClarisWorks 4.0

Claris Corp.
List price: $129*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆◆

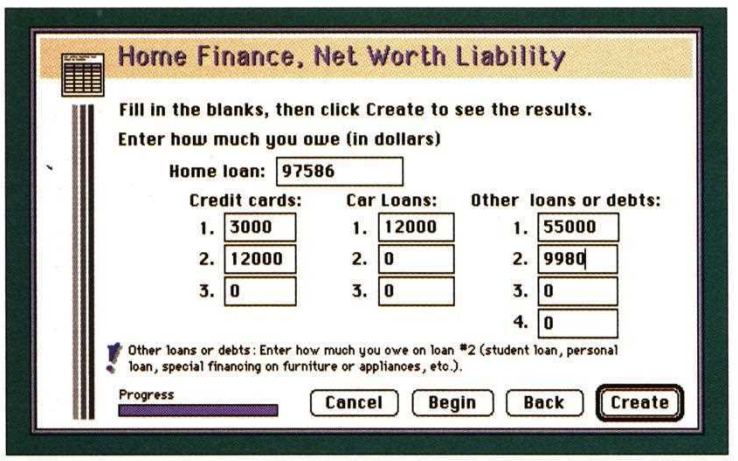
ClarisWorks 4.0 is a remarkable achievement, offering a slew of features without altering the basic personality of this best-selling Mac integrated program. The new 68020-or-greater Mac requirement and hard disk demands are nominal compared to those of Microsoft Works. New assistants and document templates, editable predefined and custom styles, and the Claris Impact-style clip-art library enhance ease of use and increase productivity. Our biggest complaint is compatibility with older versions: A provision for saving files in earlier ClarisWorks formats would be helpful, especially for those in mixed-platform environments. Otherwise, we recommend ClarisWorks 4 without reservation.

Performance ◆◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆◆

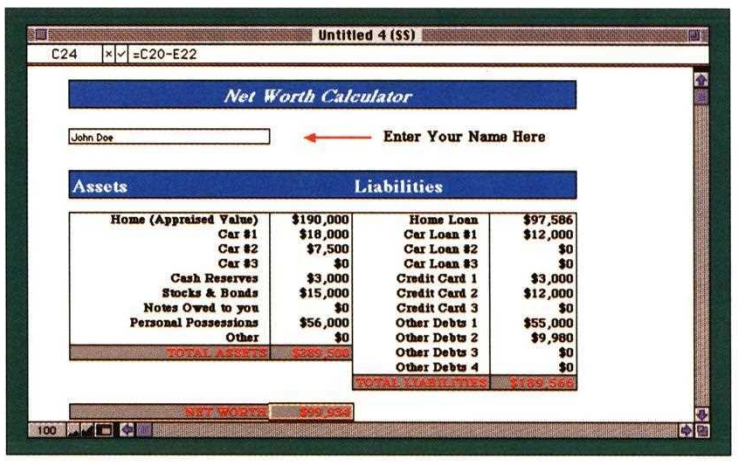
**Upgrades from previous versions, $49.*



ClarisWorks' new word processing styles are easy to learn and use. The clean, elegant design of the Stylesheet palette reflects the consistent philosophy evident throughout the application.



Using the ClarisWorks spreadsheet in combination with the Home Finance assistant, you can calculate personal net worth without dealing with cells or formulas.



After you enter asset and liability information into simple fill-in-the-blank screens, the assistant generates a Net Worth Report. The Home Finance assistant can also figure mortgages and budgets.

ClarisWorks

From previous page

Word 6, although we're not convinced it's terribly missed. What we would like to see is support for other ClarisWorks formats and platforms. A method for batch-converting files created with earlier versions of ClarisWorks would make upgrading less tedious, while a provision for saving files in earlier ClarisWorks formats would make upgrading less painful, especially for those in mixed-platform environments (ClarisWorks 4.0 for Windows is slated to ship in August).

Documentation and support

ClarisWorks 4's good printed documentation also carries on the policy of reduced bulk. Users are expected to refer to the extensive on-line help system, which is easier to use than the previous version. Several support avenues are available. Telephone support is generally quite good, although you can expect some delays from time to time. The ClarisWorks Users Group is a great addition to the standard support, featuring on-line service, prerecorded information and a variety of other benefits. (A brochure on the user group is included in the ClarisWorks 4 package.)

Conclusions

"Give them what they ask for" is a good rule of thumb for developers, but merely tossing in new features to the exclusion of good design principles usually results in misshapen, elephantine products with little broad appeal. ClarisWorks avoids this trap completely by paying careful attention to detail.

Some users have already abandoned the current crop of overloaded word processors for ClarisWorks, and the enhancements to Version 4 will make it possible for even more users to become reacquainted with the pleasures of unencumbered word processing.

The product's compact feel, general responsiveness and pervasiveness should make it an automatic choice for anyone outfitting a general-purpose Mac.

Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 727-8227 or (800) 544-8554; fax (408) 987-3932. □

PathWay

From Page 42

tasks as making and removing directories, appending files, or getting a file directory. No other product we've seen matches this client's level of FTP command functionality.

One deficiency in the FTP client, at least from a Mac user's perspective, is the lack of any way to couple the application with an encoding or decoding application to ease the process of dealing with binary files. Unlike Fetch, a popular shareware program from Dartmouth College that automatically recognizes the type of file being transferred, the client for PathWay Access requires you to specify the file type before retrieving or sending a file.

The Gopher application offers an easy way to search for files throughout the Internet and comes preconfigured with a list of popular Gopher servers from around the world to make the job even easier. This is good because there is no documentation for the Gopher client included with the suite.

> Users will appreciate PathWay Access' all-in-one approach to connectivity, as well as having one company support all their TCP/IP clients.

Your serve

Along with all the client applications, PathWay Access includes FTP and LPR print server programs so you can turn any Mac into an FTP server or print spooler.

There is essentially no user interface for the FTP server, since all configuration is handled by a text file that contains user names and their respective rights. You cannot grant rights on a volume-by-volume or folder-by-folder basis, so this is significantly more limited than most other FTP implementations.

The LPR print server allows you to use your Mac to accept jobs from LPR print clients such as Sun workstations and spool jobs to any AppleTalk network printer. On the flip side, the Print Client application allows a Mac client to spool jobs to an LPR printer. What's nice about this is that you can queue a series of documents and have them all print at the same time.

Performance

The PathWay Access clients performed well in general, but we did find all of the clients to be fairly CPU-intensive. When any client was performing a task, it was difficult to move it to the background to try to work on something else.

Documentation and support

Except for the lack of documentation for the Gopher client, we found the PathWay Access manual to be quite good. The bulk of the manual is devoted to scripting and managing mail, two topics that probably deserve the most attention, but the remaining features are sufficiently documented. An appendix devoted to troubleshooting is also very helpful. Wollongong's technical support was very responsive to our questions and worked hard to address the few problems that we encountered during our evaluation.

Conclusions

The Wollongong Group's PathWay Access 3.1 includes a reasonably complete set of TCP/IP applications with a similar look and feel. Missing are a World-Wide Web browser and Archie client, though Gopher can provide similar functionality to the latter, and Wollongong said it plans to add a Web browser in a subsequent release or companion product.

While all of the capabilities incorporated into the PathWay Access applications can be found in freeware or very inexpensive shareware applications, many users will appreciate the convenience of an all-in-one approach, as well as the security of having one company supporting all their TCP/IP clients.

InterCon's TCP/Connect II offers a similar package with a more integrated feel to it, but it is missing some features that PathWay Access offers, most notably scripting. While some of PathWay Access' clients could use further tweaking, others are quite powerful indeed, making this a good value overall.

The Wollongong Group Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (415) 962-7100; fax (415) 969-5547. □

Why a 5-diamond review for a not-so-slick Scripter?

I was surprised to read your overwhelmingly positive review of Main Event Software Inc.'s Scripter (MacWEEK, June 12, Page 29).

I find the program's user interface to be poor-to-average, but this was never reflected in the review. Among other things, the list, record and other "editors" are quite ugly (for example, small buttons overlap lines and there is no visible indicator that there is a splitter), the palette is quite bland, and the script editor's zoom box is not in the corner of the window.

I think the "stuff behind the interface" is quite good, but I think the interface itself needs a major face lift. I come to expect a "slick" Macintosh interface on five-diamond products.

Tom Carstensen
President
Evatac Software
Reston, Va.

MacWEEK replies:

User interfaces, by their very definition, evoke an intensely personal response. We found Scripter's interface to be simple, elegant, powerful and intuitive. The program is easy to use without reading any of the manual. The editing windows are clean and remarkably free of the interface widgets and doodads that get in the way of real program development.

"Slickness" is not always a function of 3-D buttons, graphical objects and fancy windows that obscure their purpose — it's a matter of form following function.

In our opinion, Scripter has as slick a Mac interface as you'll find on any product.

Send your comments to MacWEEK Reviews Department, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3602. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

"But I Thought My New Macintosh Would Run Windows Applications."

There's no need for tears. You thought your new Mac could run Windows applications right out of the box, but it doesn't. No problem. Just get SoftWindows and run thousands of Windows applications on Mac.

SoftWindows lets you run the DOS and standard mode Windows applications you need at work or at home. With a couple of clicks, you can run databases in Access. Edit spreadsheets from Excel or Lotus 1-2-3. Exchange documents, presentations, even access your company's e-mail, printers and networks.

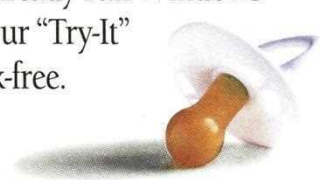
FREE UPGRADE!
BUY SOFTWINDOWS FOR POWER MAC 1.0 AND GET 2.0 FREE!
Look for details on the package at your local reseller

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Includes Microsoft Windows 3.1 and MS-DOS 6.21

Over 150,000 Mac, Power Mac and Performa users already run Windows applications with SoftWindows. So can you. Just look for our "Try-It" CD-ROM at your favorite retailer and test it for 30 days risk-free. You'll see. It's as easy as taking candy from a baby.

See your local dealer or call 1-800-848-7677.



SoftWindows™

Run Windows On Mac

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

© 1995, Insignia Solutions Inc., Mountain View, CA • Phone (415)335-7100 • Fax (415)335-7105. Insignia and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks of Insignia Solutions Inc. SoftWindows is a trademark used under license. Windows is a trademark and MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Big Gigabyte Now From

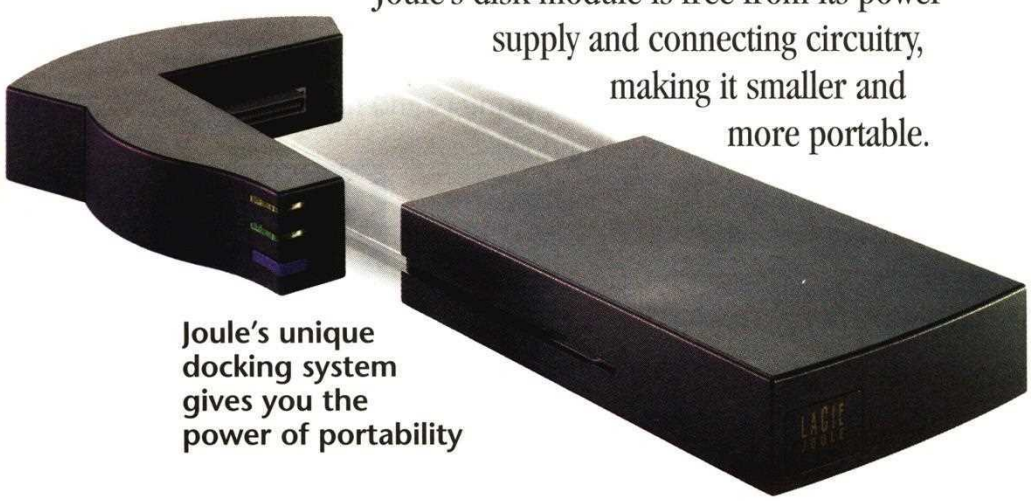
Joule™ 1 GB Portable $489

There's never been a better time to buy the mass storage you need than right now!

For a limited time we're offering huge price reductions on all our 1 GB internal and 1 GB external Joule portable drives.

For just $389 you can purchase ***over*** 1 Gigabyte of high quality internal hard disk storage. These half-height drives feature 9.5ms average seek times and reliable 3½" Quantum hard disk technology.

Or for only $489 you can have the power and unmatched convenience of Joule's Portable Hard Drives featuring revolutionary SmartDock™ technology. With SmartDock, a Joule's disk module is free from its power supply and connecting circuitry, making it smaller and more portable.



Joule's unique docking system gives you the power of portability

So when you need to share, or move, or lock away your data you can, with all the convenience of a diskette or cartridge, only bigger...1 gigabyte bigger!

We also offer a wide choice of other hard disk capacities or removable media options in the Joule format. Each can freely plug into the SmartDock for stand-alone use.

In addition, only Joule's SmartDock detachable circuitry protects your data from a rare power supply failure like no other drive can. Joule's exclusive DataSafe™ policy even replaces your dock's power supply, SCSI circuitry and fan without ever touching your disk module.

Transfer gigabytes of data the fastest way possible.

FREE PHONE SUPPORT FAST!!

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

Drives $389.00

Ready to Plug And Play

Silverlining™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

"La Cie's new stackable design...offers several benefits over other standard external case designs."
MacWeek – 10/94

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Joule Hard Drives

	INTERNAL†	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
3.5" Hard Drives		
Quantum – 2 or 5 year warranties		
540MB	$199	$299*
730MB	$229	$329*
1080MB	$389	$489*
2150MB	$799	$899*

$489 Joule 1080MB Hard Drive

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

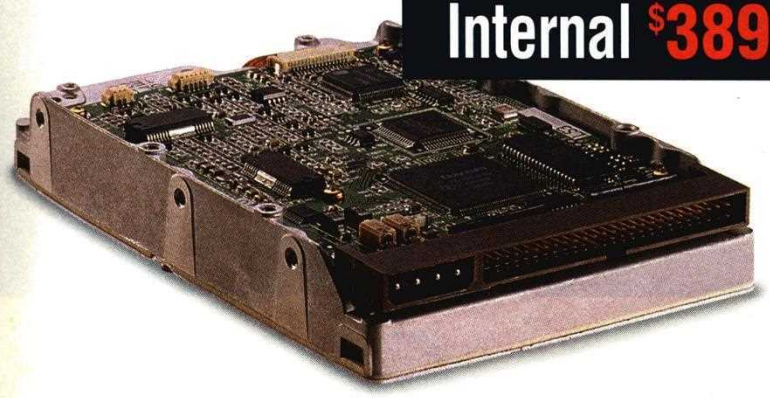
† Brackets available for $10 with HD purchase

2.5" Hard Drives		
Quantum – 2 year warranty		
256MB	$199	$299
341MB	$299	$399
514MB	$399	$499

2-½" Internal 256MB

SPECIAL $199

Quantum 1 GB Internal $389



Joule Removable Drives

Joule Portable SyQuest 270MB
$489 With FREE Cartridge

	INTERNAL w/ BRACKET	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
230MB Fujitsu Optical Drive	$549	$649*
With Free 3.5" Cartridge – 1 Yr Warranty		

	INTERNAL w/ BRACKET	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
600MB Tape Drive	$579	$649
Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty		

SyQuest Drives
With 1 Free Cartridge – 1 Year Warranty

270MB	$419	$489*
200MB†	$439	

8.0GB DAT Tape Drive
$929 $999
Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ – 1 Year Warranty

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

† 200MB SyQuest Drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional $60.

Continuum Virtual Disk™ FREE with La Cie Drives!

Removable Cartridges

SyQuest:	**44MB**	$49	**88MB**	$49
	200MB	$79	**105MB**	$59
	270MB	$69		
Optical:	**230MB**	$39		

Joule RAID

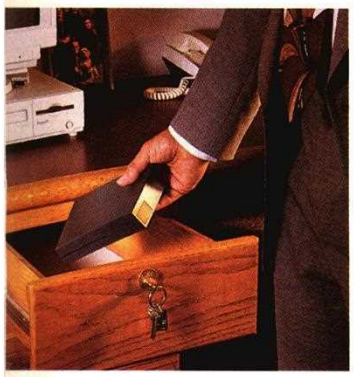
Bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.

2.0GB	$1299	**8.4GB**	$3999
4.2GB	$2499	**16.8GB**	$7999

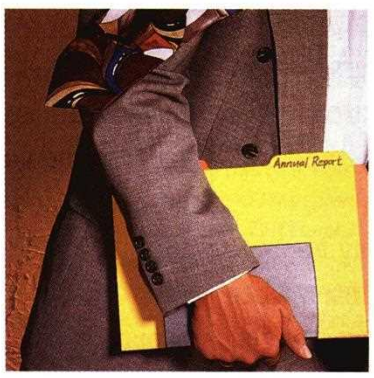
MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

And every drive includes Silverlining hard disk software, La Cie Term digital active SCSI termination, plus all the connections you need to get to work fast.

Joule's unique portability and capacity let you share, secure or expand storage without a struggle. And at these new low prices, purchasing is easier too.



Unplug and lock away data for safe keeping in seconds.



Take a Joule home, on the road or to your service bureau.

LA CIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

1-800-999-1372

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, DataSafe, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse.
© Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

New Quantum Drives

The classic choice in hard disk drives.

Simple. Rugged. Award-winning design. The Tsunami has been an industry favorite for years.

Tsunamis feature quick Quantum hard drives, switchable active termination and whisper-quiet fans. Performance and value are packed in this sleek style that stands upright with a small footprint, or stacks neatly on its side.

Tsunami external drives are shipped ready to plug and play with power and SCSI cables, Silverlining hard disk management software and solid warranties up to 5 years.

TSUNAMI DRIVES

1080MB $489

30 Day Money Back Guarantee*

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MACWORLD World Class Awards

SPECIAL PRICES

	INTERNAL DRIVE	TSUNAMI CASE
Quantum – 2 year warranty		
540MB	$199	$299
730MB	$229	$329

• Five year warranty upgrade available $19.95

Quantum – 5 year warranty		
1080MB	$389	$489
2150MB	$799	$899
4300MB	$1299	$1399

• Free software with La Cie Drives including Silverlining.

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE ◆◆◆◆ MACWORLD 1993 EDITORS' CHOICE AWARDS FINALIST

SILVERSCANNERS

The Pro's CHOICE

INSTANTLY SCAN BUSINESS CARDS INTO YOUR MACINTOSH.

Silverscanner III - Package 1 $1499
- Color It!
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

Silverscanner III - Package 2 $1799
- Photoshop (full)
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

Silverscanner DTP $899
- Photoshop LE
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

Transparency Adapter $799

Sheet Feeder Attachment $499

Put brilliant 30 bit color and outstanding optics on your desktop. Quick, automatic, and customizable. Silverscanners ship with Silverscan, La Cie's award-winning software.

Silverscanner III

Top performance with 600 x 1200 dpi, interpolating to 4800 dpi. For the professional or the recreational user, when you want speed and the best color reproduction you can get.

Silverscanner DTP

Full-featured performance for the home office set up. 400 x 800 dpi native resolution. 3200 dpi through software.

La Cie's VIP SCAN™ turns your card file into a powerful database quickly and easily. VIP SCAN records and files logos, names, addresses and phone numbers for quick access. With one click, data exports to Now Contact, Symantec Act, or Claris Organizer.

VIP SCAN also comes complete with Now Contact, the leading contact management software.

VIP SCAN and Now Contact Only $199

LACIE LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

1-800-999-1372

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

DRIVING ARRAYS

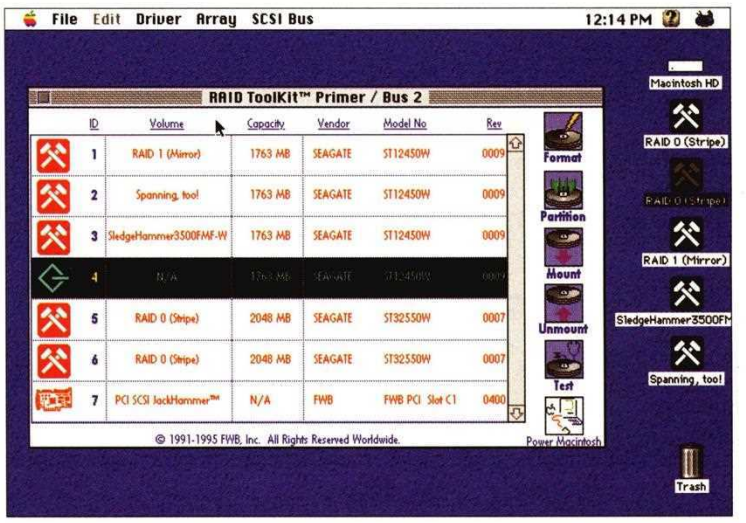
The 1995 Disk Drive Arrays report predicts a 28.8 percent growth in 'single-user' arrays.

— Disk/Trend Inc.

STORAGE

RAID software boosts flexibility

By Larry Stevens


File Edit Driver Array SCSI Bus
12:14 PM
RAID ToolKit™ Primer / Bus 2
ID Volume Capacity Vendor Model No Rev
1 RAID 1 (Mirror) 1763 MB SEAGATE ST12450W 0009
2 Spanning, too! 1763 MB SEAGATE ST12450W 0009
3 SledgeHammer3500FMF-W 1763 MB SEAGATE ST12450W 0009
4 N/A
5 RAID 0 (Stripe) 2048 MB SEAGATE ST32550W 0007
6 RAID 0 (Stripe) 2048 MB SEAGATE ST32550W 0007
7 PCI SCSI JackHammer™ N/A FWB FWB PCI Slot C1 0400
Format
Partition
Mount
Unmount
Test
Power Macintosh
© 1991-1995 FWB, Inc. All Rights Reserved Worldwide.
Macintosh HD
RAID 0 (Stripe)
RAID 1 (Mirror)
SledgeHammer3500FM
Spanning, too!
Trash

To increase storage performance, users can implement RAID levels 0 and 1, for data striping and mirroring, respectively, in FWB's RAID Toolkit.

To increase either the performance of a storage device or the safety of the data that resides on it, software RAID is the most economical solution available. What makes it less expensive is that it can use many of the hard drives you already have.

But not all RAID systems allow you to use your own hard drives; some come bundled with drives, a hardware- or software-based controller, a SCSI accelerator, and an enclosure to contain everything. These turnkey RAID systems are convenient and effective. But for real economy, consider creating your own RAID using software and virtually any hard drives.

Using software-based RAID is the least expensive way to help storage performance.

For software-based RAID levels 0 and 1, there are a few disadvantages when compared to hardware-based systems. It isn't plug-and-play. But anyone with a modicum of Mac experience and about an hour to devote to the job can have a fully functional RAID system for only a few hundred dollars more than the cost of the hard drives.

If anyone is a perfect candidate for software-based RAID, it's Chris Smith, systems manager at the office of instructional development at George Mason University in Fairfax, Va.

His department helps develop computer-aided educational programs, and he does a lot of digital video editing. But even with his Power Mac 8100, reads and writes to the hard drive were problematic. Smith often experienced dropped frames and poor sound playback. So he decided he needed the performance boost offered by data striping in RAID Level 0, in which data is spread over two drives.

A hardware turnkey solution was certainly a possibility, but he had a good reason to opt for FWB Inc.'s RAID Toolkit, a software-only product. "With software RAID, we save on costs," he said.

If you go shopping for software RAID, however, you'll find surprisingly few choices. These include ExpressStripe and ExpressMirror from ATTO Technology Inc.; SoftRAID from Conley Corp.; Remus, which supports RAID levels 0, 1, 4 and 5, and Remus Limited, which supports RAID levels 0 and 1, from Trillium Research Inc.; RAID Toolkit from FWB; and Anubis RAID, which is part of the Anubis Professional Storage Suite from CharisMac Engineering Inc. Apple's offering, AppleRAID, is a version of SoftRAID that works only on PowerPC-based Workgroup Servers. Conley's product also works on Quadra machines.

While there are significant differences among the products, their similarities are also striking. The most important similarity, the one that encourages people to buy them, is that they accept virtually any hard drive you have. "You'll always save money when you shop for your own hard drives rather than take the one bundled with a RAID system," said Gary Straub, network administrator at Rapid Laser Graphics Inc., a San Francisco-based pre-press service bureau that uses Remus for Level 0 RAID. The company's primary application is Adobe Photoshop, and Straub said that Remus gives him "a performance boost, which makes Photoshop a lot more manageable."

While most Mac-based RAID systems use hard drives, it's good to have a choice of media. Besides hard drives, Remus supports magneto-optical and SyQuest drives. And Anubis RAID also works with SyQuest, floptical, Bernoulli and optical drives.

Don't forget SCSI

Accelerating drive performance through striping may or may not provide the performance benefit you hoped for — it depends on whether the drive or the SCSI bus is creating the bottleneck. For example, when the publishing department of a New York-based brokerage firm, which declined to be identified, purchased Remus to create a dual-drive Level 0 RAID system, performance picked up only marginally.

The problem was solved when the company added a JackHammer Fast and Wide SCSI-2 board from FWB. The firm's Mac support manager said: "The original SCSI couldn't keep up with the RAID system. It took us a while to diagnose the problem."

Support for SCSI accelerator boards is one way the software RAID products distinguish themselves. At present, RAID

See Solutions, next page

Next stop for performance: RAID Level 5

RAID Level 5 overcomes the 100 percent redundancy of Level 1 by striping recovery information over all the disks in the array. If any single disk goes down, the recovery data can be used to reconstruct that data. RAID 5 is also more economical than RAID 3 because the latter dedicates one or more disks to the recovery information.

If that were the only difference between levels 3 and 5, RAID 5 would all but eliminate Level 3 (as it virtually did to Level 4). But there is a second difference, one that makes Level 3 a better choice for some users. In Level 3 the logical record is broken up and interleaved over all the data drives. With Level 5, the logical records are stored complete on individual disks. Accordingly, if you're accessing small bits of information, such as in a database query or on-line transaction processing operation, a Level 5 system has to access only a single disk. This speeds the read process. But Level 3 is better for large file transfers, which are necessary for multimedia applications. This is because the large files are spread over multiple disks that spin synchronously and so can work together to send the file to the CPU.

Micropolis Corp. of Chatsworth, Calif., said it has a proprietary caching technique that solves the problem of the performance disadvantage Level 5 has compared to Level 3 for multimedia files. It calls its RAIDion disk array Level 5+, although that level hasn't been recognized by the RAID Advisory Board. Micropolis is not alone, however; some other high-end RAID systems let users add large RAM caches to their arrays to improve Level 5 performance.

Another advantage of some Level 5 systems is a hot-swap feature, which allows drives to be replaced without taking the server down. More important for companies that leave their server unattended for periods of time is a hot-spare feature, which allows you to include an extra disk in the array. If a drive fails, the system automatically reconfigures itself, including the spare disk in the new array. Several hardware-based RAID systems have hot-spare and hot-swap features: the COREarray series from AIWA America Computer Systems Division; the Sledgehammer FT from FWB Inc.; the MX/500 RAID storage system from Mega Drive Systems Inc. of Beverly Hills, Calif.; the HotSwap Tower RAID system from Optima Technology Corp. of Irvine, Calif.; and RAIDBank Professional from MicroNet Technology Inc., also of Irvine.

While most turnkey RAID 5 solutions are hardware-based, ARRAID from APS Technologies Inc. of Kansas City, Mo., and RAIDBank Professional from MicroNet use software RAID controllers. These reduce the cost of the RAID system dramatically. Software-based systems, however, make heavy use of the host processor and, therefore, are not a reasonable choice for servers that are running at or near capacity. — By Larry Stevens

MACINTOUCH RIC FORD

Printing package is easier to find than Microsoft fix

Apple's Color LaserWriter brought with it an official release of the new LaserWriter 8.3 printing package (see MacWEEK June 12, Page 38). The new set of three floppy image files is available on the Internet and on other on-line services, in addition to eWorld. Meanwhile, readers have reported both successes and problems with the new software.

Microsoft's Type 11 fix is hidden in a directory filled with cryptic DOS files.

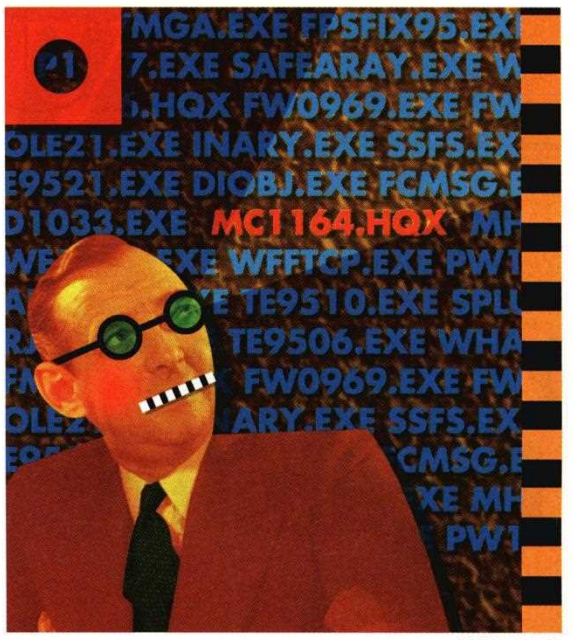
A common complaint with Desktop PrintManager (part of the LaserWriter 8.3 package) is that users can no longer disable manual-feed printing dialogs through a Preferences menu. This can create an annoying situation that forces the user to run back and forth between the printer and the computer, which may not be located close to each other.

Several people also reported problems downloading and opening the floppy image files, but these glitches appear to have been corrected in the Internet directory at ftp://ftp.support.apple.com/pub/apple_sw_updates/us/macintosh/printing_sw/laser_sw/. Apple has also distributed versions of LaserWriter 8.3 on its developer CD-ROMs.

Jon Carr, an Apple sales representative at the University of Maine at Orono, reported success using Desktop PrintMonitor with other types of printers, including serial and LocalTalk ImageWriters and a StyleWriter 2400. Carr also printed to the older LaserWriter 7.1.2 driver with Desktop PrintMonitor.

Several readers complained about aspects of the new user interface, which still has quirks and problems despite its make-over. Since users commonly print from an application menu, the new drag-and-drop feature of printer icons on the desktop are of limited use. People are looking, instead, for richer capabilities in the Print dialog, where it would be nice to have something like a pop-up menu of your printers. The Desktop PrintMonitor's system for switching printers is awkward: You select a printer icon on the desktop, choose Set Default Printer from the Finder's Print menu, then switch back to your application and print.

Programmer Neil Mickelson recently released Version 3.0 of his freeware LaserWriter 8 Patch utility. LaserWriter Patch 3.0 tweaks a copy of your LaserWriter 8.2.2, LaserWriter 8.2.2f (fax version) or LaserWriter 8.3 driver to allow selecting printer descriptions when you are not connected to a printer. It also adds more "n-up" printing options (for imaging multiple pages on one sheet of paper). You can reach Mickelson at mickelsn@uiuc.edu, and the utility is available from standard on-line sources.



GORDON STUDER

Land of DOS

Microsoft Corp. finally identified and addressed one source of Power Macintosh crashes, although no pattern has emerged from all the other reports of crashes on these machines.

A Microsoft extension, Office4.2x Update for Power Mac, installs patches to prevent Type 11 errors that occur after using and quitting PowerPC-native versions of Word 6.0 and 6.0.1. It also tackles freezes triggered by printing from Word 6 and Excel 5.0 or 5.0a when QuickDraw GX is running.

Microsoft's on-line support system is about as friendly as Windows for Macintosh users, but readers helped me locate the fix at ftp://ftp.microsoft.com/softlib/mslfiles/mc1164.hqx. (The cryptically named Mac file is dumped in a single directory with more than 1,000 DOS and Windows files.)

While you are wandering through Microsoft's support maze, you might want to snag a copy of documents Q125956 and Q123150 in its Knowledge Base database. These two documents describe the files that Microsoft places in the Mac's System folder and the situations in which they are installed, which should be helpful for troubleshooting.

PCI Mac patch

Dantz Development Corp. released Retrospect 2.1 Updater when the Power Macintosh 9500 arrived. The free patching utility updates Retrospect to Version 2.1A+ for compatibility with the PCI-based Macs. It also addresses a compatibility issue with start-up volumes larger than 2 Gbytes, possible only with System 7.5 and later.

The updater is available from standard on-line services, including the Info-Mac file library mirror site at ftp://mirrors.aol.com//pub/info-mac/disk/retrospect-21-updt.hqx and in ZiffNet/Mac's Download and Tech Support Forum (go zmc:downtech), where it is file retrosup.sit in the Commercial Updaters library. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at 7 Parmenter Ave., Maynard, Mass. 01754. Phone (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

Toolkit and Anubis RAID can be used only with the JackHammer. ExpressStripe requires one or more of ATTO's SiliconExpress SCSI-2 accelerator cards to be installed. According to a representative of Conley, the company has not yet determined which, if any, SCSI accelerators its SoftRAID will work with. Remus is compatible with most SCSI accelerator cards, including those from ATTO and FWB.

You probably won't need a SCSI accelerator if you're interested in using the software for RAID Level 1. That's because unlike RAID Level 0, which speeds up hard drive performance, RAID Level 1 may actually slow down drive performance somewhat.

RAID Level 1 is not meant to boost performance but to protect data. It does so by duplicating, or mirroring, all your writes onto a second drive. Many of the people who opt for RAID Level 1 are those coming off of mainframe or midrange systems, where fault tolerance is an essential part of the system. Jack Rosenzweig, editorial products manager at Baseview Products Inc. of Ann Arbor, Mich., integrates Mac-based systems for small-circulation newspapers. He said his clients typically replace a roomful of outdated proprietary hardware with a single Power Mac server. That surprises them. "And the second surprise is how cheaply they can replicate the mirroring they had on their old systems using software-based RAID 1," he said. Rosenzweig often installs AppleRAID, which he says is the easiest software-based RAID to install.

Beyond Level 1

All RAID software support levels 0 and 1, although ATTO separates that support into two products: ExpressStripe for Level 0 and ExpressMirror for Level 1. None support Level 3. And if you want levels 4 or 5, your options have dwindled to one: Remus.

There are a number of advantages to levels 4 and 5. Unlike levels 0 and 1, which provide either better performance or fault tolerance, levels 4 and 5 provide both. And RAID 4 and 5 are more economical than Level 1. This is because you don't need 100 percent redundancy.

Rather than having two drives providing the capacity of one, Level 4 and Level 5 systems may use, for example, six drives to provide the capacity of five.

But you should think twice before investing in a software-based RAID Level 4 or Level 5 system. Both levels use a process in which data on a failed drive is re-created and saved on an extra drive (Level 4) or striped on all the drives (Level 5). Creating the data requires a lot of computation, and so makes strong demands on the host processor. By contrast, hardware-based RAID level 4 and 5 systems include a hardware controller (CPU and memory), which handles the computation. Another disadvantage of software-based RAID Level 5 is that it doesn't, at least so far, provide the hot-spare feature found in many hardware-based RAID 5 systems (see story, previous page). □

PRODUCT INFO

AIWA AMERICA COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
CORElarray 20000: $7,000 to $24,000;
CORElarray Micro 2000: $5,000 to $8,000
Mahwah, N.J.
(201) 512-3600 or (800) 920-2673;
fax (201) 512-3704

ATTO TECHNOLOGY INC.
ExpressStripe: $395; **ExpressMirror:** $295
Amherst, N.Y.
(716) 691-1999; fax (716) 691-9353;
atto@localnet.com

CHARISMAC ENGINEERING INC.
Anubis Professional Storage Suite: $199.95
Newcastle, Calif.
(916) 885-4420 or (800) 487-4420;
fax (916) 885-1410; charismac@eworld.com

CONLEY CORP.
SoftRAID: $299
New York
(212) 682-0162; fax (212) 682-0071;
info@conley.com

FWB INC.
SledgeHammer FT: $24,999 to $32,299;
RAID Toolkit: $299
Menlo Park, Calif.
(415) 325-4392; fax (415) 833-4657;
fwb@applelink.apple.com

TRILLIUM RESEARCH INC.
Remus: $590 (RAID 0, 1, 4, 5);
Remus Limited (RAID 0 and 1 only): $295
Hudson, Wis.
(715) 381-1900 or (800) 783-8745;
fax (715) 381-1901; trilliumrs@aol.com

US West stays competitive with flat-file database

By Larry Stevens

FileMaker Pro lets the support team prototype interfaces for new customer services.

A commonly heard rule of thumb is if you're a small-to-medium-sized business, you can run it using a flat-file database management system such as FileMaker Pro from Claris Corp.; larger corporations would require relational systems such as 4th Dimension from ACI US Inc. So it may come as a surprise that telecommunications giant US West Communications Inc. of Englewood, Colo., was able to solve a major problem using FileMaker Pro.

The problem is one common to virtually all corporations in which programmers create systems for their in-house clients. "It was very difficult for the clients to explain to the programmers what they needed and wanted in a system," said Mark Ewell, a Unix system administrator and Mac integrator at US West. "So we had to go through a number of revisions before any project was finally rolled out."

The systems Ewell described support new services that US West sells to its telephone customers. In the past, the company might labor for three to five years to develop and introduce new telecommunications services. Therefore, systemization support could also be developed at a leisurely pace. But increased competition in the telecommunications industry called for more aggressive time schedules. Now new services are created in six months, and systems to support them must be put in place even faster.

Kinds of services

According to Ewell, these services distinguish US West from its competition, and, thus, they represent an important part of the company's strategic direction.

For example, the Single Number service was created for a national pizza chain: It allows a company to advertise a single national toll-free number, which rings at the store nearest the home of the dialer. There is also the Find Me service, which lets customers specify at various times an alternative phone number to which their calls can be routed; for instance, if there is no answer at one number, calls can be routed to another number. And there is Do Not Disturb, in which only authorized callers can ring a telephone at specified times.

When customers sign up for these services, customer service representatives have to fill in screens of data. And the corporate support team is responsible for training and providing technical support to those representatives. So it's reasonable that members of the support team help create the user interface for the programs they'll have to support. The clearer the screen boxes and prompts, the more efficient everyone will be.

In theory, it should be relatively simple. The corporate support team members explain to programmers how the screens should look, and the programmers do the coding. But misunderstandings do arise, and more often than not nonprogrammers simply don't know what they like and dislike until they see it working.

Enter prototyping

That's where the Advanced Intelligent Network, Future Methods of Operation Prototype laboratory comes in. The laboratory helps programmers and their in-house clients communicate better.

Since manufacturers make good use of prototyping, the support team thought that the same process could aid them as well. The lab, which is outfitted with Power Macs, mostly 6100s, purchased a 50-user site license for FileMaker Pro. It uses FileMaker Pro to create prototypes of the proposed programs. The mock-ups contain all the screens and even some of the logic of the actual program the corporate users wanted developed.

The reason for choosing FileMaker Pro for the job is simple. "It wouldn't be reasonable to expect corporate users to learn to program in X Window," Ewell said. "But FileMaker is another story. We didn't even have to teach people how to use it. They just dug in and learned it on their own."

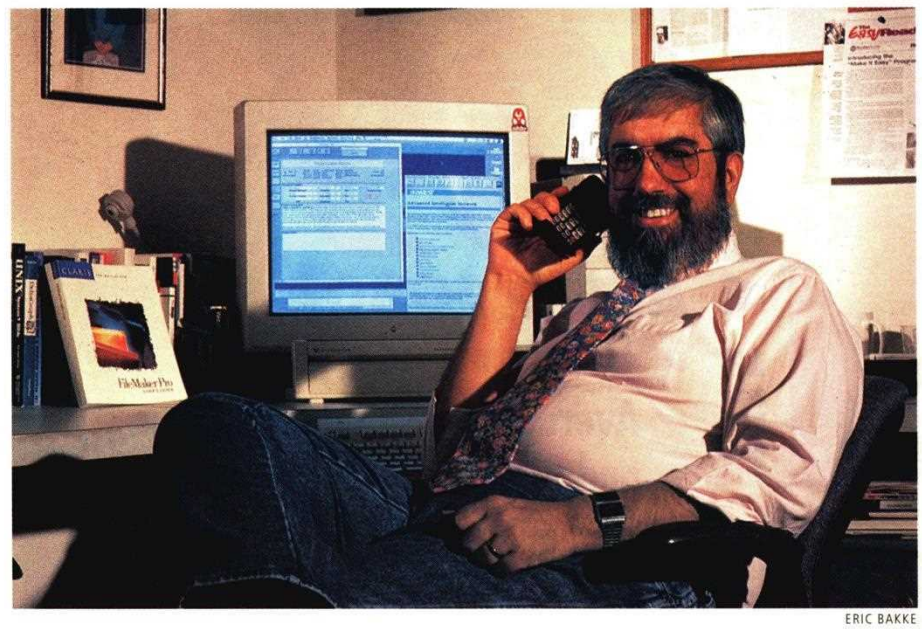
Now corporate support team members and others at US West work with FileMaker Pro until they're satisfied with their working model. Next they present that model to programmers, who build the code in the actual program. The result is that the number of iterations has been reduced, sometimes to one. And the company is able to create systemization support for new services in months rather than years.

The lab has also found FileMaker Pro useful for all of its internal database requirements, such as vacation and time-off planning, emergency control, and even tracking orders for new services.

There is a limit

This last application, however, is beginning to strain the limits of FileMaker Pro. In terms of logic and features, the program is up to the task, but the size of the database slows it down. "I expect that we've taken [FileMaker Pro] as far as we can in terms of the sheer volume of daily orders we receive," Ewell said. However, before he invests in a relational database management system, he wants to see what the upcoming relational version of FileMaker Pro looks like.

But even if Ewell moves to a new database management system for tracking orders, he'll continue to use FileMaker Pro for prototyping. "It plays an important part in reducing the time to market," he said. "It's very easy. We don't plan to move off it anytime soon. □



ERIC BAKKE

Mark Ewell, a system administrator for Macintosh integration at US West, says quick turnaround in service keeps the company ahead of the competition.

US West

ENGLEWOOD, COLO.

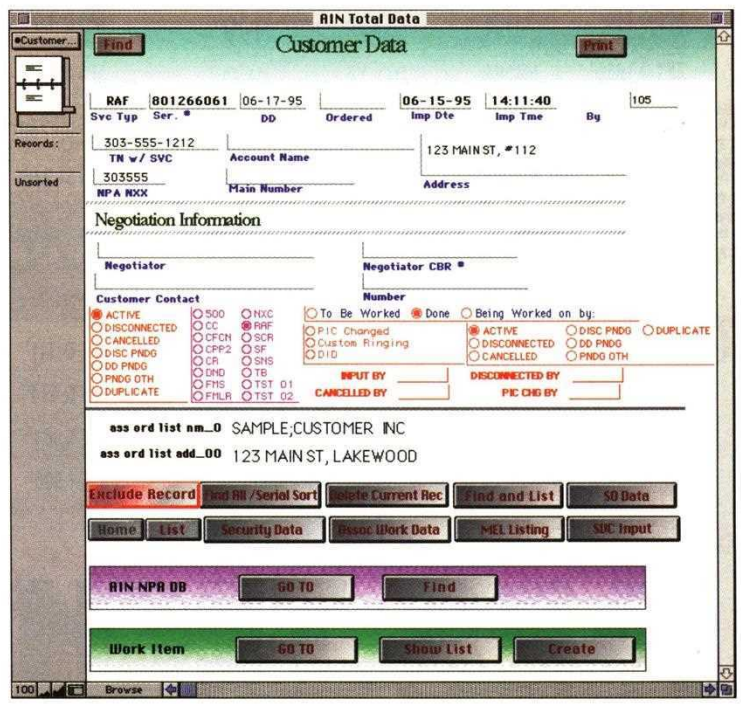
PROBLEM: Creating systemization support for new services took too long.

SOLUTION: Use FileMaker Pro to prototype user interface for systems.

RESULT: Users can create their own mock-ups of the system they want programmers to create. Programmers have a clear understanding of concept and design.

COST: About $12,000 for a 50-user site license.

BENEFITS: Fewer program revisions, sometimes no revisions needed at all.



Corporate clients at US West use FileMaker Pro to create mock-ups of screens they want included in programs. After creating the customer data screen, it is sent to the programming department, which codes it using the X Window System.

THE APS ADVANTAGE

- 30-Day No-Hassle MBG
- Toll-Free Support
- Manufacturer Backed Warranties
- Factory Direct Quality
- Rapid Repair Return
- 24-hr Product InfoFax

Best Technical Support

1994 Consultants Choice Awards • Macintosh Consultants Network

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

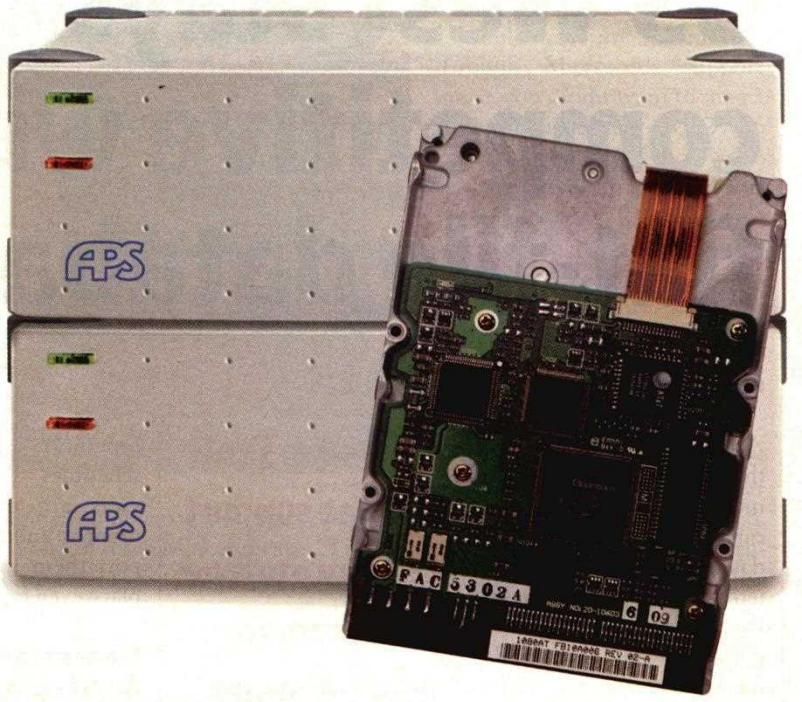
MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner

WOW! ...1GB OF STORAGE!

30-DAY MONEY BACK Guarantee TRY IT YOU'LL LIKE IT

$399.95 WOW!

Internal configuration



APS Q 1080

- ✔ 1GB formatted capacity
- ✔ Average seek time of 9.8 ms and access time of 17 ms
- ✔ 3-year warranty

APS Q 4.0

- ✓ Over 4GB of formatted capacity
- ✓ Operates at 7200 RPM!
- ✓ 5-year warranty

$1399.95

MacUser ZD LABS

Internal configuration

APS Q 730

- ✓ Up to 700MB formatted capacity
- ✓ Average seek time of 11 ms and access time of 20 ms
- ✓ 2-year warranty

$229.95

MacUser ZD LABS 4½

Internal configuration

APS SCSI HARD DRIVES

349-2050MB

	Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
MacUser ZD LABS 3½	APS Q 365[2] Quantum 365 Lightning mechanism	349MB	$159.95	$259.95
	APS Q 540[3] Quantum 540 Fireball mechanism	516MB	199.95	299.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4½	APS Q 730[2] Quantum 730 Lightning mechanism	699MB	229.95	299.95
	APS Q 840[3] Quantum 840 Trailblazer mechanism	811MB	299.95	399.95
	APS Q 1080[3] Quantum 1080 Fireball mechanism	1042MB	399.95	499.95
MacUser ZD LABS 3½	APS ST 1.0[5] Seagate ST 31230N Hawk mechanism	1010MB	549.95	649.95
MacUser ZD LABS 3½	APS Q 1.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP31070 mechanism	1025MB	699.95	799.95
MacUser ZD LABS 3½	APS MS 2.0[5] Micropolis 4221 mechanism	1955MB	899.95	999.95
	APS ST 2.0[5] Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda	2047MB	999.95	1099.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4½	APS Q 2.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP32150 mechanism	2050MB	999.95	1099.95
	APS MS 2.0AV[5] Micropolis 4221AV mechanism	1955MB	999.95	1099.95

4064-8669MB

	Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
MacUser ZD LABS 4½	APS MS 4.0[5] Micropolis 3243 mechanism	4064MB	$1399.95	$1499.95
	APS MS 4.0AV[5] Micropolis 3243AV mechanism	4064MB	1499.95	1599.95
MacUser ZD LABS 3½	APS ST 4.0[5] Seagate ST 15150N mechanism	4094MB	1499.95	1599.95
	APS Q 4.0[5] Quantum Atlas XP34300 mechanism	4101MB	1399.95	1499.95
	APS MS 9.0[5] Micropolis 1991 mechanism	8669MB	2299.95	*2499.95
	APS MS 9.0AV[5] Micropolis 1991AV mechanism	8669MB	2399.95	*2599.95
MacUser ZD LABS 4½	APS ST 9.0[5] Seagate ST410800N mechanism	8669MB	2499.95	*2699.95

PORTABLE DRIVES

	Model	Capacity	Internal	**AC Only
NEW LOWER PRICES	APS Q 341[1]	326MB	$299.95	N/A
	APS Q 514[1]	491MB	379.95	N/A
	APS T 504[1]	504MB	379.95 NEW FROM APS	$479.95*
	APS T 800[1]	773MB	599.95 NEW FROM APS	699.95*

** AC/DC available for $50.00 extra*
***SR 1000 AC only enclosure*

APS DISK ARRAYS (Level 0-5)

Model	Capacity	RAID LEVEL	Price
ARRAID S2/5400[5]	2GB	0 (Striped)	$1299.95
ARRAID M1/7200[5]	1GB	1 (Mirrored)	1599.95
ARRAID S2/7200[5]	2GB	0 (Striped)	1599.95
ARRAID M2/7200[5]	2GB	1 (Mirrored)	2399.95
ARRAID S4/7200[5]	4GB	0 (Striped)	2399.95
ARRAID S8/7200[5]	8GB	0 (Striped)	3299.95
NEW FROM APS ARRAID S8/7200[5]	8GB	5 (Parity)	4999.95

DATerm™ patent pending
Copyright © 1995 APS Technologies
Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available
Listed capacities are formatted
Full Height cases include SCSI Sentry FREE!
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
** External case is special Full Height only*

ARRAID systems from APS are high performance, easy-to-use disk array storage solutions.

- ✔ Performance
- ✔ Cost effective value
- ✔ Plug-and-play convenience
- ✔ 5-year warranty

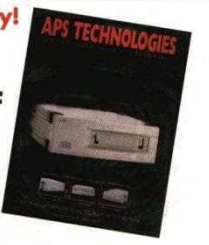
ARRAID is RAID Made Easy!

APS T 800 $599.95

NEW FROM APS

Internal configuration

CALL FOR YOUR **FREE SUBSCRIPTION** TO OUR CATALOG OF DRIVES AND ACCESSORIES.



APS TECHNOLOGIES

1-800 677-3294 APS Technologies, 6131 Deramus, Kansas City, MO 64120

Now visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

THE BEST BACKUP VALUE ONLY $499.95

External configuration

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY, SEVEN DAYS A WEEK! 24 x 7

PRICELESS SUPPORT!

APS HyperTape™

- ✓ 2GB capacity without compression
- ✓ Up to 4GB capacity with software compression
- ✓ Includes Retrospect v 2.1 FREE!
- ✓ 2-year warranty

Retrospect included free with all DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives

APS 1.3GB MO

- ✓ 4MB cache helps speed data transfer rates to 1.46MB per second
- ✓ 2-year warranty

$1799.95

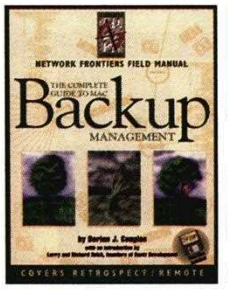
External configuration

APS HyperDAT

- ✓ DDS-2 technology
- ✓ Capacity up to 8GB*
- ✓ Transfer rates up to 28MB per minute
- ✓ Includes Retrospect v 2.1 FREE!
- ✓ 2-year warranty

$999.95

External configuration with tape!



FREE!

WHEN YOU PURCHASE AN APS HYPERDAT OR DLT DRIVE! $50 VALUE

OR PURCHASE THE BOOK FOR ONLY $9.95 WHEN YOU BUY AN APS DAT[2]

OFFER GOOD THROUGH 7/31/95.

APS TAPE DRIVES

Model	Capacity*	Internal	External
APS HyperTape[2]	2GB+	—	$499.95
APS DAT[2][2]	4GB+	$749.95	799.95
APS HyperDAT[2]	8GB†	949.95	999.95
APS DLT40[2]	40GB†	—	NEW FROM APS 5499.95

NOW WITH TWICE THE CAPACITY FOR THE SAME PRICE

*Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
† 2:1 Hardware data compression.
✚Native capacity without data compression.
All APS DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives include Retrospect by Dantz

Tape Media	*1-4*	*5-19*	BEST VALUE! *20+*
3080XLF (HyperTape)	*$34.95*	*$32.95*	*$31.95*
60-Meter	*7.95*	*6.95*	*5.95*
90-Meter	*9.95*	*8.95*	*7.95*
120-Meter (DDS-2)	*19.95*	*18.95*	*17.95*
DLT20 Data cartridge	*45.95*	*—*	*—*
DLT40 Data cartridge	*109.95*	*—*	*—*
DLT20 3PK cartridges	*119.95*	*—*	*—*
DLT40 3PK cartridges	*299.95*	*—*	*—*

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	SR2000
APS SQ 3270[2]	255MB	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★ $479.95
APS SQ 5200[2]	194MB††	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½ 499.95

†† Does not format 44MB & 88MB cartridges
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
All SyQuest drives include 1 FREE cartridge

NEW LOWER PRICES

SyQuest Media	*1-4*	*5-9*	BEST VALUE! *10+*
SQ-400 (44MB)	*$44.95*	*$43.95*	*$41.95*
SQ-800 (88MB)	*54.95*	*53.95*	*51.95*
SQ-2000 (200MB)	*84.95*	*83.95*	*81.95*
SQ-310 (105MB)	*59.95*	*58.95*	*56.95*
SQ-327 (270MB)	*64.95*	*63.95*	*61.95*

Prices listed are for unformatted media

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model		SR2000
APS T 3601[1]	QUAD-SPEED	$349.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model		SR2000
APS 230MB MO[2]	*New Lower Pricing!*	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★ $599.95
APS 1.3GB MO[1]	*New 4MB cache*	1799.95 NEW FROM APS

1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
All MO drives include 1 FREE cartridge

MO Media	*1-4*	*5-9*	BEST VALUE! *10+*
128MB cartridge	*$27.95*	*$26.95*	*$22.95*
230MB cartridge	*39.95*	*38.95*	*34.95*
1.3GB cartridge	*89.95*	*88.95*	*84.95*

APS INTERNATIONAL
Global Storage Resource
APS Intl. Sales Line (816) 920-4109
On parle français au (816) 920-4135
Se habla español en (816) 920-4136
Si parla l'italiano in (816) 920-4137
Wir sprechen Deutsch (816) 920-4138
どうぞご遠慮なく日本語の
ファックスでもお申込み下さい。
24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077

- Hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software and APS Technologies' APS POWERTOOLS SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner.
- All external drive products and cases come with a premium 25 x 50 SCSI cable.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- Toll-free Technical Support hours are 8 am to 8 pm Monday thru Friday, 9 am to 5 pm Saturday, Central Time.

- 30-day money-back guarantee • (Excluding opened software). Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty • The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS TeleCheck

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express (No Surcharge)

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY! 7 DAYS A WEEK!

1-800 677-3294

APS Technologies

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

DIRECT CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

30 DAY MONEY-BACK

INT'L: 612-937-9771
FAX: 612-937-6285
HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM CST

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
""I tried...Direct Connections...configurations without encountering any problems" **Video Pro April '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HARD DRIVES

Seagate Elite 9 9gig. $2595.

240MB - 1200MB

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
QUANTUM	514MB	2.5"	14MS		$ 425	
FUJITSU M2684S	530MB	3.5"	13MS	5400	$ 209	$ 269
NEC	730MB	3.5"	11MS	4090	$ 239	$ 299
CONNER CFP1080S	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 455	$ 515
Hitachi DK326c-10	1.0GIG	3.5"	9MS	6300	$ 535	$ 595
FUJITSU M1606S	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	10MS	5400	$ 415	$ 475
Seagate ST31230N	1.2GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 585	$ 645

1.7GIG - 9GIG

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Seagate ST12450W	1.7GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1495	$ 1555
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	3.5" LP	9MS	5400	$ 835	$ 895
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 955	$ 1015
Quantum XP32150S	2.2GIG	3.5" LP	8.6MS	7200	$ 935	$ 995
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 1055	$ 1115
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	3.5" LP	8MS	7200	$ 1139	$ 1199
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	$ 1499	$ 1559
Seagate ST15230N	4.3GIG	3.5"	9MS	5400	$ 1155	$ 1215
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1295	$ 1355
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	$ 1395	$ 1455
Quantum XP34280S	4.3GIG	3.5"	8.6MS	7200	$ 1295	$ 1355
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG	5.25"	11MS	5400	$ 2595	$ 2695

CD RECORDERS

- Multimedia
- Archiving
- Distribution
- In-house publishing
- Back-up
- Image Data handling

- Unprecedented 4X speed
- Multisession
- Selectable Speeds
- Flexible Formats
  - Digital Audio
  - Interactive

Yamaha 4 speed recorder

$3095

"We recommend the Yamaha CDR100"
- MacWorld Mar. '95

Ricoh 2 Speed Recorder External 10 CDs for $99 — Create music, interactive, and photos. Call for information on this drive!

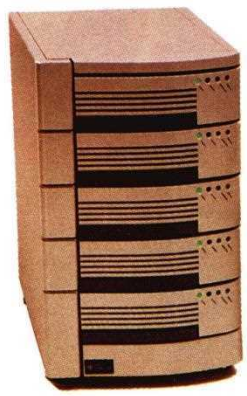
MEDIA

128MB Optical	$ 25	60M Tape	$ 10
230MB Optical	$ 29	90M Tape	$ 12
1.3GIG Optical	$ 85	112M Tape	$ 15
10 Blank CD's	$ 99	120M Tape	$ 20
88MB Squest	$ 48	200MB Syquest	$ 76
105MB Syquest	$ 54	270MB Syquest	$ 61

Our top rated RAID Systems include an Atto accelerator card, Remus RAID software, and all cabling.

RAID SYSTEMS
FROM 1 TO 84 GIG

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95



- 2.0 GIG RAID Level 0. Perfect for highspeed requirements. $ 2199
- This Array is the one to beat!! 4.0 GIG Wide Raid $ 3399
- 8.0 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 3999

Atto Silicon Express IV $835
accelerator card

VideoVision Studio $ 3649
Full screen and full motion recording and playback with JPEG hardware compression and decompression.

radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

The New Sony 1.3GB half-height has 4MB of Cache and 3600rpm making this the fastest Optical drive in the market today! Call for comparisons against the competition.

$1949

1 YEAR WARRANTY

ALL OPTICAL DRIVES INCLUDE CARTRIDGE, CABLING, AND SOFTWARE.

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 575
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1599
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1949
1.3GB	Ricoh Turbo	$ 2175
Sony's latest technology → 26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6395

TAPE BACK-UP

2 YEAR WARRANTY

We are the tape-backup Experts

With 2.5mb/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000 is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

$3675

All enclosures include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
1.3-2GIG	DC DAT	4MM	$ 709	$ 769
1.3-4GIG	DC DOUBLE DAT	4MM	$ 839	$ 899
4.0-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
7.0-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2135	$ 2195
-32GIG	Conner Autoloader	4MM		$ 2475
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 4999
-50GIG	Exabyte-10i	8MM		$ 2895
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999

The Mac Zone™

Established 1986

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore

- Full line of Apple® Macintosh® computers
- Over 3000 products
- Serving Mac users since 1986
- Lowest Catalog Prices or we give you FREE SHIPPING!†
- Next Day Delivery only $3*

*Up to 10 lbs.
†Price comparisons must include shipping charges.

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY VIA AIRBORNE EXPRESS

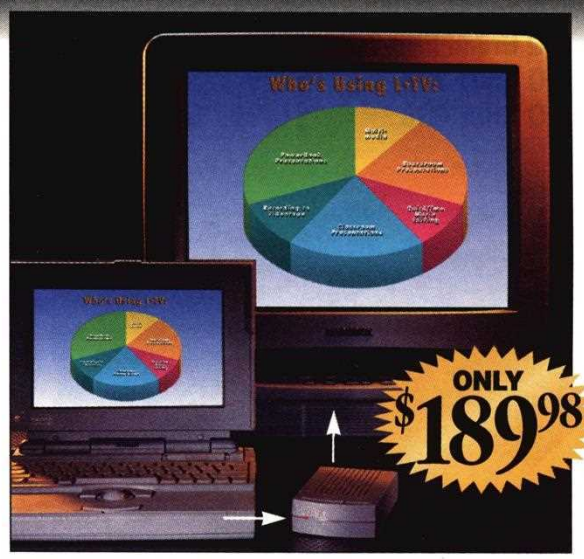
ORDER ANYTIME 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

High Quality Macintosh Solutions for Less!

Graphics Hardware • Connectivity • Software

FOCUS enhancements



#94201 L/TV Portable PRO (Supports Apple 13"/14" Monitors f/mirroring) . . $269.98
#90822 L/TV LC 575 . . . . . $239.98
#90823 L/TV Pro LC 575 . . . . . $289.98
#90824 L/TV Cable Kit (for #90822) $29.98
#90825 L/TV Pro Cable Kit (for #90823) $44.98

Turn any TV into a state-of-the-art Macintosh presentation system

L/TV Portable

- Compatible with virtually all televisions and VCRs
- Weighs under eight ounces
- No software required for operation
- Supports VGA or built-in monitors for mirroring

If you use your computer for making presentations, teaching large groups, or creating multimedia applications for recording to videotape, you need the L/TV Portable. It allows you to connect your Macintosh to any standard television for large screen presentations at any setting. You'll enjoy the highest quality television output from your computer with proprietary flicker reduction. Use L/TV Portable to simultaneously display your presentation on your VGA monitor and TV. The L/TV Portable and L/TV Portable PRO come complete with all cables. FOCUS Enhancements ***#97868***

24-bit color and performance!

LapisColor LC 2421 24-bit Video Card

ONLY $469.98

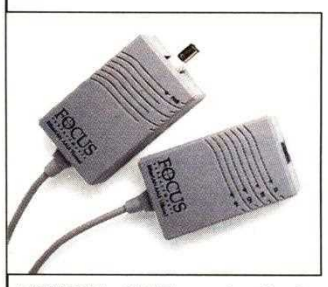
- Compatible with most 13-21" monitors
- Standard Apple DB-15 video connector

The LapisColor LC 2421 video card is the perfect expansion tool for LC and Performa Macs. It's compatible with virtually any Macintosh or third-party color display and is easy to install. It features 3MB of VRAM yielding 24-bit video performance at any Apple video resolution. You can choose your bit depth – millions of colors for photos, thousands for graphics. Use with all systems with an LC-PDS type slot. FOCUS Enhancements ***#90821***

#90820 **LapisColor 16 for LC** $349.98

LAPIS By FOCUS Enhancements

Over 1.3 million FOCUS enhancements Ethernet products installed worldwide!



Plug into on-board Ethernet

EtherLAN Tr/FN-T

ONLY $38.98

Take advantage of Ethernet-ready Macs with FOCUS Enhancement's EtherLAN transceivers! They allow you to use the on-board Apple Ethernet ports in high-end Macs and Apple printers, so you can take advantage of Ethernet speed without the additional purchase of an Ethernet network interface card. They attach in seconds to any 10Base-T network. And for only $38.98, our best price on EtherLAN Transceivers, you'll want to place your order today. FOCUS Enhancements ***#94203***

#90807 **EtherLAN Transceiver/Combo** (Thin/10Base-T) . . $68.98 ***#94202*** **EtherLAN Transceiver/FN** (Thin) . $38.98

Call for volume discount pricing on networking products!

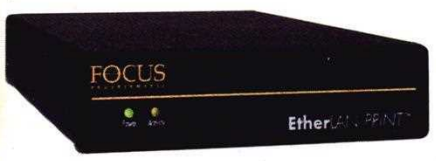
The fastest Ethernet boards available for your Mac

Networking Ethernet Boards

AS LOW AS $74.98

Get breakthrough performance for your Ethernet Macs. These boards use fast drivers and the leading-edge Ethernet controller from SMC that dynamically allocates memory with a memory management unit not found on other boards – giving you file transfer improvements of up to 50%! FOCUS Enhancements

Macs Supported	Product	Connection	Order#	Price
Mac II (NuBus)	EtherLAN II	Thin	*#94206*	$79.98
Mac II (NuBus)	EtherLAN II-T	10Base-T	*#94207*	$79.98
Mac II (NuBus)	EtherLAN A1-II	ThickThin/10Base-T	*#94208*	$104.98
Mac IIsi & SE30	EtherLAN A1-IIsi & SE30	Thick/Thin/10T	*#94209*	$169.98
Mac SE	EtherLAN A1-SE	Thick/Thin/10T	*#94210*	$164.98
Mac LC	EtherLAN LC	Thin	*#94211*	$79.98
Mac LC	EtherLAN LC-T	10Base-T	*#94212*	$74.98
Mac LC	EtherLAN A1-LC	Thin/10Base-T	*#94213*	$104.98
All Macs w/SCSI	EtherLAN SC	Thin	*#90828*	$199.98
All Macs w/SCSI	EtherLAN SC-T	10Base-T	*#90829*	$199.98
All Macs w/SCSI	EtherLAN Mini-SC	Thin/10Base-T	*#90830*	$219.98



LocalTalk printers? Connect them to Ethernet

ONLY $274.98

EtherLAN Print

If you need an easy bridge between your LocalTalk laser printers and an Ethernet network, EtherLAN Print is the fast, plug-and-play solution. It works with any brand of LocalTalk compatible network printer and with other LocalTalk devices such as Macintosh computers. With a BNC connector for thinnet and an RJ-45 connector for 10Base-T, you'll have the ultimate in flexibility. It supports Phase 1 & 2 AppleTalk devices from any zone, and includes management software. Supports two printers. FOCUS Enhancements ***#94204***

#94205 **EtherLAN Print Plus** $344.98

Budget-priced hub!

ONLY $179.98

EtherLAN Hub9

The EtherLAN Hub9 is a stand-alone 9-port repeater hub with one thinnet connector and eight 10Base-T ports. Easy plug-and-play with no software needed. FOCUS Enhancements ***#18293***

#90813 **EtherLAN Hub16** $389.98

TurboNet LocalTalk

ONLY $12.98

TurboNet LocalTalk connectors improve and maintain the signal quality of your network. Features two LED traffic indicator lights. Connects with a Din-8 and two RJ-11 ports so you can daisy chain hardware. FOCUS Enhancements. ***#90808***

#90809 **TurboNet 10-pack** . . . $119.98 ***#90810*** **TurboNet 50-pack** . . . $499.98
#90811 **TurboStar Controller** $469.98

©1995 Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.

The Mac Zone Trusted Internationally

France – 33 14688 4040	Fax: 33 14790 6903	Brazil – 55 192 3459 86	Fax: 55 192 32 0765
United Kingdom – 44 483 211 456	Fax: 44 483 211 567	Colombia – 57 1 620 3908	Fax: 57 1 214 6492
Scandinavia – 45 86 11 81 83	Fax: 45 86 11 81 33	Venezuela – 58 2 713197	Fax: 58 2 7624970
Germany – 49 40 551 6066	Fax: 49 40 551 2151	Hong Kong – 852 2851 1750	Fax: 852 2581 0359
Switzerland – 411 401 4070	Fax: 411 401 4073	Japan – 81 3 5454 7226	Fax: 81 3 5454 7212
Benelux – 31 20 626 2299	Fax: 31 20 626 5888	Singapore – 652 965 555	Fax: 652 965 556
Portugal – 351 1 387 4558	Fax: 351 1 386 3801	Malaysia – 652 965 555	Fax: 652 965 556
Spain – 351 1 387 4558	Fax: 351 1 386 3801	Indonesia – 62 21 530 4567	Fax: 62 21530 4715
Mexico – 525 611 4646	Fax: 525 563 5025	Middle East – 971 4 359 800	Fax: 971 4 359 997

Use this source code when ordering: MW29

To order, call The Mac Zone

1-800-416-9663

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES 1-800-258-0882 | GOVERNMENT SALES 1-800-372-9663 | EDUCATION SALES 1-800-381-9663 | INTERNATIONAL SALES 1-206-603-2570 | eWorld @MACZONE

Call Today for your FREE MAC ZONE CATALOG!

Limited Time Offer!

2 Gigabytes for just $849!

Large Capacity Hard Drives

Introducing the latest technology in large capacity solutions for your expanding storage needs.

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
S Hawk LP 2GB	$849	$949
Q Capella 2GB	$849	$949
Q Grand Prix 2GB	$899	$999
Q Atlas 2GB	$999	$1099
Q Atlas 4GB	$1499	$1599

$379! Including Cartridge!

Bernoulli Drives

Spin's 230MB removable cartridge drive is a premium storage solution for DTP and graphics users. Five year warranty and one cartridge included.

Bernoulli 230MB	$379
Single Cartridge	$89
3-Pack	$199

Retrospect backup software included.

BACKUP BY DANTZ

DAT Drives

Spin DAT drives are the flexible backup solution for all types of users. Store up to 8GB of data on one inexpensive tape. One cartridge included.

Spin 3100 (DDS)	$799
Spin 3200 (DDS-DC)	$899
Spin 3400 (DDS-2)	$999

QuickTape

Back up your small business and home systems in minutes with QuickTape. Includes a 1GB QIC-WIDE cartridge and backup software.

QuickTape	$499
Cartridge	$19

230MB Only $599 Two Cartridges Included!

Magneto-Optical

Backup or archive your valuable Photoshop™, QuarkXPress™, Excel™, Word™, and database files for years with Spin Magneto-Optical drives. Maxoptics 1.3GB includes one cartridge.

Olympus 230MB	$599
Cartridge	$39
Maxoptix T4 1.3GB	$1999
Cartridge	$85

SyQuest Drives

Transport and save your DTP, graphics, digital photography, and prepress files with SyQuest drives. All drives delivered with one cartridge.

CAPACITY	DRIVE	CARTRIDGE
44MB		$43
44/88MB	$339	$48
200MB	$479	$75
105MB	$249	$56
270MB	$479	$65

MacUser RATED 4½ FEBRUARY 1995

4½ mice rating for our SyQuest 200 and 270!

Manufactured by NOMAÏ

Spin Cartridges

Spin's SyQuest™ compatible cartridges constructed of the most durable material, each cartridge is fully backwards compatible. All cartridges ship preformatted and offer the security of an unconditional 6-year warranty.

44MB	$34
44/88MB	$39

OPTICAL • BERNOULLI • DAT • SYQUEST FOR MEDIA 800-466-1200 OVERNIGHT

Toll-Free Tech Support

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

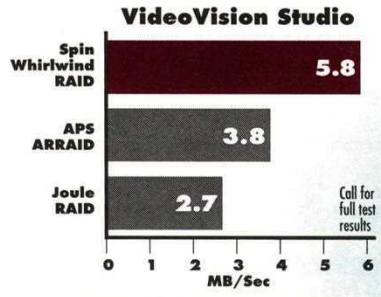
FAX: 508-787-1201

TEL: 508-787-1200

Spin hours: 8:30am to 8pm EST, Monday-Friday

✈ $5.00 OVERNIGHT SHIPPING FOR ANY ORDER UP TO 5 LBS! ✈

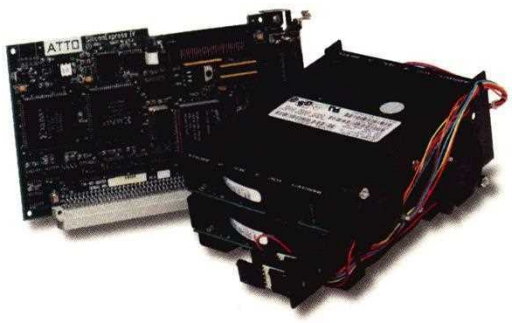
Spin will ship any order to you overnight for just $1.00 per pound, with a $5.00 minimum. If your order is over 21 pounds your price per pound goes down. Offer valid within the contiguous 48 states.



Whirlwind RAID

Video and server applications need the power of our Fast/Wide Whirlwind RAID. ATTO Silicon Express IV and Remus RAID software included.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	$2999	$3199
4GB	$3799	$3999
8GB	$5399	$5599



Internal RAID

Fast/Wide RAID that fits inside your 800, 840AV, PowerMac 8100, or Workgroup Server 80 and 8150. ATTO SE IV and Remus RAID software included.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	$2999	$3199
4GB	$3799	$3999

PowerBook Drives

Spin 2.5" drives are fast, easy to install, and offer the capacity you need when you are on the road.

Quantum 170MB	$179
Quantum 256MB	$249
Quantum 341MB	$349
Quantum 514MB	$449

Whirlwind

Whirlwind Fast/Wide drives are for graphics and other users who need superior throughput but not the horsepower of our Whirlwind RAID system.

1GB Seagate Barracuda	$999
2GB Seagate Barracuda	$1399
4GB Quantum Atlas	$2199
ATTO SE IV with drive purchase	$895

Hard Drives

Spin introduces the new, affordable Quantum Fireball and Trailblazers! Perfect for home/office users.

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
Trailblazer 420MB	$189	$289
Fireball 540MB	$219	$319
Trailblazer 840MB	$269	$369
Fireball 1.0GB	$499	$599

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER TeleCheck

Spin and Whirlwind are registered trademarks of Spin Peripherals, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
All prices subject to changes without notice, call for latest pricing information.

The best products. Reasonable overnight shipping. Overall value. So go ahead, take a Spin and enjoy.

Spin PERIPHERALS

734 Forest Street, Marlborough, MA 01752
spin@world.std.com MWK71095

ORDER DIRECT: 800-466-1200

ProDirect

Professional Service...Products Direct

800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

- Most orders shipped same day!
- No surcharge on credit cards
- No out of state sales tax collected
- 30 day money back guarantee on all hard drives
- Your choice of a system cable or daisy chain cable with each drive purchase
- Corporate & Government PO's welcomed

CD ROM Drives

Chinon CDA525 — 135/195
280ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

SONY CDU55 — 235/275
280ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate

NEC 2VMac — 205/245
320ms access time, 300Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty

NEC 3Xp — na/398
240ms access time, 500Kb/sec transfer rate, 1 Year Warranty

Toshiba QuadSpeed — 340/380
120ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

NEC 4Xe — 445/485
220ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate,256K,1 Year Warranty

Plextor 4Plex — 385/425
235ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

Plextor 6Plex — 555/615
235ms access time, 600Kb/sec transfer rate, 256K,1 Year Warranty

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Removable Drive Carriers

- Provides ability to easily remove and transport data
- Ideal for disk array environments
- Compatible with single ended, narrow differential, or fast & wide SCSI disk drives
- SCSI ID select number is clearly displayed on front panel of the receiving frame
- Key locked to prevent unauthorized or untimley removal of the drive carrier
- 5 year warranty

"Kingston Data Silo's are ideal for enclosing 5.25" and 3.5" storage devices, including disks, tapes, DATs or optical drives for external SCSI expansion". Kingston Technology Corp.1994

Digital Linear Tape Drives

Quantum DLT

Model	Capacity	Trans.Rate	Media	Ext.
DLT2000	20 GB	2.5MB/sec.	DLT20	$3995
DLT4000	40 GB	3.0MB/sec.	DLT40	$Call!

1 free cartridge with each DLT purchase

These drives are ideal for AV and network backup due to their advanced linear recording technology and a highly accurate tape guide system . DLT allows you to backup 150 to 180 MB per minute. DLT is your high capacity high performance backup solution.

Optical Drives

	Capacity		Access	Warranty	Ext.
Hewlett Packard	1.3 GB	1716T	23.5ms	1 Year	2295
MaxOptics	1.3 GB	Tahitti III	18ms	1Year	2395
Fujitsu	230 MB	M2512	30ms	1Year	575

1 free cartridge with each drive purchase

Hard Drive Cabinets

Zero Footprint 10.75" x 9.75" x 2"..... $75
MicroCab 8.5" x 6.75" x 2"..... $85
Full Height 9.75" x 9.5" x 4.5"..... $135
Multi Bay Cabinets..... $CALL
Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a 25-50 pin Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.

Scanners

Nikon	Scantouch	$1299
	Transparency Adapter	$599
	Coolscan	$1499
UMAX	UC630/1260	$675/1240
	Vista S6	$760
	Powerlook	$3250

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

VISA MasterCard

Business Hours
8:00am-7:00pm (CST)

NEW Quantum Quantum Quantum

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
LPS Series	170 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	135	195
Lightning	365 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	155	215
Trailblazer	420 MB	14 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	185	245
DSP3053	535 MB	9 ms	5400	512K	2 Year	225	285
Maverick	540 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	190	250
Fireball	540 MB	11 ms	5400	128K	3 Year	195	255
Lightning	730 MB	11 ms	5400	128K	2 Year	255	315
Trailblazer	850 MB	14 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	275	335
Fireball	1080 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	395	455
Empire	2100 MB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	890	950
Capella	2.0 GB	8.5ms	5400	1024K	5 Year	795	855
Atlas Series	2.0 GB	9ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	925	985
Grand Prix	4200 MB	8.6 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1095	1155
Atlas Series	4.3 GB	9ms	7200	2048K	5 Year	1495	1555

	Capacity	Size	Seek	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Daytona	256 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	215	275
Daytona	341 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17ms	128K	1 Year	295	355
Daytona	514 MB	Powerbook 2..5"	17 ms	128K	1 Year	385	445

New Products MICROPOLIS MICROPOLIS New Pricing!!

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M4221	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	895	955
M4221Wide	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1080	1140
M1936	3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1195	1295
M3243	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1385	1445
M3243Wide	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1475	1535
M1991	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2195	2295
M1991Wide	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2295	2395

Direct to Disk Recording AV Drives- BEST for Music and Video Storage

M4221AV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	995	1055
M1936AV	3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1245	1345
M3243AV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1485	1545
M1991AV	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2325	2425
M4221WideAV	2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1135	1195
M3243WideAV	4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1595	1655
M1991WideAV	9.0 GB	12 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2495	2595

NEW MICRODISK LT *3.5"Stackable Disk Subsystems, Super Capacity External Storage*

M2100	2.1 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	Call for the most
M4200	4.3 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	competitive pricing

SPRING SPECIALS

Quantum 170MB.....Int. $135 Ext. $195
3600RPM, 14ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum 365MB.....Int. $155 Ext. $215
4500RPM, 11ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum535MB.....Int. $225 Ext. $285
DSP3053, 5400RPM, 9ms seek, 512K cache, 2 year warranty

Quantum Trailblazer 850MB.....Int. $275 Ext. $335
QTB850, 4500RPM, 14ms seek, 128K cache, 3 year warranty

Quantum Fireball 1.0GB.....Int. $395 Ext. $455
QFB1080, 4500RPM, 11ms seek, 2 year warranty

Micropolis 2.0GB.....Int. $895 Ext. $955
M4221,7200RPM, 9ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Barracuda 4.0GB.....Int. $1495 Ext. $1555
ST15150N, 7200RPM, 8ms seek, 5 year warranty

Seagate Seagate Seagate Seagate

	Capacity		Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Hawk 2LP	1.2 GB	ST31230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	535	595
Hawk 4	4.2 GB	ST15230N	9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1185	1245
Barracuda 2LP	2.5 GB	ST32550N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1050	1110
Barracuda 4	4.2 GB	ST15150N	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1495	1555
Barracuda 2Wide	2.5 GB	ST32550Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1125	1195
Barracuda 4Wide	4.2 GB	ST15150Wide	8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1590	1650
Elite 9	9.0 GB	ST410800N	11ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2595	2695

FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU

	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M2684	530 MB	9ms	4500	256K	5 Year	205	265
M1606SA	1.2 GB	9ms	4500	512K	5 Year	495	555

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

	Capacity	Access	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
C3724SE	1.2 GB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	550	610
C2490SE	2.4 GB	8.5 ms	6300	512K	5 Year	1095	1155

All in Stock! SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

Capacity		Seek	RPM	Int.	Ext.
88 MB	SQ5110C	20 ms	3200	285	345
200 MB	SQ5200	18 ms	3200	405	465
270 MB	SQ3270	13.5 ms	3200	405	465

2 Year Warranty on all SyQuest Drives.
SyQuest drives come complete with 1 cartridge(Formatted or Unformatted) and the latest SCSI 4.3 compatible software

SyQuest Media

Capacity	Model	Warranty	Price
44 MB	SQ400	5 year	$41
88 MB	SQ800	5 year	46
105 MB	SQ310	5 year	50
200 MB	SQ2000	5 year	74
270 MB	SQ327	5 year	61

SCSI-2 Accelerators

Atto

Silicon Express Fast SCSI-2 — 525
SCSI 1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability by transferring data directly between the Mac RAM and the SCSI bus! Ideal for graphic design,multimedia applications,software design, and more!

Silicon Express 4 Card — 895
Fast/Wide (16Bit) SCSI-2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports Fast/Wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec., and fast SCSI-2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10MB/sec. Full 16 Bit WIDE support for the latest drives and disk arrays . Fully compatible with all existing SCSI-1 drives . Formatting software is included. 5 Year Warranty.

Remus RAID Software — Call

Tape Backup Drives

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$935	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	1105	1150
4-10 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
20-50 GB	1553A Auto Tape Loader		3495	3595

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2130	2190

Dat drives include 1 piece of media and Retrospect Software

DeskTape™ Allows you to mount your DAT on the desktop. Backing up your data is as easy as drag and drop!

ProDirect always suggests that our customers backup their hard drives. In the event of hard drive failure, be assured and back up your data with quality tape backup drives from Hewlett Packard and Exabyte.

Memory Products

Memory	Centris,LCIII,Quadra
2x8x80	4MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 60/70ns	8MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 FX	16MB 70ns
16x8x80 Low Profile	32MB 60ns
16x8x80 FX	VRAM 256K/512K

Powerbook Memory
520,520C,540,540C
4MB,8MB,16MB,32MB
140,170,160,165C,180,180C,Duos
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB, 12MB,14MB,20MB

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory Products!!

Always call for the most competitive pricing on memory.

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 1-800-258-2622 and ask your salesperson for your FREE ClubMac Catalog subscription.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Newton MessagePad 100

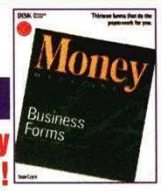
Newton MessagePad 100

- Manage information, stay in touch with people, and exchange data with your computer
- Send or receive electronic mail, send a fax or "beam" to another Newton MessagePad
- Newton™ Recognition Architecture recognizes both printed and cursive handwriting
- Built-in applications that include a notepad, to-do list, datebook, and name file
- Features a fast 20 MHz Processor, improved 4mb ROM and 640K RAM.

$159.95

A102 1211

Now Bundled with Money Magazine Business Forms



$27.95 value!

Absolutely FREE!

MONITORS & GRAPHIC CARDS

NEC

21" MultiSync XE21

- 21" diagonal flat square technology
- 13.8" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 640 x 480 NI, 1024 x 768 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- Monitor Manager
- AccuColor, Digital controls
- Energy star compliant for true energy savings

$1829

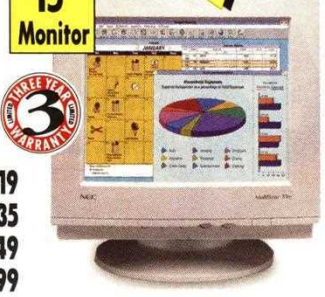
21" XE21 (N026 1010) $1829
21" XP21 (N026 1011) 2199

15" MultiSync XV15

Outstanding performance at an affordable price

- Larger sharper images that are easier to use
- Plug and Polay compatible for real performance advantages
- Energy star compliant for true energy savings
- 15" diagonal flat square technology
- 13.8" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch

$435



14" XV14 (N026 1016) $319
15" XV15 (N026 1015) $435
15" XE15 (N026 1006) $549
15" XP15 (N026 1005) 599

17" MultiSync XV17

Large Screen performance at an affordable price

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home ducation/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square technology
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

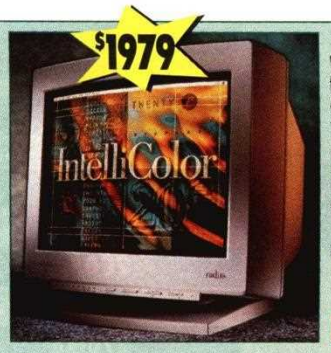
$759

17" XV17 (N026 1022) $759
17" XP17 (N026 1009) 1049

IntelliColor Display/20e

The Radius IntelliColor Display/20e is part of the next generation in professional two-page color displays. It delivers unrivaled command of your desktop, from on-the-fly resolution switching to state-of-the-art color temperature control. Combined with Radius' IntelliColor software, it allows you to emulate 3 lighting conditions and user-adjustable color temperature, so you get more accurate color representation.

$1979



MONITORS

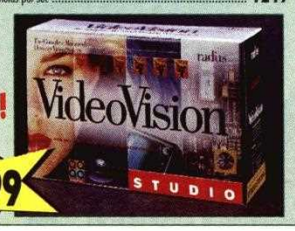
R016 1013 **PressView 21T Display System** (PV2102) 21" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200 ..... $3129
R016 1016 **SuperMatch 21•T XL Trinitron** (STD2102) 21" Trinitron, 1600 x 1200 ..... $2139
R016 1009 **IntelliColor Display/20e** (0461) 20" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200 ..... $1979
R016 1007 **PrecisionColor Display/17** (0460) 17" Trinitron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200 ..... $959
R016 1030 **PrecisionView 17** (RD1705) 17" Trinitron, 1024 x 769 ..... $899

With JPEG hardware compression and decompression for full-screen, full-motion recording and playback from a hard disk, VideoVision Studio combines the power and flexibility of the Macintosh with the ease and transportability of video tape.

R013 1018 **VideoVision Studio 2.0** (0500) Compatible with the PowerMac 8100 ..... $3699
R013 1020 **VideoVision Studio 2.0** Upgrade (0505) JPEG daughtercard $1759
R013 1026 **SpigotPower AV** (DV1630) Captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec $759
R013 1065 **SpigotPro AV** (0514) captures full-screen 24-bit color video up to 30 frames/60 fields per sec $1249

PowerMac 8100 Compatible!

$3699



Thunder Series GRAPHIC ACCELERATORS

Super Resolution at Earth-Shaking Speed.

radius

Thunder Series Cards Blow the doors off Power Mac

FREE* ColorComposer software

Adobe charged

Three Thunder IV GX cards extend the 24-bit resolution of the PowerMac's built-in-video. Accelerated 24-bit color, built-in Photoshop acceleration, CMYK acceleration, hot-key resolution switching, pan and zoom, color composer and 10-bit DAC add up to make these cards the number one choice for image processing, compositing and illustration.

Quadra 9500 Compatible PCI Cards NEW PRODUCT

R013 1069 **PrecisionColor 8/1600** (0529) 8-bit support to 1600 x 1200 ..... $479
R013 1071 **Thunder 30/1600** (0528) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200 ..... $1199
R013 1070 **Thunder 30/1152** (0538) 24-bit support 1152 x 870 ..... $799
R013 1073 **ThunderColor 30/1600** (0530) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200 ..... $1999
R013 1072 **ThunderColor 30/1152** (0531) 24-bit support 1152 x 870 ..... $1599

R013 1059 **Thunder IV GX•1600** (0513) 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200 ..... $2799
R013 1060 **Thunder IV GX•1360** (0446) 24-bit support to 1360 x 1024 ..... $2289
R013 1061 **Thunder IV GX•1152** (0485) 24-bit support 1152 x 870 ..... $1899
R013 1062 **Thunder/24 GT** (0491) 24-bit support to 1152 x 870, PhotoEngine optional $1329
R013 1008 **PrecisionColor Pro 24X** (0429) 24-bit color, 640 x 480 to 1152 x 870, 13" to 21" displays $1059
R013 1010 **PrecisionColor Pro 24XK** (0430) 24-bit color, 1024 x 768, 16" and larger displays $749

*For a limited time, FREE ColorComposer software is included with each Thunder Series card.

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

EPSON

Epson ES-1200 Pro Mac Scanning System

HIGH DETAIL 4800 DPI, 30-BIT COLOR SCANNING MADE AFFORDABLE.

- 600 x 1200 dpi scanning resolution (up to 4800 dpi via interpolation)
- Epson's TruePass scanning technology
- Scans over ONE BILLION colors
- 8.5" x 11.67" scanning area
- Built-in image processing features
- Increased image quality with 30-bit color scanning

$1269

E045 1003 **Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC** $1269
E045 1004 **Transparency Unit** $655
E045 1008 **Automatic Document Feeder** $465

EPSON

Stylus COLOR Inkjet Printer

E047 1012

Now you can print in vivid color with clarity never before possible in a personal color printer. At 360 dpi resolution blacks are blacker and at 720/360 dpi the color output is the sharpest available.

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- 360 dpi black print resolution
- Prints up to 16 million colors
- Serial interface
- Includes Mac driver software and a TWO Year Warranty

$529

MACWORLD MW★★★★

ACCELERATORS

IN STOCK!

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

100 MHz Turbo 601 100MHz

$1489*

Compatible with Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, and Performa 600

The Turbo 601 provides the best of both worlds. The Turbo 601 allows you to run your current software up to twice as fast, and it lets your run powerPC accellerated applications at full PowerPC speed - from 7 to 11 times faster!

DayStar 100 MHz Turbo 601 ..... $1489*
Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1048), IIsi (D040 1050), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1052)
DayStar 100 MHz PowerPro 601 (D040 1043) $1489*
Compatible with Quadra 900/950, 700 and other with Quadra style PDS
DayStar 66 MHz Turbo 601 ..... $989
Compatible with Mac IIci (D040 1039), IIsi (D040 1049), IIvx/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1051)
DayStar 66 MHz PowerCard 601 (D040 1040) $635
DayStar Turbo '040 (D040 1018) $769

*After $200 Mail-in rebate from DayStar Digital.

PAPERPORT

BOCA RESEARCH INC

V.34 FAX AND DATA MODEM

$139

NEW! Macintosh V.34 28.8Kbps External BOCAMODEM. 28.8Kbps data modem/14.4Kbps Fax modem with V.42bis/MNP5. Fax and data software and cable for the Macintosh, on-line services, power adapter and telephone cable included.

B030 1007

$359

VISIONEER

PAPERPORT

The fastest way to get paper into your Mac.

If it's on paper, it's PaperPort-able!

The simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents into electronic ones. With PaperPort's direct links to word processors, OCR software (included!), printers and fax modems, you can file, edit, annotate, print and send your documents directly to others. (V025 1002)

MACWORLD MW★★★★★

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:** All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. **RETURNS:** Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

SALES HOURS
M-F: 5:30am - 7:00pm
SAT: 7:30am - 4:00pm

Source Code 657105

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Info, Sales (714)768-8130 • Tech Support (714)768-1490
24-Hr Fax (714)768-9354 • 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC

CLUBMAC SUPER

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

CLUBMAC IS DOING IT AGAIN!

Once again, the first 1000 ClubMac SyQuest 200MB External SubSystems sold will include TWO 200MB Genuine SyQuest cartridges. **OVER A $75.00 SAVINGS!**

TWO FREE CARTRIDGES LIMITED SUPPLY

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

MacUser ★★★★ February 1995

ClubMac 5.25" 200MB Removable

$468

Read, Write and FORMAT Compatible with 200MB, 88MB, and 44MB Cartridges.

C109 1090

INCREDIBLE DEAL! Tell Your Friends!

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty* ON CARTRIDGES

GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$43ea	$42ea	$41ea
S198 1011	88MB	$48ea	$47ea	$46ea
S198 1012	200MB	$76ea	$74ea	$72ea
S198 1013	105MB	$51ea	$50ea	$49ea
S198 1014	270MB	$62ea	$61ea	$60ea

* Warranty after first year, handled by SyQuest.

C109 1090 **5.25" ClubMac 200MB** *includes Two FREE Formatted 200MB Cartridge (Limited Supply)* **$468**

C109 1002 **5.25" ClubMac 88MB** *includes FREE Formatted 88MB Cartridge* **$349**

While Supplies Last!

ZIP KILLER 105MB

105MB

ClubMac 3.5" 105MB Removable

$199

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

C109 1005

- Fast 14.5ms average seek time
- 3,600 RPM rotational speed
- Data transfer rate up to 4MB/sec (sync)
- 105 Cartridge is compatible with 270 SyQuest Drive
- IN STOCK NOW!

FREE CARTRIDGE

C109 1005 **3.5" ClubMac 105MB** *includes FREE Formatted 105MB Cartridge* **$199**

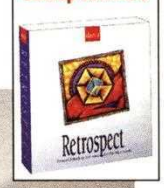
C109 1004 **3.5" ClubMac 270MB** *includes FREE Formatted 270MB Cartridge* **$468**

All SyQuest drives include SCSI Director formatting software, ONE FREE Formatted Cartridge, necessary cables for "plug-and-play" and documentation. All SyQuest drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and TWO Year Warranty. All SyQuest cartridges include a FIVE Year Warranty (warranty after the first year is handled by SyQuest).

DAT AND OPTICAL STORAGE DEVICES

ClubMac Tape Backup Drives

BUNDLED WITH Retrospect v2.1 Backup Software



C109 5011

$699

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

2.0GB

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

4.0GB

FREE DAT TAPE

TWO Year Warranty

$899

C109 5010

Verbatim

SONY

DAT MEDIA

V010 1080	Verbatim 90M Cartridge	$12
S100 1012	Sony 90M Cartridge	$12
V010 1043	Verbatim 120M Cartridge	$29
S104 1008	Sony 120M Cartridge	$29

OPTICAL MEDIA

V010 1021	Verbatim 1.3GB Optical Cartridge	$12
S100 1005	Sony 1.3GB Optical Cartridge	$12
V010 1043	Verbatim 230MB Optical Cartridge	$29
S104 1008	Sony 230MB Optical Cartridge	$29

ClubMac 5.25" OLYMPUS 1.3GB

- 3.5" Olympus Optical Mechanism
- 29ms ave. seek time
- 3,500 RPM rotational speed

1.3GB

$1499

C109 5022

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

CLUBMAC 3.5" OLYMPUS 230MB

- 3.5" Olympus Optical Mechanism
- 28ms ave. seek time
- 4,200 RPM rotational speed

230MB

MacUser ★★★★ February 1995

C109 5020

$579

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

SUMMER SALE!

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVE STORAGE

Internal Grand Prix
C109 1108

$1149

Incredibly Low Price

4.3GB
7200 RPM

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION

Quantum

Internal Fireball
C109 1202

$399

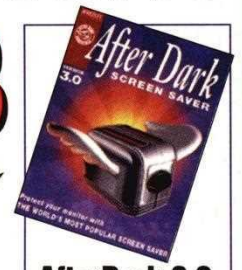
365MB

$139

Internal Lightning
C109 1216

1.0GB

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION



AfterDark 3.0
4 Module Starter Edition
FREE
With the purchase of a Quantum 365 Lightning Drive (Internal or External)

	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
1080MB Fireball 12ms	C109 1202	$399	C109 1203	$459
2200MB Capella 8.5ms	C109 1213	$799	C109 1212	$859
4300MB Grand Prix 8.6ms	C109 1159	$1149	C109 1108	$1209
4300MB Atlas 8ms	C109 1122	$1499	C109 1121	$1559

	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
365MB Lightning 11ms	C109 1216	$139	C109 1214	$199
420MB Trailblazer 14ms	C109 1204	$185	C109 1205	$245
540MB Fireball 12ms	C109 1200	$199	C109 1201	$259
730MB Lightning 11ms	C109 1154	$229	C109 1102	$289

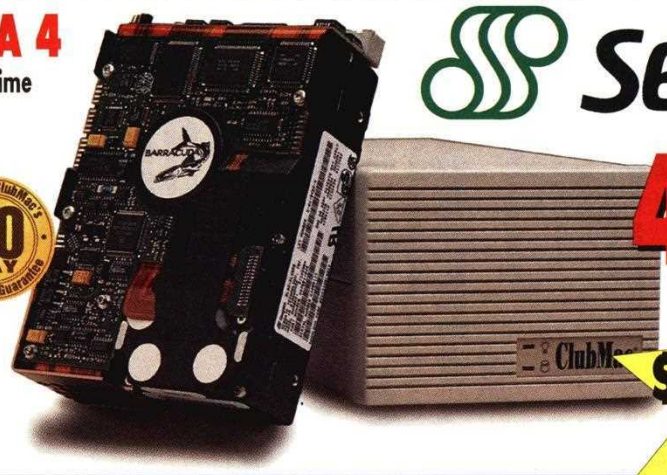
Unformatted Capacity	Model	Description	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
3.5" HALF HEIGHT & LOW PROFILE (LP)						
2.4GB	32430N	Hawk 2 LP	C109 2211	$939	C109 2112	$999
4.3GB	15230N	Hawk 4	C109 2212	$1139	C109 2113	$1199
2.5GB	32550N	Barracuda 2 LP	C109 2203	$1069	C109 2109	$1129
4.3GB	15150N	Barracuda 4	C109 2207	$1499	C109 2106	$1559
5.25" FULL HEIGHT						
9.1GB	410800N	Elite-9			C109 2110	$2599

BARRACUDA 4
8.5ms average seek time
7,200 RPM

Seagate 5 Year Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

NOW SHIPPING WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION



Seagate

4.3GB

$1579

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

ClubMac 2X CD-ROM

- 300KB/sec data transfer rate
- 350ms average access time
- Flip Top Lid
- LED light
- Headphone jack
- Volume control
- Light weight
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

ClubMac NEW PRODUCT

CD AutoCache PhotoCD

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$99
C109 9550

ClubMac 4X CD-ROM

- 600KB/sec data transfer rate
- 190ms average access time
- Caddy-less design
- LED light
- Headphone jack and RCA jacks
- CharisMac's CD AutoCache driver software
- ONE Year Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

CD AutoCache PhotoCD

$229
C109 9546

CD-ROM BUNDLE
- Grolier1995 Multimedia Encyclopedia
- U.S. Atlas & World Atlas
- San Diego Zoo Animals
- Wyatt Earp
- QuickShot speakers & Koss Headphones (5 Titles/4 CDs)

CLUBMAC CD-ROM BUNDLE **$100***
C109 1015
* with any CD-ROM Drive purchase

NO SURCHARGE!

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

SALES HOURS
M-F: 5:30am - 7:00pm
SAT: 7:30am - 4:00pm

Source Code 657105

ClubMac®
1-800-258-2622

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Info, Sales (714)768-8130 • Tech Support (714)768-1490
24-Hr Fax (714)768-9354 • 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

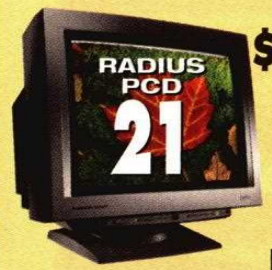
radius™ SUPERMAC™

CRA SYSTEMS, INC. 800/375-9000

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS UP TO 80% OFF!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS



Retail $2599

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21

$1499* Supports 1600x1200 pixel resolution

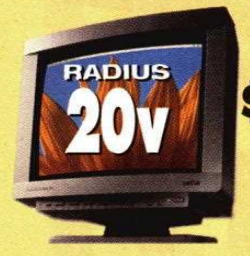
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Razor sharp .28 dot pitch Ideal solution for professionals requiring maximum screen area, color accuracy, and sharpness.

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SuperMac PressView 21	$2899
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799
RasterOps 21 inch Grayscale Display	$899

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!



Retail $1999

$999* Best Screen Uniformity!

While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...

Radius PrecisionColor Display 20v

- Multiple resolutions1280x1024 to 640x480
- Mac/PC compatible
- Works with most any Macintosh built-in video
- "Best Overall Screen Uniformity" – MacUser

SuperMac or E-Machines 20 $999*

- 1152x870 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Shadow Mask Tube • Built in video support

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

Retail $2399

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 *Limited Quantities!*

$1699* The #1 Selling 20 inch Trinitron!

- Top rated 20" Trinitron, Best Money Can Buy
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

Retail $1299

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR *Limited Quantities!*

$699* Editor's Choice!

- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
Radius PrecisionColor Display 17	$CALL

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS

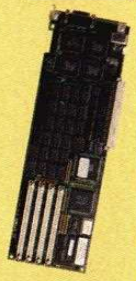
$399 With purchase of video card.

Radius Color Pivot LE
We have cards for **SE/30, LC, IIsi,** Nubus, and Quadras

Precision Color Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$299

VIDEO CARDS VIDEO CARDS VIDEO CARDS

21" RESOLUTIONS



24 BIT

PCI Cards	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
All Thunder IV's	$CALL
All Thunder II's	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$899
SuperMac Ultura LX with DSP acceleration	$1299
RasterOps Horizon 24	$1499
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1499
RasterOps PaintBoard Pro	$899
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL	$799
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL

8 BIT

Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$399
SuperMac DoubleColor LX	$399
SuperMac Spectrum 8/24 PDQ	$399

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT

PCI Cards	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 24XK	$499
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$599
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
RasterOps Prism 24	$CALL

8 BIT

SuperMac Spectrum 8 Series III	$199

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT

Radius PrecisionColor 24XP	$199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
SuperMac Futura II SX w/Ethernet	$399

APPLE VIDEO CARDS

Apple 8•24	$CALL
Apple 8 Bit	$99

ACCELERATORS

68040 BLOW OUT! from $299**

Daystar Products	$CALL
Radius Rocket 33MHz w/FPU	$399**
Radius Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$499**
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU -includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	$899
SCSI II Booster (up to 4x faster)	$249
PhotoBooster for Rocket	$299
RocketShare	$299

**With purchase of any Rocket peripheral

24 BIT VIDEO

RADIUS/SUPERMAC/APPLE

Grab 'em while supplies last!

Stop wasting valuable time and money waiting on slow screen redraw! Upgrade your Mac or PowerMac to ACCELERATED PHOTO-REALISTIC 24-bit video performance!

Radius PhotoBooster $199

Retail $999

- Twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950
- MacUser Editor's Choice

Photoshop Deluxe Edition	$299
Thunder DSP daughterboard	$299
Radius PhotoEngine	$CALL

Radius PowerView $199

Allows most PowerBooks and the Classic II to support displays and projectors.

SuperMac SuperView	$299
Similar to Radius PowerView but also supports TV!	
SuperMac Simply TV	$CALL
Allows big screen TV use with LC series, Performa, Quadra, or Color Classic!	

MULTI MEDIA

Spigot II Tape $499!

Full Motion Video – Lowest Price Ever!

VideoSpigot Card from $99* *retail price $599*

VideoVision Studio Upgrade	$CALL
VideoVision Studio	$CALL
VideoVision Studio Array	$CALL
TrueVision Targa 2000	$CALL
VideoSpigot Nubus/LC/IIsi	$99*
Spigot and Sound/VideoSpigot Pro	$299/ 399
MacRecorder	$149
Adobe Premiere	$99**

**With computer or video purchase *With purchase of Premiere

QUADRA BLOW OUT! $599*

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/0

- Lowest price ever! • NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- 4MB RAM with Burst-Mode access (expandable to 36MB)
- MultiMedia ready–Just plug in CD-ROM • Supports stereo sound
- ***Call for complete system discount!*** **CPU Only*

Upgradeable to PowerMac

"Never before has Apple offered so much performance for so little money" MW ★★★★

"It's hard to go wrong buying one..." — *MacWorld*

MAC CPUs

PowerMacs	$CALL
Quadra 630	$CALL
Quadra (all other models)	$CALL
PowerBooks/Duos	$CALL
All Apple Parts 24 hour turnaround available	$CALL

PRINTERS

TABLOID LASER PRINTER

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600 -1200 dpi

- Full-Bleed 11"x17"
- PostScript Level 2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine

from **$1999**

Xante Accel-A-Writer 8200	$CALL
QMS Color Laser-all models	$CALL
Hewlett-Packard 4MV	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200	$4999

- 1 year factory warranty • true 1200x1200 dpi resolution for camera ready output • 12"x19" tabloid printing • 270MB internal hard disk • 285 PostScript fonts

MacUser ★★★★½ *"Best Output" – MacUser* *" Consistently good output" – Seybold Reports*

GCC WriteMove II $199* MacUser ★★★★½ • *MacUser— 4 1/2 mice* • *MacWeek — ★★★★* *portable printer only* **with CPU purchase*

LaserWriter OEM Apple PostScript **$499**

CRA SYSTEMS

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST
Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept. Only*

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000
Fax 817.754.2345
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131
International Sales 817.754.2120

800/375-9000

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Se hace pedidos internacional.
Nous acceptons des commandes internationales.
Internationale Handlerkonditionen.

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CPUs

Apple WGS 95 32/2gb, DAT, A/share Pro Grab this one! *Dealer Cost $9290*	$5999
Mac Plus 1/0	$149
Mac SE 1/20	$299
Mac Classic 2/40	$499
Mac II 0/0	$299
Mac IIcx 0/0	$499
Mac IIci 0/0	$699
Mac IIsi 5/80	$699
Quadra 700, 900, 950	$CALL
Quadra 800, 840AV	$CALL
PowerMacs	$CALL
All other CPU's	$CALL

Cards-Network

Apple Token Talk 1/4-4/16	$299/$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270	$499
DCA Mac Irma 3270 for SE	$499
EtherNet boards for SE/SE30	$99
EtherNet LC thin coax	$99
Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway	$999

Cards-Misc.

Apple IIe emulation for LC	$149
Apple IIci cache card	$99
Apple serial Nubus card	$199
IIsi Nubus or PDS adapter card	$99
PLI Quick SCSI Nubus card	$299
Orange Micro 286 board	$199

Cards-Video

Apple 8•24 GC	$449
Apple 8•24	$399
Apple 8 bit for 13"-14"	$199
Apple Portrait/Two Page	$149/$249
RasterOps 104 24bit TPD	$299
RasterOps 24XLi	$799
RasterOps 24L with 801	$699
RasterOps 708+ 8bit for 20"	$299
RasterOps 24XLTV	$2399
SuperMac Spectrum 24bit for 20"	$599
E-Machines Colorlink EX/T	$299
E-Machines Colorlink SX/T	$499
E-Machines T19 Card for SE/30 / IIsi	$299

Drives

Apple 5.25 Ext. PC drive w/SE or Nubus	$99
PowerBook 20mb/40mb/80mb	$89/$129/$199
Dayna 360k/1.2mb-740K/1.44mb	$499
Exabyte 8mm 5gb tape backup	$1299
Maxtor 800mb WORM drive	$499
NEC CDR 72/73/74 CD drive	$199/$299/$399
Ricoh HyperSpace 600mb Read/Optical	$1799

Input/Output

Apple Scanner	$499
HP Scanjet	$399
Howtek ScanMaster III+	$2999
Mirrus Film Recorder	$2999
Voice Navigator II	$499

Monitors

Apple 12" Mono/Grayscale	$199
Apple 15" FPD Mono/Grayscale	$449
Apple 21" TPD Mono/Grayscale	$999
E-Machine ColorPage 15 with Card	$499

Upgrades

All Logic Board Upgrades	$Call
Mac SE FDHD Upgrade	$349
Mac II FDHD Upgrade	$399
QMS 4mb upgrade, Model 100 legal pack	$499

Miscellaneous

110-1500 Watt battery backups	$99-$799
Apple IWII/LQ cut sheet feeder	$99/$149
Apple LQ bin expansion	$79
Apple universal monitor stand	$49

Printers

Apple ImageWriter I/II	$149/$289
Apple ImageWriter LQ	$449
Apple ImageWriter I wide carriage	$269
Apple LaserWriter 8ppm Postcript	$499
Apple LaserWriter IInt/ntx	$799/$999
LaserMax 800, 135 fonts	$2499
Mitsubishi G370-10u 300dpi Color	$1999
Newgen Turbo PS400	$1099
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10	$1999
QMS ColorScript 100 Model 30 11x17	$2999
Qume Script Ten (white write)	$1399
Rich Laser 6000/ps	$899
Texas Instruments 2108	$999

Parts

Mac Plus logic, no ROMs	$99
All logic boards	$CALL
All power supplies	$CALL
Mac Plus power supply	$129
SE analog board	$129
SE Power Supply	$129
1.44 FDHD floppy (used)	$199
400K/800K floppy drive	$49/$99
Apple ADB mouse (new)	$59
Mac IIcx case and power supply	$199
Mac II/IIx/IIfx case and power supply	$199
CRT & yoke for Plus, SE	$49
Over 20,000 items in stock, if you don't see it- ....Call us!	

Get It All With One Call!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

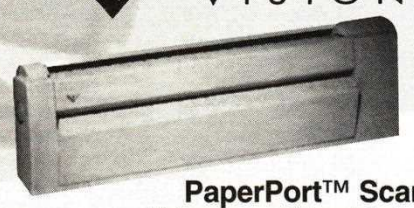
SYEX Express is THE Authorized Reseller for the complete Apple® line, including the Apple Power Mac™ 9500!

Call Today For Our Free Catalog!

New PCI cards from radius™

PrecisionColor™ 8/1600 .....$469
Thunder™ 30/1152.....$769
Thunder 30/1600 .....$1149
ThunderColor™ 30/1152.....$1549
ThunderColor 30/1600 .....$1949

VISIONEER



PaperPort™ Scanner
This super-small input device scans important articles, letters, receipts & business cards right into your computer. Comes with OCR software.

$359

NEC

NEC MultiSpin® 2V Mac CD-ROM Drive

$197

CD Adventure Pack
Includes 10 Titles $29
Guinness Encyclopedia CD $25
Best of Mac Shareware $15

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

DayStar PowerCard 601™
Upgrade your '040 Mac to a Power Macintosh for 1/2 the cost of a new machine.

$619

iomega.

Iomega™ Zip Drive
The ideal secondary storage solution! Bundled utility programs let you back up or expand on your existing storage. Excellent support applications!

$199

MACWORLD EXPOSITION®
Booth #5646

VISIT US AT
MACWORLD EXPOSITION
THE WORLD TRADE CENTER,
BOSTON
AUGUST 8 - 11, 1995

Monitors

Radius PrecisionView® Color Display
17" Trinitron®, 1024 x 768 resolution. *$889*

Radius Two Page Display™/21gs *$975*
21"; 2-page monochrome display, 1152 x 870.

Radius IntelliColor Display/20e™ *$1899*
20" Trinitron, 1600 x 1200; EnergyStar compliant

Radius PrecisionColor® Display/17 .....*$969*
17" Trinitron, 1152 x 870 resolution.

SuperMatch™ 21•T XL *$2075*
21" DiamondTron™ color display, 1600 x 1200 resolution.

PressView™ 21•T Display System *$2999*
21" DiamondTron color display, 1600 x 1200 resolution.

Ask about special Radius pricing for educational institutions.

NEC MultiSync® XV14/XV15™ .....*$319 / $439*
NEC MultiSync XE15/XP15™ .....*$549 / $649*
NEC MultiSync XE17/XV17™ .....*$995 / $759*
NEC MultiSync XE21/XP21™..... *$1799 / $2199*

Scanners

Microtek ScanMaker® II Color Scanner *$399*
1200 dpi, 24-bit color scanner. Includes ColorIt! & Caere's OmniPage Direct.

Microtek ScanMaker IIHR Color Scanner *$789*
2400 dpi, 24-bit color scanner. Includes Adobe Photoshop LE & Caere's OmniPage Direct.

Polaroid SprintScan™ 35 Slide Scanner....*$1949*

Printers

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 320 Printer *$369*
600 x 300 dpi; 3 ppm print speed. w/feeder

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 540 Printer *$289*
600 x 300 dpi; Optional HP color kit

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 660C Printer ..*$479*
NEW! 600 x 300 dpi; 4 ppm print speed

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP Printer.....*$1039*
600 x 300 dpi; 6 ppm print speed

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1200C/PS *$1625*
300 dpi color; 7 ppm print speed

NEC SilentWriter® Model 640 Printer *$689*
600 x 300 dpi; 3 ppm print speed

Modems

SupraFAXModem™ 288 .....*$215*
SupraExpress™ 144 Plus *$99*
Global Village TelePort Gold™ II *$109*
Global Village TelePort Platinum™(external) *$229*
Global Village PowerPort Gold™ *$189*
For PowerBook 100 Series

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

- *Corporate POs Accepted*
- *Leasing Available*

1030 Wirt Rd.,#400
Houston TX 77055

Storage

Iomega Zip Drive *$199*
540MB Quantum™ External Hard Drive *$289*
Includes FWB ToolKit, cable & terminator.
NEC MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Drive.....*$549*
Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 230MB Optical Drive *$769*

•Prices & product availability subject to change without notice•We are not responsible for typographical errors • RMA number is required for any product returned •Returns subject to a restocking fee •All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners •Syex Express does not guarantee product compatibility • Sorry, no CODs

SYEX EXPRESS

Mon-Thurs:
8am - 7pm
Fri:
9am - 7pm
(Central Standard Time)

1-800-289-7939

Outside Continental U.S.: Call 713-957-1999 or FAX: 713-956-5741

Visit our World Wide Web server at
http://www.syex.com
or
Simply mail us at
info@syex.com

radius™ MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation. DAYSTAR DIGITAL NEC PINNACLE MICRO HEWLETT® PACKARD Supra Corporation®

THE LLB COMPANY, INC.

TO ORDER: 1 800-848-8967

INTERNATIONAL: 206-746-0229 FAX: 206-746-5168

MEMORY

NEW DIMMs!

4MB 70NS 64BIT	.185
8MB 70NS 64BIT	.339
16MB 70NS 64BIT	.699
32MB 70NS 64BIT	.1145
64MB 70NS 64BIT	.2275

30 PIN

1 X 8 X 100NS MEMORY UPGRADE	$32
1 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	.45
1 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	.39
1 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	.43
1 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	.37
1 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	.45
2 X 8 X 70NS MEM0RY UPGRADE	.81
2 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	.79
4 X 8 X 100NS II/IIX UPGRADE	.142
4 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	.155
4 X 8 X 70NS II/IIX UPGRADE	.151
4 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	.140
4 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	.155
4 X 8 X 80NS II/IIX UPGRADE	.149
4 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE	.138
4 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE	.163
8 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	.349
8 X 8 X 80NS UPGRADE	.299
16 X 8 X 70NS LOW PROFILE	.599
16 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE	.659

72 PIN

4MB 60NS 1X32 72PIN UPGRADE	$144
4MB 70NS 1X32 72PIN UPGRADE	.143
8MB 70NS 2X32 72PIN UPGRADE	.279
16MB 70NS 4X32 72PIN UPGRADE	.519
16MB 60NS 4X32 72PIN UPGRADE	.519
8MB 60NS 2X32 72PIN UPGRADE	.295
32MB 60NS 8X32 72PIN UPGRADE	.1039

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB100-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE	$169
PB100-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE	.179
PB140/145B/170-4MB RAM UPGRADE	.99
PB140/170-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE	.139
PB160/180-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE	.109
PB160/180-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE	.149
PB160/180-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE	.232
PB160/180-10MB MEMORY UPGRADE	.299

PB150 SERIES

PB 150 4MB	$182
PB 150 8MB	.345
PB 150 14MB	.589
PB 165C/180C 4MB RAM	.109
PB 165C/180C 6MB RAM	.149
PB 165C/180C 8MB RAM	.232
PB 165C/180C-10MB	.429

PB500 SERIES

PB 500 SERIES 4 MB RAM	$179
PB 500 SERIES 8 MB RAM	.325
PB 500 SERIES 16MB RAM	.629
PB 500 SERIES 32MB RAM	.1229

PBDUO 210/280 SERIES

PB DUO-4MB MEMORY UPGRA	$169
PB DUO-8MB MEMORY UPGRA	.329
PB DUO-12MB MEMORY UPGR	.479
PB DUO-14MB MEMORY UPGR	.539
PB DUO-20MB MEMORY UPGR	.859
PB DUO-28MB MEMORY UPGR	.1199

ACCESSORIES

VRAM

256K 80NS VIDEO RAM	$20
512K VIDEO RAM	.38

FPU, MATH CO-PROCESSORS

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ	$299
CLASSIC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ	.59
CLRCLSC POWERCACHE ADAPTER	.110
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	.59
FPU COLOR CLASSIC 16MHZ	.49
LC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ	.49
LC575 33MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR	.350
LCIII 25MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR	.49

PB BATTERIES

REPLACEMENT BATTERY 140-180C	$59
SLIMPK EXT BATT PB100-180C	.145
AUTOMOBILE PB ADAPTER	.59
BATTERY PB140-180	.59
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR DUO	.50
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR POWERBOOK	.50
PB 100 EXTERNAL BATTERY CHARGE	.115
PB BATTERY CHARGER/CONDITIONER	.55
PB100 BATTERY	.45
VST CHARGER 500	.159
VST CHARGER 500 AC BUNDLE	.229
VST CHARGER 500 DC BUNDLE	.229
VST AUTO ADAPTER 500	.89
THINPACK COMPLETE	115
THINPACK PLUS	229

DRIVES

OPTICAL DRIVES

RUMI 128MB OPTI DRV W/ 5 CART	$799
RUMI 128MB OPTICAL DRIVE	.679
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE R/W 128MB	.705
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE W/ 5 CART	.869

CD-ROM DRIVES

RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS	$185
RUMI CD4X DRIVE W/FWB,CLARIS WORKS, GROLIER '95	.315

ZIP DRIVES

ZIP DRIVE	$199

SYQUEST DRIVES

RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART	$369
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART	.379
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART	.539
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART	.539

HARD DRIVES

RUMI 1.2GB INTERNAL	$1089
RUMI 1.4GB V EXTERNAL	.1019
RUMI 1080 EXTERNAL	.709
RUMI EMPIRE 1080 INTERNAL	.879
RUMI 160MB EXT/INT	.255/189
RUMI 170MB EXT/INT	.269/199
RUMI 270MB EXT/INT	.279/219
RUMI 2.1GB EXT/INT	.1145/1085
RUMI 340MB EXT/INT	.269/195
RUMI 540MB EXT/INT	.325/259
RUMI 365MB EXT/INT	.285/229
RUMI 730MB EXT/INT	.385/319
RUMI 340MB INTERNAL PB	.359
RUMI 510MB INTERNAL PB	.479

CABLES

MODEM & PRINTER CABLES

MAC TO HIGH SPEED MODEM 6'	$7
MAC II TO IMAGEWRITER I 6'	.6
MAC II TO IMAGEWRITER II 6'	.6
MAC II TO IMAGEWRITER II 12'	.7

SCSI CABLES & TERMINATORS

SCSI SYSTEM CABLES	
STANDARD SCSI 25-50 1.5'	$6.75
STANDARD SCSI 25-50 3'	.9
STANDARD SCSI 25-50 6'	.10

POWERBOOK CABLES

PB HDI 30 TO DB25 MALE 2'	$37
PB HDI 30 TO CENT. 50 MALE 2'	.37
PB HDI 30 TO DB25 FEMALE	.27

SCANNERS

VISIONEER

PAPERPORT FOR MAC	$365
PAPERPORT FOR WINDOWS	.365

MICROTEK

SCANMAKER IIHR FULL	$1099
SCANMAKER IISP	.539
SCANMAKER III	.2559
SCANMAKER II	.479

NIKON

COOLSCAN EXTERNAL	$1379
COOLPRINT	.1709
SCANTOUCH AX-1200	.1235

AGFA

STUDIOSCAN II	$845
STUDIOSCAN	.699

POLAROID

SPRINTSCAN	$1999

UMAX

POWERLOOK SE+	$2375
POWERLOOK PRO+	.2475
VISTA S-6 PRO+	.780
VISTA S-6 LE+	.680
VISTA S-8 PRO+	.934
VISTA S-8 LE+	.834

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASERJET 4L	$535
HP LASERJET 4ML	.1052
HP LASERJET 4 PLUS	.1514
HP LASERJET 4M PLUS	.2040
HP LASERJET 4V	.2040
HP LASERJET 4MV	.2968
HP LASERJET 4SI	.3135
HP LASERJET 4SI MX	.4449

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR PRINTER	$559

ACCELERATORS

DIIMO

50MHZ 64K LCIII/450	$375
50MHZ 64K LCII/P4	.375
50MHZ 64K W/FPU	.479
50MHZ 64K IICI/SI	.375
128K CACHE IICI	.115
128K CACHE IISI W/ADPTR	.155
128K CACHE IISI/FPU/ADPTR	.209
128K CACHE Q700/900	.115
256K CACHE	.155
256K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR	.245
512K CACHE	.249
512K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR	.339
80/84 MHZ CLK UPGR 6/7100	.115
50MHZ 128K Q7/900	.779
128K SLOTLESS CACHE LC475	.175
128K SLTLS CACHE Q660A/7/9/950	.219

ADAPTER MACII FOR AEUI/2	.89
ADAPTER MACIIX FOR 50MHZ	.89
ADAPTER MACIICX FOR 50MHZ	.89
ADAPTER MAC SE30 FOR 50MHZ	.89
ADAPTER MACIISI FOR 50MHZ	.89

SONNET TECHNOLOGY

25MHZ W/16K & FPU LC	$95
33MHZ W/16K & FPU LCII/400	.135
33MHZ W/PMMU II	.179
40MHZ W/FPU C610	.379
40MHZ C610	.235
50MHZ W/FPU Q610	.569
50MHZ W/FPU Q9/7, C/Q660	.569
50MHZ W/FPU C650	.569
32K CACHE IICI	.49
25MHZ FPU Q/C610/650	.189
33MHZ FPU LC575/P575	.285
33MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX	.489
40MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX	.665
ADAPTER 33I / 40F IICX	.55
ADAPTER 33I / 40F IIX	.55
DUAL ADAPTER 33I / 40F IISI	.55
80MHZ POWERMAC BOOSTER	.89
256K CACHE POWERMAC	.155
DUAL ADAPTER W/ FPU IISI	.115

DAYSTAR

POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE	$1845
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE	.1749
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE	.795
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU	.609
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI	.999
TURBO 601 66MHZ IISI W/ADPT	.999
TURBO 601 66MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600	.999
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI	.1749
TURBO 601 100MHZ IISI W/ADPT	.1749
TURBO 601 100MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600	.1749
POWERCARD 601	.649

• AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $6 AND UP

New from LLB:
Apple Printer Ribbons, Ink & Toner Cartridges!

Now featuring Hewlett Packards complete line of LaserJet IV & V Series Printers!

HEWLETT® PACKARD

WK71095 •NEW WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com

LLB

MODEMS

SUPRA
SUPRA 14.4 S/R FAX $205
SUPRA 2400 BAUD MODEM 59
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM 319
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM 229
SUPRA V.32BIS PB FAX 165
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 PLUS 99

GLOBAL VILLAGE
TELEPORT GOLDII™ $112
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 239
POWERPORT DUO 2XX MERCURY 19.2. 329
POWERPORT 1XX PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 339
POWERPORT 5XX MERCURY FOR 500 342

US ROBOTICS
MAC&FAX SPORTSTER® TRUE V.34 ..... $265
SPORTSTER 14,400 MAC&FAX 125

MONITORS

MONITORS
SUPERMATCH 17XL $849
SUPERMATCH 20 PLUS 1915
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17" 1025
RADIUS PRECISION COLOR PIVOT 999
RADIUS PRECISIONCOLOR 17 1289
RADIUS INTELLICOLOR 20E 2530
NEC MULTISYNC XV14/15/17 ..... 349/479/839
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 ..... 599/1099/1969
NEC MULTISYNC XP15/17/21 ..... 649/1149/2379

RADIUS VIDEO
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS $1165
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24XK NUBUS 809
THUNDER IV GX-1360 RADIUS 2485
THUNDER IV GX-1152 RADIUS 2069
THUNDER IV GX-1600 RADIUS 3075
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 1449
SPIGOT PRO AV 1325

Call us about PC Modems!

media HABITAT

MEDIA

EVERYTHING FROM VERBATIM, SONY, SYQUEST AND TDK.
CALL US AT 1 800 848-8967

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

VERBATIM
DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges
8MM, DL 112 METERS 2.5/5.0GB $7
4MM, DL 60 METERS DDS-MRS 1.3GB 7.50
4MM, DL 90 METERS DDS-MRS 2.0GB 9.50
MEMORY CARDS
2MB MEMORY CARD $255
5MB FLASH CARD 360
10MB FLASH CARD 499
CD-R 74 MIN 4X 650MB 10
CD-R 74 MIN 4X 650MB 10 PACK 89
QIC Data Cartridges
(For 5.25" Form Factor)
DC6150, 620 FT. 550 OE, 150MB $12
DC6250, 1020 FT. 550 OE, 250MB 16
DC6525, 1020 FT. 550 OE, 525MB 21
ANTI-GLARE FILTER
VISIONGUARD $35

TDK
Video Products
120 MIN. HIGH STANDARD GRADE $2.50
120 MIN. EXTRA HIGH GRADE 3.25
120 MIN. HI-FI GRADE 3.50
120 MIN. SUPER-VHS GRADE 6.90
30 MIN. EXTRA HIGH GRADE VHS-C 3.99
120 MIN. 8 MM HIGH STANDARD GRADE ... 4.25
120 MIN. 8 MM EXTRA HIGH GRADE 4.75
120 MIN. HI-8 METAL EVAPORATE 13.99

TDK Audio Products
90 MINUTE METAL TAPE $2.50
100 MINUTE SUPER HIGH BIAS 3.25
90 MINUTE HIGH BIAS 2.49
90 MINUTE NORMAL BIAS 99
TDK FLOPPY DISKS
3.5" DSDD FLOPPY DISK $4.50
3.5" DSHD FLOPPY DISK 5.99
3.5" DSDD FLOPPY DISK IBM FORMATTED .6.50
3.5" DSHD FLOPPY DISK MAC FORMATTED .6.50
5.25" DSDD FLOPPY DISK 4.50
5.25" DSHD FLOPPY DISK 5.50

SONY
Magneto Optical Disks
5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024K B/S $85
5.25" MO 1.2GB 512K B/S 85
5.25" MO 650MB 1024K B/S 69
5.25" MO 594MB 512K B/S 69
3.5" MO 230MB 35
3.5" MO 230MB/MAC FORMATTED 37
3.5" MO 128MB 26
3.5" MO 128MB MAC FORMATTED 29
5.25" MO LENS CLEANING KIT 55
5.25" MO DISK CLEANING KIT 44
3.5" MO LENS CLEANING KIT 35
3.5" MO DISK CLEANING KIT 28
SONY CD-Recordable
74 MIN 4X 650MB-10 PACK $94.99
74 MIN 4X 650MB 9.99

CD-ROM HABITAT

CD-ROM

OVER 2,000 TITLES!

BLOWN AWAY $40
ARC OF DOOM 39
QUANTUM AXCESS 3 PAK 29
MYST 49
VOYEUR 48
STONEKEEP 48
DESCENT 40
GADGET 47
MILLIE'S MATH HOUSE 38
ECO EAST AFRICA 36
SAFETY MONKEY 24
OZZIE'S WORLD 34
YOUR PERSONAL TRAINER: SAT 38
MATH BLASTER IN SEARCH OF SPOT 38
LION KING: ANIMATED STORYBOOK 36
ALADDIN ACTIVITY CENTER 29
ANNO'S LEARNING GAMES 33
CARTOON HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSE 29
EARTHCARE INTERACTIVE 27
MAGIC BEAR'S MASTERPIECE 33
MUTANOID MATH & WORD CHALLENGE 32
FOUR FOOTED FRIENDS 18
HAIGHT ASHBURY IN THE 60'S 34
REELECT JFK 33
CAMPAIGNS, CANDIDATES & 29
MUSIC ROM PERSPECTIVE SERIES 20
VIRTUAL BODY 29
MAYO CLINIC: HEALTH ENCYCLOPEDIA 79
DR. SCHUELER'S MEDICAL ADVISER PRO 4.0 .46
DR. SCHUELER'S SELF HEALTH 29
PHONE DISC POWER FINDER 148

ENCARTA 95 ..... $89
CREATIVE FUEL 49
PHOTODISC STARTER KIT 29
PHOTODISC SIGNATURE SERIES 249
VR WORKSHOP 39
PREMIER COLOR DIGITAL PHOTOS ... 19
COREL PHOTO CD'S ..... CALL
ADVENTURES WITH EDISON 29
WILD CARDS 29
COREL STOCK PHOTO LIBRARY 725
COREL GALLERY 2 69
CASPER BRAINY BOOK 28
X-MEN CARTOON MAKER 28
SPIDER MAN CARTOON MAKER 28
FLASHBACK 43
KIDS TIME DELUXE 27
MARIO'S GAME GALLERY CD 27
POWER PETE 27
SOLITAIRE DELUXE 27
DUNGEON MASTER II 40
FRANKENSTEIN 50
FLY FISHING: OF THE WEST 30
SIGN LANGUAGE FOR EVERYONE 30
ULTIMATE GAME BUNDLE 27
ELECTRONIC ARTS TOP TEN PAK II ... 35
CREATIVE MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE 29
CD CADDY 13
CD CADDY 5 PACK 34
RUMI CD 4X DRIVE 315
STREET ATLAS 69
DISTANT SUNS 39

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423, 1272
- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted– No surcharge- when shipped
- Prices subject to change– Not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world

- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6 am to 7 pm M–F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
- No sales tax except applicable sales tax in WA
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

Authorized Resellers

NEWER HABITAT

INNOVATORS IN POWER AND PERFORMANCE

Newer™ TECHNOLOGY

Mac SIMMs & DIMMs
for all models of Mac and Power Mac.

Power MacCache
256K Power Mac Cache Memory.

SCSI MicroDock
PowerBook Duo Mini Docking Bar.

Meteor Accelerator
50MHz 68040 accelerator with 128K Cache.

PowerBook Memory
2MB to 32MB Memory Modules.

Mac Clip & Power Clip
CPU accelerator for Centris, Quadra and Power Mac.

FOR ALL YOUR QUALITY NEWER TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS CALL THE NEWER HABITAT

1 800-840-2212

Fax: 206 746-5168

DIRECTTech

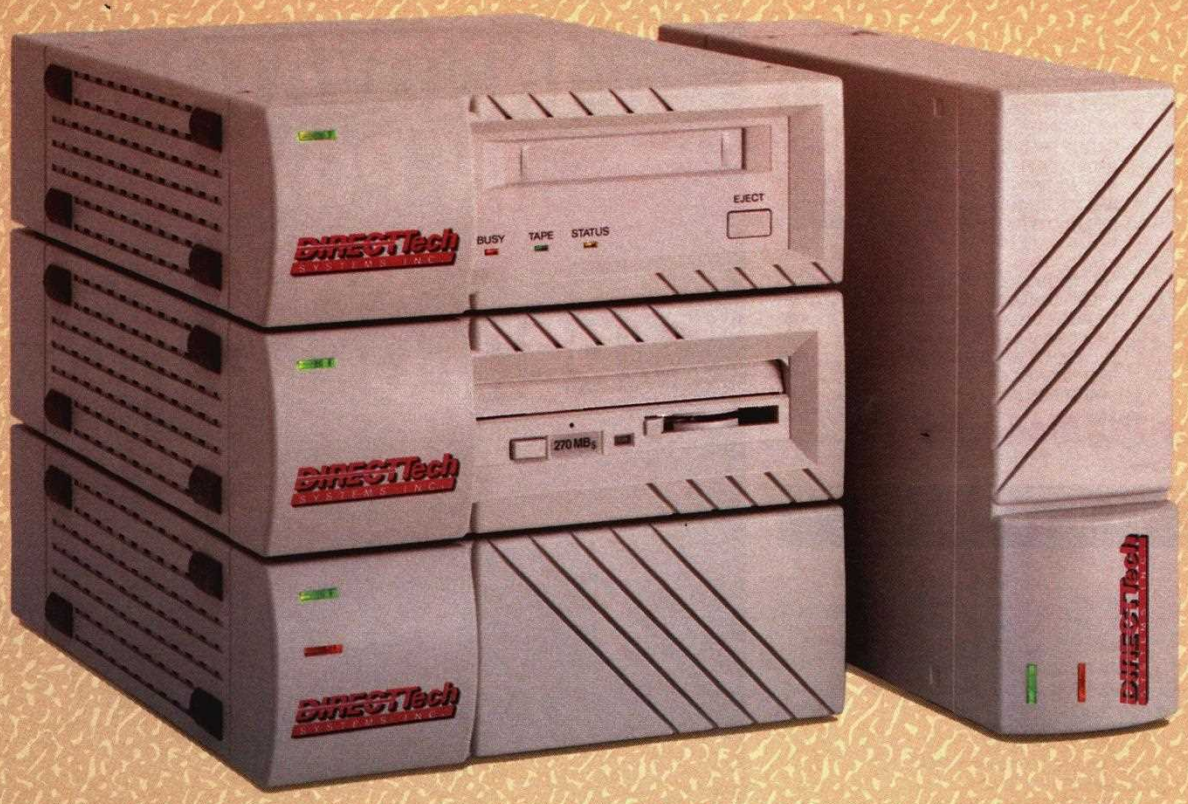
MICROPOLIS

Seagate

HEWLETT PACKARD

Quantum

SyQuest



Phaser Enclosures can also be set on end.

PhaseLock Termination™
All Phaser-I Enclosures feature PhaseLock Termination, the latest in active termination technology, exclusively from DirectTech. Put an end to your SCSI headaches. PhaseLock monitors and regulates your SCSI chain and eliminates any termination problems.

NOW WITH ACTIVE TERMINATION
Kiss Your SCSI Troubles Goodbye

VISA MasterCard

No charge for Visa or Mastercard.

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

THE ALL NEW (STACKABLE) PHASER LINE OF ENCLOSURES

A DIRECTTECH EXCLUSIVE...AVAILABLE FOR ALL 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
365 MB	DT-365LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	$139	$215
540 MB	DT-540LT	Quantum	3.5"	11ms	4500	2 yrs	$195	$270
730 MB	DT-730LT	Quantum	3.5"	11 ms	4500	2 yrs	$229	$305
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	3.5"	9.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$449	$525
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate	3.5"	9.0 ms	5400	5 yrs	$515	$595
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$895	$970
2.0 GB	DT-32150	Quantum	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$999	$1,075
2.0 GB	DT-2490	HP	3.5"	9.0 ms	6400	5 yrs	$1,099	$1,175
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$989	$1,065
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,190
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,395	$1,470
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,465	$1,540
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda Wide	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,550	$1,699
4.3 GB	DT-4280	Quantum GP	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,159	$1,235
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,195	$2,295
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,215	$2,315

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED HARD DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Size	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	3.5"	9 ms	5400	5 yrs	$515	$595
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$945	$1,020
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$989	$1,065
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis	3.5"	8.5 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,445	$1,520
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	3.5"	8.0 ms	7200	5 yrs	$1,465	$1,540
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis	5.25"	12 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,245	$2,345
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9	5.25"	11 ms	5400	5 yrs	$2,215	$2,315

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$995
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$1,165
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,360
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,275
10-20 GB	DLT-2000	DLT	$3,599

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$2,099
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

CD ROM

INCLUDES SOFTWARE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,699
Call about 4X drives.	
Make Your Own CDs! Includes Software and Cabling	

SPECIAL!!!

HERE'S YOUR BEST BUY.

The Micropolis 2.0 GB with a8.5 ms seek time. and a five year warranty. You can't beat this drive.

$899.00

ORDER TODAY!
(Internal Configuration)

DISK ARRAYS

Capacity	Model No.	Raid Level	External
2.0 GB	DT-31200-2AR	0, 1	$ Call
4.0 GB	DT-32550-2AR	0, 1	$ Call
8.0 GB	DT-15150-2AR	0, 1	$ Call

These drives are perfect for Videovision.

MEDIA

Type	Price	Type	Price
Syquest 44	$42	Optical 128 MB	$26
Syquest 88	$48	Optical 230 MB	$30
Syquest 105	$54	Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Syquest 200	$76	Optical 1.3 GB	$95
Syquest 270	$60		

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL: (612) 941-2616 • FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc. • 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R • Eden Prairie, MN 55344

MAC XTRA DISCOUNTS

MEDIA

$57 SYQUEST 270MB CARTRIDGE

44MB FMTD SYQUEST CARTRDGE 42
44MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE 40
88MB FMTD SYQUEST CARTRDGE 46
88MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE 45
105MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE 53
200MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE 74
270MB SYQUEST CARTRDGE 57

BERNOULLI

150MB 5-PK BERNOULLI CARTRDGE 420
150MB BERNOULLI CARTRIDGE 95
44MB BERNOULLI CARTRIDGES 93
90MB BERNOULLI CARTRIDGES 87

$9.50 VERBATIM RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN

RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB 9.50
VERBATIM 2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK 6
VERBATIM 4MM/60M DATA CART 7
VERBATIM DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
VERBATIM DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
VERBATIM DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12
VERBATIM MINI/QIC 120MB/307FT 15
VERBATIM MINI/QIC 40MB/205FT 12
VERBATIM EP-S HIGH YIELD TONER 59
VERBATIM EP-N TONER CART 85
VERBATIM EP-L TONER CART 75
VERBATIM ANTI-GLARE FILTER 14/15" 33

KOMAG

3.5" 128MB OPTICAL 19
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL 22
5.25" 1.0GB OPTICAL 53
5.25" 600/650MB OPTICAL 46

TDK AUDIO PRODUCTS

90 MINUTE METAL TAPE $2.50
100 MINUTE SUPER HIGH BIAS $3.25
90 MINUTE HIGH BIAS $2.49
90 MINUTE NORMAL BIAS .....$.99
120 MIN. HIGH STANDARD $2.50
120 MIN. EXTRA HIGH $3.25
120 MIN. HI-FI GRADE $3.50
120 MIN. SUPER-VHS $6.90
30 MIN. EXTRA HIGH VHS-C $3.99
120 MIN. 8 MM HIGH STANDARD $4.25
120 MIN. 8 MM EXTRA HIGH $4.75
120 MIN. HI-8 METAL EVAPORATE $13.99

SONY BATTERIES

D2 PACK $2.99
C2 PACK $2.99
AA 2 PACK $2.49
9 VOLT 1 PACK $2.99
AAA 2 PACK $2.99

$8.99 SONY 120 MINUTE HI-8 METAL TAPE

120 MINUTE / 4 PACK .....$4.99/$16.99
120 MIN HIGH GRADE / 4 PK .....$5.90 / $20
120 MIN HI-8 METAL EVAP/4 PACK .....$14 / $48
120 MIN HI--8 METAL PART/4 PK. .....$8.99/$33.99

VHS TAPES

120 MINUTE / 4 PACK .....$3.00 / $11
160 MINUTE $3.50
120 / 160 MINUTE SUPER .....$8.50 / $10
•WORKS WITH SUPER VHS PLAYER

BETA TAPES (LIMITED AVAILABILITY!)

500 / 750 METER LGTH .....$3.00 / $3.50
750 METER LGTH HIGH GRADE $4.00
500 METER LGTH METAL $15.99

CABLES

MAC HAYES HANDSHAKING CABLE 9
MODEM CABLE 6'PLUS/SE/II 5
SCSI CABLE M50-50 6' CABLE 14
SCSI M50-M50 18 CABLE 8
SCSI TERMINATOR 14

CALL US FOR ANY CABLES YOU NEED!

MEMORY AS LOW AS $142 1X32X70NS

30 PIN

1 X 8 X 100NS MEMORY UPGRADE $31
1 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE 34
1 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE 35
1 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE 34
1 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE 34
1 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE 42
2 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE 74
2 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE 75
4 X 8 X 100NS II/IIX UPGRADE 146
4 X 8 X 70NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE 132
4 X 8 X 70NS II/IIX UPGRADE 135
4 X 8 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE 128
4 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE 149
4 X 8 X 80NS II/IIX UPGRADE 130
4 X 8 X 80NS MEMORY UPGRADE 125
4 X 9 X 70NS MEMORY UPGRADE 156
8 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE 314
8 X 8 X 80NS UPGRADE 265
16 X 8 X 70NS LOW PROFILE 575
16 X 8 X 80NS FX MEMORY UPGRADE 560

72 PIN

1X32 4MB 60NS 72PIN UPGRADE 148
1x32-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE 72PIN 142
2 X 36/8MB MEMORY UPGRADE 325
2x32-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE 72 PIN 272
4x32 SIMMS 16MB 70NS 538
4x32-16MB NON COMP POWER MAC 516
8 X 36 X 60NS 1288
8MB 60NS SIMM QUADRA 800 72PIN 293
8X32 32MB 60NS UPGRADE 1177

VRAM

256K 80NS VIDEO RAM 17
512K VIDEO RAM 30

FPU, MATH CO-PROCESSORS

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ 275
CLASSIC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ 46
CLRCLSC POWERCACHE ADAPTER 100
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COLOR CLASSIC 16MHZ 41
LC MATH COPROCESSOR 16MHZ 43
LC575 33MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR 336
LCIII 25MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR 47

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB100-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE $124
PB100-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE 163
PB140/145B/170-4MB RAM UPGRADE 92
PB140/170-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE 132
PB160/180-4MB MEMORY UPGRADE 101
PB160/180-6MB MEMORY UPGRADE 146
PB160/180-8MB MEMORY UPGRADE 210
PB160/180-10MB MEMORY UPGRADE 287

PB150 SERIES

PB 150 4MB 171
PB 150 8MB 328
PB 150 14MB 572
PB 150 RAM ADAPTOR 13
PB 165C/180C 4MB RAM 99
PB 165C/180C 6MB RAM 146
PB 165C/180C 8MB RAM 210
PB 165C/180C-10MB 393

PB500 SERIES

PB 500 SERIES 4 MB RAM 163
PB 500 SERIES 8 MB RAM 313
PB 500 SERIES 16MB RAM 533
PB 500 SERIES 32MB RAM 1104

PBDUO 210/280 SERIES

PB DUO-4MB MEMORY UPGRA 161
PB DUO-6MB MEMORY UPGRA 317
PB DUO-8MB MEMORY UPGRA 316
PB DUO-12MB MEMORY UPGR 465
PB DUO-14MB MEMORY UPGR 538
PB DUO-20MB MEMORY UPGR 771
PB DUO-28MB MEMORY UPGR 1143

BATTERIES

REPLACEMENT BATTERY 140-180C 57
SLIMPK EXT BATT PB100-180C 138
AUTOMOBILE PB ADAPTER 59
BATTERY PB140-180 59
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR DUO 48
MINI A/C ADAPTER FOR POWERBOOK 48
PB 100 EXTERNAL BATTERY CHARGE 110
PB BATTERY CHARGER/CONDITIONER 51
PB100 BATTERY 43

MONITORS

SUPERMATCH 17XL 819
SUPERMATCH 17T 869
SUPERMATCH 20 PLUS 1865
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17" 945
PRECISION COLOR PIVOT 999
PRECISIONCOLOR 17 RADIUS 1258
INTELLICOLOR 20E 2475
NEC MULTISYNC XV14/15/17 .....340/465/815
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 .....589/1079/1919
NEC MULTISYNC XP15/17/21 .....630/1115/2320

VIDEO

PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS 1135
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24XK NUBUS 795
THUNDER IV GX-1360 RADIUS 2420
THUNDER IV GX-1152 RADIUS 2019
THUNDER IV GX-1600 RADIUS 2995
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 1415
SPIGOT PRO AV 1290

MODEMS

HAYES

HAYES ACCURA 14.4 FAX/MODEM $119
HAYES OPTIMA 14.4 FAX/MODEM 410
HAYES OPTIMA 28.8 FAX EXT V.34 459

PROMETHEUS

PROMETHEUS HOME OFFICE W/V EXT 215
PROMETHEUS PB INT 14.4 F/MODEM 179

ZOOM

ZOOM 2400 BPS MODEM 65
ZOOM V.FAST 28.8 V.34 FAX MODEM 182
ZOOM VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 125
ZOOM VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 147

$98 SUPRA EXPRESS 14.4 PLUS

SUPRA 14.4 S/R FAX 179
SUPRA 2400 BAUD MODEM 58
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM 303
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem 218
SUPRA V.32BIS PB FAX 161
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 PLUS 98

DRIVES

OPTICAL DRIVES

RUMI 128MB OPTI DRV W/ 5 CART 775
RUMI 128MB OPTICAL DRIVE 659
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE R/W 128MB 689
RUMI 230MB MO DRIVE W/ 5 CART 839

DAT DRIVES

RUMI DAT 2.0GB W/RETROSPECT 779
RUMI DDS/2 DAT 8.0GB W/RETRO 1115

CD-ROM DRIVES

RUMI CD-ROM DRIVE - MS 169
RUMI CD4X DRIVE W/FWB,CLARIS WORKS, GROLIER '95 305

ZIP DRIVES

ZIP DRIVE 199

$509 RUMI 270MB SYQUEST DRIVE

RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART 369
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART 359
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART 515
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART 509

HARD DRIVES

RUMI 1.2GB INTERNAL $1049
RUMI 1.4GB V EXTERNAL 999
RUMI 1080 EXTERNAL 709
RUMI EMPIRE 1080 INTERNAL 149
RUMI 160MB EXT/INT 245/184
RUMI 170MB EXT/INT 259/190
RUMI 270MB EXT/INT 260/205
RUMI 2.1GB EXT/INT 1115/1059
RUMI 340MB EXT/INT 259/186
RUMI 540MB EXT/INT 245/319
RUMI 365MB EXT/INT 269/205
RUMI 730MB EXT/INT 369/305
RUMI 340MB INTERNAL PB 349
RUMI 510MB INTERNAL PB 459

NETWORKING

$182 FARALLON ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC

ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC 182
ETHERWAVE AUI TRANSCEIVER 102
ETHERWAVE AAUI TRANSCEIVER 102
ETHERWAVE PRINTER ADAPTER 269

DAYNA

DAYNAPORT CS-T (10BASE-T) $79
DAYNAPORT CS-T 5 PAK (10BASE-T) 353
DAYNAPORT CS (BNC) 86
DAYNAPORT CS 5 PAK (BNC) 383
DAYNASTAR MINI HUB 5 (5 10BASE-T) 146
DAYNASTAR MINIHUB 8 (8 10BASE-T) 171
DAYNAPORT E/II (BNC,AUI) 114

ASANTE

MACCON + 610E ENET THICK/10BASE-T 169
MACCON+ 610 THICK/THIN/10BASE-T 197
MC+ 30IET64 THICK 155
MACS W/BUILT -IN ETHERNET - THIN/10BASE-T 84
MACS W/BUILT-IN ETHERNET - THIN 44
MACS W/BUILT-IN ETHERNET - THICK 69

$774 DAYSTAR TURBO 040 40MHZ

ACCELERATORS

POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE $1795
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1701
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 774
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU 595
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI 925
TURBO 601 66MHZ IISI W/ADPT 975
TURBO 601 66MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600 975
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI 1701
TURBO 601 100MHZ IISI W/ADPT 1701
TURBO 601 100MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600 1701
POWERCARD 601 629

SONNET TECHNOLOGY

25MHZ W/16K & FPU LC 92
33MHZ W/16K & FPU LCII/400 130
33MHZ W/PMMU II 174
40MHZ W/FPU C610 369
40MHZ C610 230
50MHZ W/FPU Q610 552
50MHZ W/FPU Q9/7, C/Q660 552
50MHZ W/FPU C650 552
32K CACHE IICI 47
25MHZ FPU Q/C610/650 185
33MHZ FPU LC575/P575 278
33MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX 479
40MHZ/128K IICI/SI/X/CX 645

$365 DIIMO 040 50MHZ 64K LCIII/450

50MHZ 64K LCIII/450 365
50MHZ 64K LCII/P4 365
50MHZ 64K W/FPU 470
50MHZ 64K IICI/SI 365
128K CACHE IICI 110
128K CACHE IISI W/ADPTR 152
128K CACHE IISI/FPU/ADPTR 202
128K CACHE Q700/900 110
256K CACHE 149
256K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR 235
512K CACHE 243
512K CACHE & 80MHZ UPGR 235
80/84 MHZ CLK UPGR 6/7100 110
50MHZ 128K Q7/900 759
128K SLOTLESS CACHE LC475 169
128K SLTLS CACHE Q660A/7/9/950 212

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

WK71095

1-800-553-4230

Fax Your Order ! 206-746-5324

Overnight Delivery $7 and up
UPS Ground $6 and up
MasterCard, VISA & Discover , No Surcharge
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114,
Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803

International: 206-746-0229

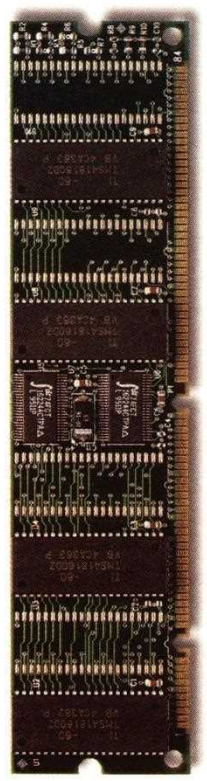
Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee
Office Hours:
M-F, 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM
Sat, 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM PST

TECHWORKS MEMORY SOLUTIONS: OVER 4 MILLION PERFORMANCE UPGRADES INSTALLED

DO YOU WANT THE LATEST IN MAC MEMORY TECHNOLOGY?

TECHWORKS BRINGS THE NEW DIMM TECHNOLOGY TO YOU.

TECHWORKS, THE LEADING MANUFACTURER OF MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES, INTRODUCES THE NEW MAC **DIMM** MEMORY MODULES. CREATED FOR THE NEXT GENERATION OF ADVANCED POWERPC PROCESSORS, THESE DUAL INLINE MEMORY MODULES UTILIZE A 64-BIT WIDE DATA BUS TO INCREASE PERFORMANCE. AVAILABLE IN CONFIGURATIONS FROM 8MB TO 64MB, THESE NEW DIMMS OFFER THE SPEED AND POWER DEMANDED BY POWERMAC USERS. WHEN YOU CHOOSE **TECHWORKS** DIMMS, YOU GET MORE THAN THE LATEST IN MEMORY TECHNOLOGY. YOU ALSO HAVE THE COMFORT OF KNOWING ALL OF **TECHWORKS** PRODUCTS ARE BACKED BY OUR 5-WAY OUTRAGEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE GUARANTEE — LIFETIME WARRANTY, TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT, 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, 24-HOUR REPLACEMENT AND A CASH-BACK MEMORY TRADE IN PROGRAM. SO CALL **800-704-0189** TODAY TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE LATEST IN MAC DIMM TECHNOLOGY, AND GIVE YOUR POWERMAC THE POWER TO PERFORM.™



CALL 800-704-0189

TECHWORKS

Power To Perform™

TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane, Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Business Line: 512-794-8533, Fax: 512 794-8520. TechWorks, UK., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business Line: +44 (0) 181 490 9500, Fax: +44 (0) 181 490 9501. Corporate PO's Accepted, all major credit cards honored and volume discounts are available. TechWorks offers memory upgrades for virtually every Macintosh or PC made. Call for product availability and pricing. TechWorks® is a registered trademark of Technology Works. All other names are trademarks of their respective companies.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Technical Support? We're here to help you. At no charge.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE 30-DAY

Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.

TWENTY-FOUR HOUR REPLACEMENT PROMISE

Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.

MEMORY TRADE-IN

Cash-back for most SIMMs.

OUTRAGEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE

Outrageous Customer Service.

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Bason Computer 84
Boxlight Corporation 78
Chip Merchant 71
Compu-D 74
Computer Design & Graphics 75
Computer Chow 84
Computer Guys 83
Computer Town 74
ComWest International 84
Conde Systems 84
CRA Systems, Inc. 88
Cutting Edge 84
D Tech 84
Data Computer Center 83
Data Memory Systems 83
Datatech Remarketing 85
Datatek 84
Diamond Computer Resources 83
Digital Axis International 85
Digital Publishing 85
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 70
Ge Rental/Lease 85
Griffin Communications Co. 84
Hard Soft Solution/MPD 77
Hawke Business Systems 85
ICN 83
Innovative Micro Products 83
International Datawares 85
Kahlon, Inc. 85
L2 83
LA Computer Center 74
Mac Attack 76
Mac Base USA 71,74
Mac Broker 84
Mac Net 83,84
MacPowerhaus 74
Mac Professional 74
Mac Rentals 85
Mac Sale International 81
Mac Solutions 83
Macadapt 85
Mace Group/MacAlly 71
Macintosh Accessory Center 85
Macstorm International 84
Maxed Systems 88
Media Store 85
Megastor 77
Memory Direct 71
Memory Merchants 85
Memory Traders 72
Micro Outlet 83
Micron Computer 70
Microtech International, Inc. 70
9 TO 5 Computer Supply 84
Nomus, Inc. 79
Other World Computing 76
Peripheral Outlet 72
Pre-Owned Electronics 88
Promax Technology 78
Rapidata 85
Reply Corporation 78
Sayett Technology 79
Shreve Systems 86,87
Simm Saver Technologies 83
Sonnet Technologies 70
Super Micro 79
T.D. Curran 78
Tahoe Peripherals 73
Tenon Intersystems 69
Trinity Works 83
United Computer Exchange 88
Vst Power Systems, Inc. 80
Westwood Computers 74

4D DEVELOPER SHOWCASE

Aci us inc. 82
Footprints 82
Pacific Data Management 82
Softek Designs 82

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

Apt Communications 80
Digit Software 80
Intercon 80
Miramar Systems 69
tellan Software 88
Trillium Research 69
VicomTechnology 88
White Pine Software, inc. 69

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

Drivesavers 89
Dt&t Macintosh Services 89
800WeFixMacs 89
Imagers 89
Lazarus Data Recovery 89
Mac Wizard 89
On Track Data Recovery 89
Quay II Mutimedia 88
Soft Solutions 89
3e Corporation 89
Total recall 89
Wordtech 88

Accessories
Micro Store 89
Moustrak 89

CD ROM
Catalogic Corporation 89

Career Opportunities
ADIA Technical services 89
Conde Nast Publications 89
L.A.S. International 89
Macxperts 89

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4ADS**

Manuel Fuentes (Asst. Sales Mgr.) ♦ Juan Cail ♦ Erik Weigel ♦ Michele Imfeld ♦ Jillian McAlley

Macintosh to Windows
Peer to Peer File & Print Sharing
$199

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.0 is the ONLY cross platform networking software that provides peer-to-peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows PC's. Macs can share files from any Windows workstation through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

- Share any PC hard drive, floppy or CD-ROM with your Macs
- Share any Mac hard drive, CD-ROM, floppy with your Windows PC
- Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printers
- Print from the Macintosh to any Windows PostScript printers
- No special software required for the Mac users
- Backup your PC from your Mac
- New 32 bit AppleTalk VxD provides better performance
- Compatible with Windows for Workgroups, NetWare and other LANs

InfoWorld 6/19/95 *"If you want to do peer-to-peer networking with PCs and Macintoshes, you need this program."*

Call Now to Order!!
(800) 862-2526 or (805) 966-2432

UNIX and VMS Connectivity for your Macintosh

VT (ReGIS & text)
TCP/IP
FTP
LAT
Kermit, XYZ MODEM

Connectivity is easy with White Pine's Mac Series emulators — in the office, at home or on the road. Simply jump on the internet or access graphical applications from UNIX, VMS or other host systems. White Pine's products are easily installed, simple-to-use, feature rich and competitively priced. Connect with us today.

Call today for your FREE DEMO! 800-241-PINE

Also available for Windows and UNIX.

Fax: (603) 886-9051
AppleLink: WHITEPINE
Internet: info@wpine.com
International inquiries: (408) 446-1919

White Pine
Keeping You Connected

Make your Macintosh an Internet Server

"MachTen is a full-fledged UNIX operating system that has all the networking software processes necessary to turn a Mac into an Internet host."
MacUser, March, 1995

With MachTen, your Mac can be a domain name server, POP mail server, and Web server. Check out our Web site or give us a call.

http://www.tenon.com
sales@tenon.com
1-800-6-MACH-10

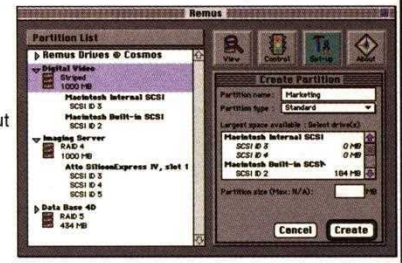
TENON INTERSYSTEMS

1123 Chapala Street • Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Phone: 805-963-6983 • FAX: 805-962-8202

Double Your Disk Speed!

Remus™ disk array software combines multiple hard drives into a disk array, offering high speed and protection against drive failures at a fraction of competitors' prices.

A great complement to a Power Macintosh 8100 with Radius VideoVision Studio—capture video at up to 4.6 MB/sec without a SCSI accelerator!



Features:
- Striping (RAID 0), Mirroring (RAID 1), RAID 4, RAID 5
- Compatible with any SCSI drives
- Supports built-in SCSI port and many SCSI accelerators
- Power Macintosh compatible

Remus Limited	$295.00 (RAID levels 0 and 1)
Remus	$590.00 (RAID levels 0, 1, 4 and 5)

"The best RAID software."
Combined Forces: Disk Arrays
By Kenneth Grey
Digital Video Magazine — October 1994

Dealer and distributor inquiries welcome.

Trillium Research, Inc. • 220 Locust St. — P.O. Box 845 • Hudson, WI 54016
Tel (715) 381-1900 • Fax (715) 381-1901 • AppleLink: TRILLIUM

Mac OS

Premier

Best Accelerator Price/Performance!

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER & SAVE! • EXPERT SALES CONSULTANTS! • ONE YEAR WARRANTY • SUPERIOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT • SAME DAY SHIPPING • SINCE 1986

Accelerator	CPU	Speed	Macintosh	no FPU	FPU
QuadDoubler	68040	50/100	Quadra 610, 660AV, 700, 900, C650		$599
QuadDoubler	68040	40/80	Centris 610	$249	$399
Speedster	68040	40/80	Mac IIci, IIx*, IIsi*, IIcx* (Adapter*)	$399	$599
Presto LC	68040	25/50	Mac LC, LC II, Performa 400-430		$349
LC II Doubler	68030	33MHz	Mac LC II, Performa 400-430		$149
LC Booster	68020	25MHz	Mac LC		$99
Allegro	68030	25MHz	Mac SE, Classic	$199	$249
Mac II Doubler	68030	33MHz	Mac II, IIx, SE/30	$189	$239
FPU(w/LC040 trade-in)	68040	25/50	Quadra 605, Centris 610,650, LC475		$149
FPU(w/LC040 trade-in)	68040	33/66	LC/Performa 570 series & 630 series		$249
FPU & Speed Boost	68040	33/66	PowerBook 520,540 (installed)		$449
FPU	68882	16-33M	LC/II/III, Clr Classic, Dock, IIsi, etc.		$49
PMMU w/MODE32	68851	16MHz	Mac II	$99	
80MHz Booster/256K Cache			PowerMac 6100, 7100, P6115	$69/$125	
660AV, IIsi NuBus Adapter				$149	

The Sonnet QuadDoubler plugs into the CPU socket and includes a 68040 that runs at twice the speed of your existing 040 CPU! No additional software required. 100% software compatible!

No Surcharge MasterCard
Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle
Irvine California 92714 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
800-786-6260

No Surcharge VISA
Member Better Business Bureau

Attention Mac Managers

What's small and gray, fits in your pocket, and holds 71 high res. 4"x5" scans?

The answer is PocketPac 500 from Microtech International.

Product Highlights

- 500MB hard drive
- 11ms access time, 1.9MB/sec sustained Data Transfer rate
- SCSI 2 interface, ships with system cable; optional PowerBook or peripheral cables available
- Very small size 3.25W" x 5"L x 1H"
- AC Adapter, DiskFORCE formatting and partitioning software, and a durable plastic carrying case

Mac managers and Apple employees around the country are using the PocketPac 500 to transport large presentations, to upgrade software for work groups, to capture large client files for service bureau output and more. PocketPac 500 is also a great solution for field service personnel who need to bring diagnostic and back up software to remote Mac sites. Try a PocketPac today at the low price of $589.00 from PrePRESS Direct at 1-800-443-6600.

MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.

To place an order, please call and mention VIP code MT695
PrePRESS DIRECT!
1-800-443-6600
http://www.prepress.pps.com

Mac OS

NEW DIMMs

Now Available for PCI Macintosh 9500,8500,7500,7200
All memory is new, sealed and comes with a lifetime warranty.

4Mb 8Mb 16Mb 32Mb 64Mb

30 THIRTY DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Call for best price!

! HIGH QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

FREE FedEx Overnight Delivery on all DIMMs

ACCELERATE YOUR POWERMAC

Acceleration for your 6100, 7100, Performa 61xx and 8100/100 computer

The DVC Equalizer™ speeds your PowerMac 6100/7100 up to 84MHz and your 8100/100 up to a thundering 126MHz!

Custom connector provides easy slip-on, slip-off acceleration
6100/7100 has selectable speeds from 76MHz-84MHz
8100/100 has selectable speeds from 110MHz-126MHz

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

Add EVEN MORE POWER

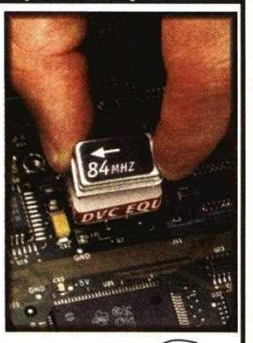
PowerMac L2 Cache

256K	$125
512K	$259

Includes

- DVC Equalizer™ accelerator
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Selectable CPU speeds
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- 20-40% speed increase
- No permanent modifications
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1 year warranty
- Only $79.95

Quantity discounts available



FedEx All orders delivered next day

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

800.889.5137

417.889.5113 Phone 417.889.7980 Fax

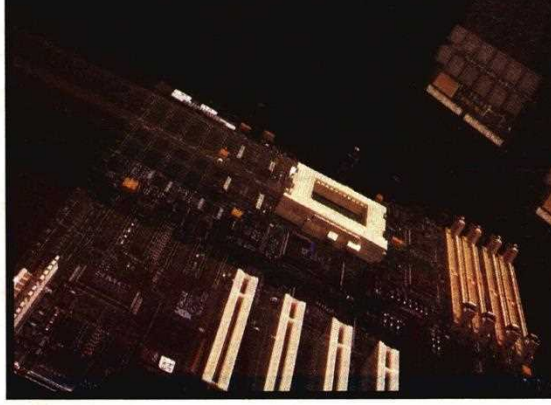
DVC hardware™

MEMORY

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!

Our knowledgeable sales staff will put you on the road to POWER!



1 X 8	call	2 X 32	call
4 X 8	call	4 X 32	call
1 X 32	call	8 X 32	call

OTHER MEMORY UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- VISA, MC, AMEX ACCEPTED

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-259-6579

MON-FRI 7AM - 6PM / SAT 9AM-3PM (MT)
915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687
FAX (208) 465-1740 Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-1740

©1995 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography.

MAC MEMORY 72 PIN

4MB $144
8MB $289
16MB $474
32MB $949

VIDEO RAM

256K VRAM $18
512K VRAM $38
MILLIONS OF COLORS!

NEW POWER PC DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD MEMORY UP TO 32MB

COMPAQ · HP · IBM LASER PRINTERS AND MORE...

(800)486-2447

SAME PRICE CASH OR CREDIT CARD

THE GUARANTEED BEST DEAL ON MEMORY, DIRECT! TO YOU. CALL NOW!

MEMORY DIRECT! SINCE 1984

POWERMAC MEMORY

8MB KIT $288
16MB KIT $578
32MB KIT $948
64MB KIT $1,898

MAC MEMORY 30 PIN

1MB $34
2MB $79
4MB $124
8MB $299
16MB $549

POWERBOOK MEMORY

500 SERIES UP TO 32 MB ALL OTHER SERIES UP TO 20 MB FROM $159

INTERNATIONAL +1(714)848-5958

7921 Professional Circle
Huntington Beach
California, 92648
FAX (714)847-5043

Terms & conditions: RMA numbers are required for all returns. All unopened, refused or non-defective returns will be subject to a 15% restocking charge. Prices are subject to change without notice.

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

MAC 72-PIN

4MB 60ns/70ns Call/$139
8MB 60ns/70ns Call/$285
16MB 60ns/70ns $449/$439
32MB 60ns/70ns $949/$899

SAVE

POWER MAC 9500 168-PIN DIMM

4MB DIMM $195
8MB DIMM $369
16MB DIMM $599
32MB DIMM $1259
64MB DIMM $2395

MAC 30-PIN

1MB SIMM $35
2MB SIMM $79

In Stock

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

4MB SIMM $126
8MB SIMM $295
16MB SIMM Call

PB 500 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE $169
8MB UPGRADE $319
16MB UPGRADE $589
32MB UPGRADE Call

Low Price !

PB 100 SERIES

4/8/10MB (PB145B,165,180) $129/$229/$329
4/8/10MB (PB145B,165,180) Call
4/8/12/20/28/36 MB (PB150) Call

VIDEO/CACHE

256K/512K $16/$33
256K/512K CACHE LEVEL2 $155/$369

We Carry Full Line of MAC Products

MacBase USA
MEMORY DIVISION

Tel(310)498-1230 FAX (310)498-0032 M-F 8-6, SAT 10-2 PST

(800)951-1230

FedEx Federal Express

Since 1988

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

MacALLY™ Peripherals

Join our MacALLY team:

See us at MacWorld Boston
Bayside Expo Center Booth # 551

Dealers & VARs, please CALL: 1•800•644•1132

105 EXTENDED KEYBOARD

Superb keyboard, excellent Key Switch, quiet soft touch with positive tactile feedback. Best among 3rd party keyboards.

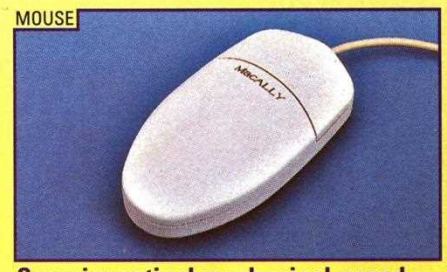
EXT. DUO ENCLOSURE

2 in 1 the ultimate storage solution in terms of design, quality, renovation & reliability

TRANCEIVER/HUB

5 port Hub with built in Transceiver. One and only do-it-yourself network by connecting an AAUI cable to 1 node & using 4 10BaseT TP ports to any Apple compatible transceivers.

MOUSE



Superior optical mechanical encoding delivers precision pointing with a resoloution of 275 dpi

Total solutions

mgi Manufactured & Distributed by:
MACE GROUP INC.
2550 Corporate Place #C 101, Monterey Park, CA 91754

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

THE Chip MERCHANT

How Can Anyone Afford Not To Compare Our PRICES?

MAC 30-pin SIMMS

1MB-80/70/60		33.50/35.00/35.00
2MB-80/70/60		70.00/72.00/74.00
4MB-80/70/60	(2-chip)	124/124/124
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	130/133/133
4MB-80	(w/PAL)	140
8MB-70	(4-chip)	280
16MB-70/60	(8-chip)	515/520
Mac II fx SIMMs	(1,4,16 MB)	28/146/510

MAC 72-pin SIMMS

4MB-70/60	(2-chip)	CALL
4MB-80/70/60	(8-chip)	142/144/145
8MB-70/60	(4-chip)	280/282
8MB-80/70/60	(16-chip)	288/288/290
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/2K)	505/515
16MB-70/60	(8-chip/4K)	460/465
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/2K)	1010/1010
32MB-70/60	(16-chip/4K)	900/CALL

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 100	6MB	160
PB 140, 145, 170	6MB	135
PB 150	4/8MB	160/308
	12/20MB	445/730
PB 160, 165, 180	4/6MB	105/145
	8/10MB	215/285
PB 165C, 180C	4/6MB	105/145
	8/10MB	215/285
PB 520(C), 540(C)	4/8MB	165/310
	16/32MB	600/1140
DUO'S(ALL)	4/8MB	165/300
	12/14MB	440/510
	20/28MB	725/1020

POWERMAC CACHE

256K 2nd Level Cache 135
512K 2nd Level Cache 270

Used Memory Sales

Save $$$'s purchasing used memory!!!
All used memory carries our LIFETIME WARRANTY!
To purchase used memory, call ext.3.
Call today for more information!!!

Used Memory Buyback

Get $$$'s for your memory!!!
We purchase SIMMs from 256K up to 32 meg, Powerbook modules, DUO modules, & MAC VRAM!
To sell your used memory, call ext.7.

LIFETIME WARRANTY on ALL Mac Products & Printer Memory. Other chips available. Prices reflect cash discount. U.S. Government and University PO's accepted. Fax # 619-268-0874. Prices subject to change without notice.

ORDERS (800) 426-6375 (Ext. 3) INFORMATION (619) 268-4774

4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

MasterCard VISA

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices, even if you didn't buy it from us! Call for details.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

We are the *FIRST* to have developed 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB DIMMs for the new PowerMacs! *Call for Pricing!*

72 Pin Memory *for the new Macs*

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte			
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 Megabyte Upgrades
Prices Changing –Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	169.00 / 329.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade	649.00 / 1025.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	1269.00

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory

4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade	169.00 / 329.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade	489.00 / 569.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade	795.00 / 1095.00

Cache Cards, Etc.

256K Level 2 Cache Card for PowerMacs	139.00
512K & 1 MB Level 2 Cache for PowerMacs	CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras	from 125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450	129.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card	125.00/159.00
IIsi 2-slot Card and 68882	119.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475	195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950	245.00

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs
Prices Changing –Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM

256K VRAM 80ns	CALL
512K VRAM 80ns	35.00

68882 Math Coprocessors

68882 25 MHz FPU	49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00
25 MHz for Macintosh LC/LCII	55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi	119.00
25 MHz for Mac Classic II	55.00

Newton Upgrade Products

512K Static RAM Storage Card	89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	124.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	235.00
2 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	99.00
4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	169.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	299.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	565.00

Miscellaneous

LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6 MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades	229/399
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	49.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board	75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU	
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

ACCELERATORS

50MHz Accelerator $389

MacUser ★★★★½ Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. Awarded 4½ Mice in MacUser's April 93 Accelerator review, the DiiMO outperformed not only DayStar's PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMOCache 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600 and Performa 400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU	$389.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU	$449.00

68040 50 MHz Accelerator $799

The DiiMOCache '040/50 Accelerator will make your Macintosh as fast as a PowerPC, even in native mode. And you won't have to buy new software. The DiiMOCache '040/50 is a 68040 accelerator boosted to 50MHz with 128K Static RAM Cache. Its Slot-Free design keeps your PDS and NuBus slots free for other cards. Several models support the Quadra 610, 630, 650, 660AV, 700, 800, 900, 950 and Centris 610 and 650. Soon shipping for more 68040 Macs!

DiiMOCache 68040 50MHz Accelerator	$799.00

68040 Processor with FPU $279

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.

33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575	$399.00
40MHz – CALL!	Heat Sink – $19.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval.
Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval.

We Buy Used Memory

Computer memory is resilient. This means that it will last forever in a landfill. Memory Traders pays fair market value for any used computer memory. We refurbish the chips for reuse by manufacturers.

We Buy:

- 30 or 72pin
- Any Configuration
- Any Size
- Any Speed
- Any Manufacturer
- SIMMs, SIPPs, or Chips
- Working or Broken
- Any Quantity

256K
512K
1MB
2MB
4MB
8MB
16MB
32MB
64MB
VRAM
IIfxSIMMs
PB & Duo

PS: If you are a School or Church and have received unwanted, unusable, too small, or misconfigured RAM from unsolicited sources then call us and we'll trade it for cash!

We sell Memory Upgrades

- 30 Pin & 72 Pin
- Major Manufacturers Chips
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Free UPS Shipping
- VISA/MC No Fees
- Competitive Pricing

Call Today! Let our friendly, Mac literate staff help you.

800-315-7807

MEMORY TRADERS

1117 North 19th Street #1201 Arlington VA 22209

GROWTH

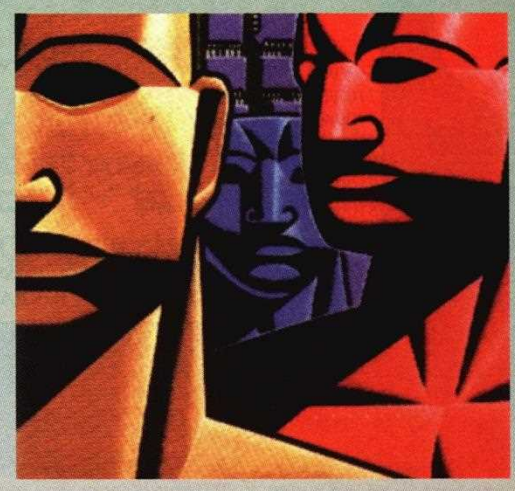
"The volume, referrals and repeat business are tremendous from MacWEEK Marketplace customers. We never miss an issue of MacWEEK. It generates a tremendous amount of revenue for us and has fueled our growth."

—Kelley Leopard, Principal,
Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY.
START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Memories from Tahoe

Now shipping DIMMS for the new PowerMacs



72 PIN MAC SIMMS

All PowerMacs 6100, 7100,8100 • Quadras • Centris• •Performa • LC's

4 Mb (1X32 - 70/60)	CALL
8 Mb (2X32 - 70/60)	CALL
16 Mb(4X32 - 60)	$475
True 2K Refresh	
32 Mb (8X32 - 60)	$950
True 2K Refresh	

30 PIN MAC SIMMS

• Quadra 900, 950, 700 - IIV vx, IIci, IIsi, SE30, LCII, etc.

1X8 - 80 (8 chip)	$36
2X8 - 70	$81
4X8 - 70	$123
8X8 - 70 (8 chip)	$310

Network Cards

ASANTÉ

We are proud to announce the addition of Asante to our line of quality products. Call for latest prices.

SCANNERS

Polaroid Sprint Scan 35mm Slide Scanner Now Available

$1899

DAYSTAR DIGITAL FREE SHIPPING ! Call for details

Accelerator Cards

Processor Upgrades

80 MHz PowerPro 601 w/cache.	$1799
Fastcache PowerPro	$ 499
66 MHz Turbo 601	$ 969
40 MHz Turbo 040	$ 769
33 MHz Turbo 040i(no FPU)	$ 589
PowerCard 601	$ 619

All 100 MHz Cards $1479*

*with factory rebate

Turbo 040 Adapters available. Call for pricing.

GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL AND CORPORATE P.O.'s WELCOME, TERMS TO QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Authorized Kingston Reseller

Call for memory, processor & storage upgrades from ACER to ZENITH

Power Mac Cache Memory

Mac 6100,7100

256K	2nd level	$147.50
512K	2nd level	$294.00

Power Book 500 Series (Uses Self Refresh Dram)

4 Mb	Kingston Memory	$204
8 Mb	Kingston Memory	$329
16 Mb	Kingston Memory	$647
24 Mb	Kingston Memory	$966
32 Mb	Kingston Memory	$1284

All Apple computers not listed, call for pricing.

Technical Support
714 - 435 - 2639

Toll Free order line: 1-800-288-6040

where real people answer the phone !!

Our Commitment to You

- Δ All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- Δ All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- Δ All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY.
- Δ All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext.1776 • Gov't Order Line: ext.1954
International Order Line: 0101-702-832-3600 • Fax: 702- 832-3611

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA RESIDENTS only must add applicable sales tax.

VISA MasterCard **Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.**

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Tahoe Peripherals

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301, Incline Village, NV 89451

Big Mac Computers, Inc. Division of WCN

QUADRA'S

650	8/230	2550
610	8/160DOS	1295
605	4/80	695
630	8/230	1295
950	8/500	3295

POWER BOOKS

540C	4/320	2795
540C	12/320M	3450
540C	36/500M	4625
540	4/240	2395
520C	4/160	2000
520	4/160	1595
180 Ref.	4/80	1595
280C	12/320M	3775
150	8/120M	1800
150	4/120	999

POWER MAC'S

	8/0	8/700	16/1GB	40/2.0	12/2.4	256/350
6100/66	$1420	$1660	$2295	$3290	$4290	N/A
7100/80	2340	2580	3140	4240	5340	N/A
7100/80AV	2680	2899	3480	4580	5680	N/A
8100/100	2950	3150	3750	4850	5950	12150
8100/100AV	3150	3375	3950	5050	6150	12395
8100/110	4275	4525	5050	6175	7275	13500
8100/110AV	4475	4795	5275	6375	7475	13700

APPLE CD 3001 PLUS ADD $239. • SOFTWINDOW ADD $120.
IMB V-RAM ADD $75. • Audio Video Models CALL • 6100 DOS Card $535
ANY CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

WORK GROUP SERVER

95	16/500DAT	3595
80	16/168DAT	3595
6150	8/500-CD	2650
8150/120MHZ		CALL
9150/8		IN STOCK
Apple Share 4.0		595

SPECIALS

Style Writer II	195
Performa 630	1150
Apple CD 300e+ Ext	239

Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome.Subject to change w/o notice & Limited Qty. All prices are COD

DEMO MACS/PARTS

8100/110	8/0	3495
800	8/0	1495
840AV	8/0	2295
950	0/0	1995
1.44	Floppy	199

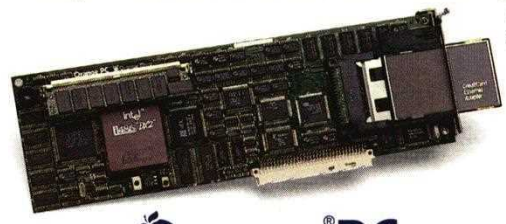
Toll Free: (800) 761-1999
10837 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90025
Tel: (310) 470-7099 Fax: (310) 470-8099

Windows™ For Your Mac™
For NuBus and PDS Slots
We Specialize in Mac™/DOS™ Solutions

Orange Micro
OrangePC 220, NuBus, DX2/50, 4MB.....$799
OrangePC 290, NuBus, DX2/66, 8MB, PCMCIA ...$1679

Reply
DOS on Mac, PDS for 610, 6100, Quadras..$595

Insignia Solutions
SoftWindows for 040 and PowerMac.....$339
SoftPC for 040, 020 & 030 based Macs.....$139



OrangePC®
Model 290 Pictured above

MacPowerhaus™
306 Fulton Street, Ojai, CA 93023
(800) 615-3183
(805) 646-3183

PROFESSIONAL INC 800-BIG-4-MAC 244 4622 FAX-818-719-9115
MAC PROFESSIONAL INC 6430 VARIEL AVE. #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

POWER MACS

8100/100	16/700	3195
8100/100	24/1000	3650
8100/100	40/2000	4395
8100/100AV-CD	24/1000	4195
8100/100AV-CD	72/2000	6095
8100/110		CALL
7100/80	16/700	2845
7100/80	40/1000	3595
7100/80	72/2000	4850
6100/66DOS	16/700CD	2450
6100/66DOS	24/1000CD	2950
6100/66	16/700	1995
6100/66	24/500	2145
6100/66	40/1000	2795

SPECIALS

LASER SELECT 360	1150
LASER PRO 16/600	1795
QUADRA 605 8/160	895
QUADRA 630 8/500	1155
COLOR STYLEWRITER PRO	444

POWER PC 9500 NEW!

9500/120	16/1000-CD	4444
9500/120	48/2000-CD	6375
9500/132	16/2000-CD	4995
9500/132	48/2000-CD	6495
7200 / 7500 / 8500 • COMING SOON		

POWER BOOKS

520	4/160	1550
520	8/320	1850
520c	8/160	2050
520c	12/320	2350
540	12/240	2495
540	20/320	2840
540	36/500	3500
540c	12/320	3250
540c	20/500	3695
540c	36/800	4495
145B	8/80REF	899
145B	8/320REF	1095
180	8/240REF	2150
180	12/320REF	2350

• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS • since 1988 • BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE •

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE! LA COMPUTER CENTER
(800) 689-3933 ORDERS ONLY!
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041
SAME PRICE FOR CASH OR CREDIT CARDS.

POWERMAC

Performa 6115/60 8/350/CD	$1399*
6100/66 8/500	$1549
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$2349
7100/80 8/700/CD	$2699
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$3199
8100/100 8/700	$2999
8100/100 16/700/CD	$3499
8100/100 16/1GIG/CD	$3799
8100/100AV 16/700/CD	$3899
8100/100 72/2GIG/CD	$5999
8100/100AV 136/2GIG/CD	$8199
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$4899

RADIUS BLOWOUT!
Thunder II 24bit $399
Thunder IIGX 1152 $799
Thunder IIGX 1360 $1199
Thunder IIGX 1600 $1299
Thunder 4GX 1600 $2599

QUADRA

Quadra 605 4/160	$769
Quadra 630 4/500	$1029
Quadra 650 8/230	$2099
Quadra 950 8/0	$2499
Quadra 950 16/1GIG/CD	$3599

Performa 6115CD
8MB RAM, 350MB HD, CD Apple Design Keyboard, 15" Trinitron MultiScan Monitor, Mouse Included, Refurbished.
ONLY $1599

BLOWOUT SPECIALS!
Refurbished Performas
All units have a 90-Day Warranty.

Performa 475 4/160	$699
Performa 550 5/160/CD	$769
Performa 630CD 8/250/CD	$1599
Performa 575 5/250/CD	$899
575 LC 8/250/CD	$949

All Performas are complete systems. Additional Warranties are available. Prices subject to change without notice.

POWERBOOKS

150 4/120	$899
180 4/120 &180C 4/160	$1799/$1999
520 4/160	$1549
520 4/240 & 4/320	$1699/$1799
520C 4/160 & 12/320	$1899/2399
520C 12/320/FAX 19.2	$2699
540 4/240	$2199
540C 4/320	$2999
Duo 280 12/240/Modem	$2799
Duo 280C 4/320	$2899

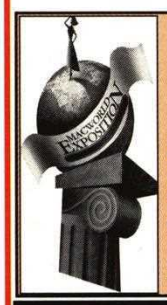
MONITORS

Apple 15" / 17"	$429/$959
Sony 15" / 17"	$489/$869
Radius Precision 17" Refurb	$699
Radius Precision 21" Refurb.	$1399
Supermac 21TXL 21"	$2029

PRINTERS
LaserWriter 810 $2495
3 trays, Duplex, 20ppm, networkable.
LaserWriter 16/600 PS $1899
600dpi, 16ppm, PostScript, 64 Fonts.

LW 300 Refurb w/new toner	$399
LaserWriter 360 / 630	$1099/$1699
StyleWriter II InkJet	$209
HP LaserJet 4MV 11x17!	$2799
HP LaserJet 5MP PostScript	$999

Explore the World of Macintosh® at...
Authorized Catalog Reseller



MACWORLD-BOSTON '95
DISCOUNT TICKETS!!!
AUGUST 8—11, 1995
EXHIBIT ONLY TICKETS:
#080895 $25
CONFERENCE/EXHIBIT TICKETS:
#081195 $120

Macintosh® SuperStores
Computer Town®
Visit Computer Town at Macworld - Boston. Booths #5133 & #1636

FREE APPLE AUTHORIZED MAIL-ORDER CATALOG
1-800-613-0622

8100/80 8-500 $2395
8100/100 8-700 $2595
7100/80 8-500 $2195
AV16-1GB CD $3495
AV16-700 CD $3495
AV 16-700 CD $3095

540C 12/320 Modem $3475
520 4-160 $1449
520C 12-320 Modem $2595
12-500 Modem $3695
PB 150 4-120 $895
4-160 $1695

8100/110 16-2GB CD $4595
9500/120 16-1GB CD $4395
40-4GB CD $5995
9500/132 CALL

TRUEVISION
Targa 2000 $4099
Full-screen, full-motion Video Capture & playback Card

POLAROID SprintScan 35 $1829
Scan 35mm slides up to 2700dpi

Performa
630 4/250 w/FPU $795
630 8/250 CD Reconditioned w/1 year warranty $895

HEWLETT PACKARD Printers & Scanners
DeskWriter 660/540 $495/259
DeskJet 1200C/PS $1529
LaserJet 4MP/5MP $1150/1069
LaserJet 4M Reconditioned $1175
ScanJet IIIC/IICX/IIIP $925/799/399

UMAX UC630 LE Scanner
1200 x 600 dpi, 24 bit Color
Photoshop LE
110 & 220Volt
$395

Best Price Guaranteed!
COMPU.D International, Inc.
800-929-9333
Dealer line (818)787-1054
Prices reflect C.O.D. orders & are subject to change!
FAX (818)787-5555

Monitors/Cards

VideoVision Studio/LeMans GT	$3299/699
Thunder IVGX 1152/1360	$1849/2099
Thunder IVGX 1600	$2699
Precision 24X/XK	$599/299
Spigot Power AV/Spigot II Tape	$645/299
PressView 21-T/IntelliColor 20e	$2875/1799
SuperMac 21TXL Hi-Res.	$2049

Call for all New PCI Radius Cards

VALUE

"MacWEEK Marketplace is the best value for our advertising dollar. No question about it."

—Victor Bishop, President, Digital Axis International Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

Mac CPUs

6100/66 8/500	CALL
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1569
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$2295
7100/80 8/500	CALL
7100/80 8/700/CD	CALL
7100/80av8/700/CD	CALL
8100/100 8/700	$2799
8100/100 16/1GB/CD	CALL
8100/110 Mhz 16/2GB/CD	$4895
9500/120Mhz 16/1GB/CD	$4395
9500/132Mhz 16/2GB/CD	$5095
Q950 8MB/0	$2799

CALL FOR OTHER MAC PRODUCTS
NEW LOW PRICE !

POWERBOOK

PB 520 4/160	$1499
PB 520c 4/160	$1849
PB 520c 4/240 HD	$2159
PB 150 4/120	$998

WEEKLY SPECIALS

Color StyleWriter Pro	$459
LC 550 4/160 W/14" TRIN. MON.	$699
Quadra 630 4/500	$995
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$2295
PB 540c 4/320	$2889
PB 540c 4/320 Ref	$2449
Apple 15" Multi-Scan	$439
LaserWriter Select 360	$1189
Performa 6115CD bundle	$1899

15" multiscan,design k.b.,14.4k modem, software & cds

Custom Configuration Available

MacBase™ USA Since 1988
(800)951-1230
International (310)498-1230
(310)498-0032 FAX FedEx
1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804
M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2
Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

Follow The Leaders.

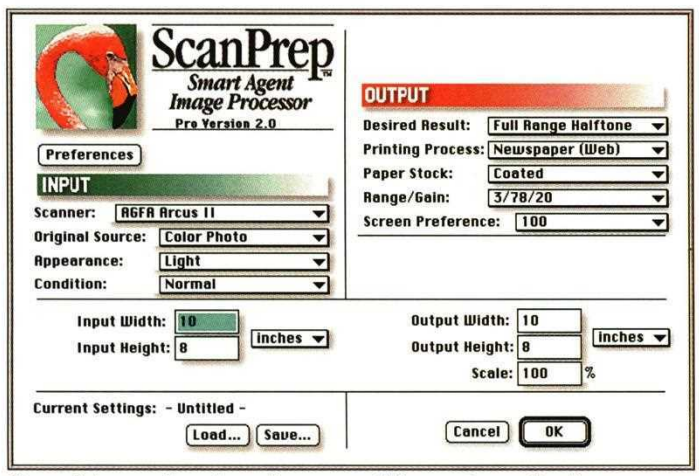
MARTIN MARIETTA • SEGA • AMERICAN TOURISTER • TURNER BROADCASTING • OLAN MILLS PHOTOGRAPHY • GENERAL FOODS • SOFTARC • MITSUBISHI • PUBLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED • MOTOROLA • ELLE MAGAZINE

More than **27,000** products for the Macintosh and PC is just one reason these industry leaders buy their computers, software and peripherals from CDG.

Save Time On Scanning

If you're spending more than three minutes preparing scans in Adobe Photoshop™ for printing, you're not making money, you're losing it. Now you can produce sharp, clean line art, halftones and color seps with speed and expertise you never thought possible. You won't need instructional workshops, seminars, books, tapes or training. All you need is ScanPrepPro! ScanPrepPro is a Photoshop plug-in designed to automate scanning and image manipulation processes. The software contains complex databases that address the imaging characteristics of more than 20 scanners, as well as all of the reproduction characteristics for the seven most common printing processes. Tell it what type of scanner you have and the type of printing process to be used, and ScanPrep Pro configures the scanner and does a preview for you. After the scan, ScanPrepPro processes the image in Photoshop to optimize output. Don't touch that mouse... let ScanPrepPro do the work! **$695** from CDG.

Crisp, clear scans can be yours with ScanPrepPro.



One dialogue box handles everything automatically.

Save Vital Data On SONY

Innovative ideas and rigorous quality control have made **Sony** a world leader in data media! Keep your vital information safe with **Sony!**

DDS: The New Standard In Tape Backup

Sony has developed an entirely new data cartridge format using DDS (Digital Data Storage) technology for unsurpassed reliability. DDS stripes data onto 4mm tape to pack up to 4 GB on a cartridge smaller than the traditional DAT format.

60M DAT, 1.3 GB	**$10**
90M DAT, 2.0 GB	**$11**
120M DAT, 4.0 GB	**$28**
Cleaning cartridge	**$13**

3.5" and 5.25" Rewritable Magneto-Optical Media

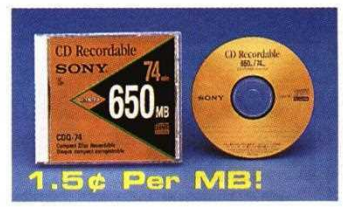
Years of research have gone into making these disks meet the toughest standards in the industry. Rated for **10 million** erase/read/write cycles!

3.5", 128 MB	**$30**
3.5", 128 MB, Mac format	**$31**
3.5", 230 MB	**$43**
3.5", 230 MB, Mac format	**$44**
5.25", 650 MB	**$72**
5.25", 1.3 GB	**$85**

Write-Once Recordable CDs

Works with all major brands of CD writers and records up to 650 MB of data or 74 minutes of audio on a single disk! Perfect for data, photos or music. Optional laser-printable label.

650 MB/74 minutes **$10**



Save Your Eyesight

With flat Sony Trinitron™ tubes, True Color technology, front-panel digital controls and anti-glare screen coatings, ArtMedia monitors are as easy on the eyes as they are on your wallet! Their high resolution and low price also makes them the best bargain in screen real estate today. No other brand gives you this combination of compatibility, features, quality and price. And they all come with a three-year warranty, so you know they're made to last!

The 20-inch ArtMedia monitor (left) features a .31mm dot pitch, a top resolution of 1600x1200, and a price of just **$1799!**

No monitor on the market can beat the razor-sharp .25mm dot pitch of Artmedia's 17-inch monitors (above right). The best value is the 1280x1024 resolution model for just **$729**, while the 1600x1200 model — which can display as much as the 20" model in just 17 inches — sells for just **$949**.

The 15-inch model (bottom right) also has a .25mm pitch and a 1280x1024 resolution, for just **$449**.

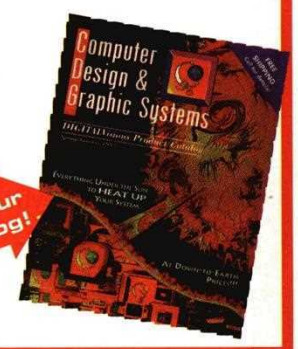
800-741-6227

Local/Int'l: **941-489-4338** • FAX: **941-489-4694**

Computer Design & Graphic Systems, Inc.

6225 Presidential Court, Suite F
Fort Myers, Florida 33919

Authorized Distributor



All prices in this advertisment are subject to change. Call for updated pricing.

E-mail: cdgsys@peganet.com • **AppleLink:** cdg.sys • **Visit our Web page at:** www.peganet.com/cdgsys/cdg.html

The next wave of PowerMacs is here... TSUNAMI... Call for details!

Premier

We Attack High Prices !!

Apple's FASTEST Mac
New Power Macs
9500/120 16/1000/CD $4290
9500/132 16/2000/CD $5115
604 Microprocessor • PCI Bus
In Stock

Power Macs

6100/66 8/500	$1651
6100/66 8/500 CD	$1841
7100/80 8/500	$2631
7100/80 8/700 CD	$2898
7100/80 16/700 CD AV	$3473
8100/100 8/700	$3159
8100/100 16/1G CD	$3899
8100/100 16/1GB CD AV	$4254
8100/110 16/2000/CD	$5024

We sell only Apple original serial numbers. All Power Macs Include Factory Installed Mac OS 7.5 & 256K Level 2 Cache.

Powerbooks

Duo Dock II Plus w/ Ethernet	$829
Duo 280c 4/320	$3243
Duo 280c 12/320 Modem	$3708
150 4/120	$945
150 4/250	$1137
520 4/160	$1586
520 4/240	$1697
520c 4/160	$1831
520c 4/240	$2080
520c 12/320 Modem	$2839
540c 4/320	**$2891**
540c 12/500 Modem	**$3855**

Work Group Server
6150/66 16/700 w/CD
Apple Internet Server WWW
$2640
Work Group Server
9150/120 16/Two 1GB & CD DAT Drive,
Apple Internet Server WWW
$7306

Quadras

Quadra 950 8/0	$2713

We sell only Apple original serial numbers.

Monitor

Apple Color Plus 14"	$288
Apple Multiscan 15" Display	$462
Apple Multiscan Trinitron 17"	$952
Sony Multiscan 15"	$459
Sony 17" CPD-17SF1 NEW!	$868
Sony Multiscan 20"	$CALL
Apple Multiscan 20 Display	**$1913**
RasterOps	$CALL
SuperMacs Monitors	$CALL
E Machines T 16	$999
NEC 5FG	$1099
NEC 6FGP	$2199

BLOWOUT SALE !!

6100/60 16/250 w/SoftWindows	$1815
6100/66 16/500 DOS Card/CD	$2504
7100/66 16/250 Softwindows	$2499
7100/66 16/500 Softwindows	$2512

Modems

Supra 14.4k LC	$134
SupraFax v32bis	$184
Supra 28.8k (w/Cables & Software)	$217
Geoport Telecom Adapter	$113
GV TelePort Gold II	$132
GV TelePort Platinum	$224
GV PowerPort Gold	$239
GV PowerPort Platinum	$330
GV PowerPort Mercury 500 Series	$326
GV PowerPort Mercury For Duo	$324

Newtons

Newton MP 120/1 MB	$572
Newton MP 120/2 MB	$671

(Includes Ext. Fax Modem)

Memory

MB	72 Pin/ 60 ns	72 Pin/ 70 ns	Std. SIMMS
2	——	——	$83
4	$162	$155	$138
8	$318	$318	$305
16	$523	$519	$532
32	$CALL	$CALL	
PowerMac Cache Card		256K	$145
		512K	$303

DIMMS For PCI Macs

MB		MB	
4	$193	32	$CALL
8	$352	64	$CALL
16	$622	128	$CALL

CDs

Apple CD 600e External	$308
Apple CD Multimedia Kit	$CALL

(Includes Apple Design Power Speakers II, & CD 300 Plus External)

Scanners

Apple One Scanner	$594
Apple Color One Scanner	$862
HP Scanjet 3p	$515
HP Scanjet 3c	$966
AGFA Studio Scan II	$823
AGFA Scanners	$CALL

Software

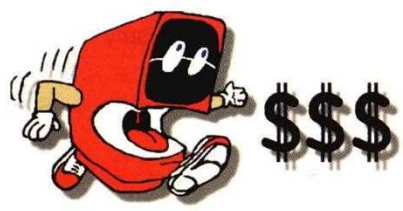
Quicken 5.0 w/ InContol 3.0	$42
MYST CD-ROM	$47
Microsoft Encarta 1995 (CD-ROM)	$86
Norton Utilities 3.1	$94
FileMaker Pro 2.1 & InControl 3.0	$75
Canvas 3.5	$255
Excel 5.0	$299
MS Office 4.2 (CD-ROM or Disks)	$CALL
Aldus PageMaker (68K/PowerMac)	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	$570
Quark XPress (68K/PowerMac)	$579/622

Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$239
StyleWriter II	$226
Color StyleWriter 2400	$368
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$558
LW Selects 320,360	$CALL
16/600PS w/Toner	$2162
HP Laserjet 4SI	$3139
HP Laserjet 4SI MX	$4437
Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS	**$CALL**
Apple Color LaserWriter 4/600 PS	**$CALL**
Portable Color StyleWriter 2200	**$CALL**

Other Stuff

Apple Design Keyboard	$75
Apple Extended Keyboard	$149
APC Surge Protectors	$22
(Power & Phone Line Protection)	
Iomega Cartridges 44/88 MB	$50/58
Iomega Zip Drives	**$199**
Apple QuickTake 150	$653
Connection Kit for Macs	$CALL
Quadra 630 Multimedia Acces.	$CALL
PLI (SyQuest) 44, 88, 200, 270	$CALL



MacAttack

(800) 299-MACS (800) 299-6227
409.690.5353 (Fax) 409.690.5345 (Intl. Sales)
Contact Us Via Internet! MASales@aol.com

We carry hundreds of items — call for availability.
Your satisfaction is our goal.
One Year Warranty on Apple Products.
Prices are COD and subject to change— please call for latest pricing.
International Orders and Fax Orders Welcome!
We ship via FedEx® delivery service for domestic shipments.
International shipments handled by DHL.
COD, Mastercard, and VISA accepted.
Hours: M-F, 8-7 CST.
15% Restocking Fee On Returned Merchandise.
FedEx® trademarks used by permission.

FedEx. Federal Express

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

OtherWorld Computing

THE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIERS SINCE 1988

800-275-4576

224 W. Judd Street, Woodstock, IL 60098
M-F 9am-8pm, Sat. 9am-4pm, Sun. 12pm-4pm
On the Internet: comp sales@aol.com

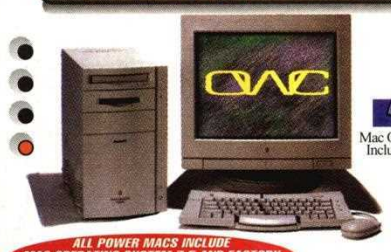
FAX: 815-338-4332
FAX YOUR ORDER 24 HRS. PER DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!
INTERNATIONAL: 815-338-8658

School and Government Purchase Orders Accepted.
OWC Will Beat The Best Price You Can Find!
Price Beat Guarantee subject to verification and approval. Returned merchandise is subject to 15% restocking fee unless otherwise specified. Call for Return Authorization. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

FedEx. Federal Express · VISA · MasterCard · American Express · DISCOVER · C.O.D. — NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE AT OWC!

COMPETITIVE RATE BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE!
CALL FOR AN IMMEDIATE QUOTATION.

POWER MAC'S



ALL POWER MACS INCLUDE MAC OPERATING SYSTEM 7.5 AND FACTORY INSTALLED 256K LEVEL 2 CACHE.

CALL FOR NEW 8500 & 9500 PCI CONFIGURATIONS AND DIMM MEMORY FOR PCI IN 4 TO 128 MEG MODULES!

6100/66 8/500		1649
6100/66 8/500/CD		1849
6100/66 16/500/CD	SAVE!	2149
7100/80 8/500		2599
7100/80 8/700/CD		2879
7100/80 40/1000/CD	SAVE!	3999
7100/80AV 16/700/CD		3499
8100/100 8/700		3199
8100/100 16/1000/CD		3899
8100/100 40/1000/CD	SPECIAL	4499
8100/100AV 16/1000/CD		4099

KEYBOARDS

Apple Design Keyboard	80
Apple Extended Keyboard II	139
Mac Ally 105 Extended	69
Mac Ally Standard with F-Keys	55

HARD DRIVES

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL OWC HARD DRIVES

Apple System Software 7.1 and 30 megs of Shareware and public domain software come installed on all OWC hard drives, PLUS SCSI Director formatting software.

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES FEATURE A COMPACT SIZE (8.25" DEEP C 6.25" TALL X 2.25" WIDE), DUAL SCSI PORTS, POWER & SYSTEM CABLES, ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID SELECTION, UNIVERSAL 90-240V 40 WATT POWER SUPPLY, HIGH QUALITY SHOCK RESISTANT CASE, A 30 DAY, MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, AND FORMATTING SOFTWARE.

Quantum

TRAILBLAZER 3 YR WARRANTY, 12 MS 128K BUFFER, 4500 RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
420MB	189	239
850MB SPECIAL! BEST BUY!	255	299

ATLAS SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8 MS, 7200 RPM, 3.5"		
1.0 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	699	749
2.1 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/3 HGT.	949	999
4.2 GIG 2 MEG CACHE 1/2 HGT.	1449	1499

CAPELLA SERIES 8.5 MS, 5400 RPM, 3.5" 1/3 HGT.		
2.2 GIG SPECIAL!	$849	$899

FIREBALL SERIES 3 YR WARRANTY, 9.5 MS, 128K BUFFER, 5400 RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
540MB	215	259
1080MB SPECIAL! BEST BUY!	349	399

GRAND PRIX SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8.6 MS, 7200 RPM, 512K CACHE, 1/2 HEIGHT 3.5"	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
4.28 GIG SPECIAL!	$1099	$1179

DAYTONA SERIES POWERBOOK DRIVES 1 YR WARRANTY, 2.5"	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
256MB	219	299
514MB	399	479

EXTERNAL POWERBOOK DRIVES INCLUDE POCKET CASE WITH HDI 30 CONNECTOR, AC & ADB POWER

COLOR DISPLAYS

Color 14" 640X480	249
Apple 15" Multiscan	429
Apple 17" Multiscan	929
Apple 20" Multiscan	1999
NEC 2V 14" Multiscan	339
Sony 17SF1 Multiscan	879
Radius Intellicolor 20E	1899
SAMSUNG	
SyncMaster 15 GL	399
SyncMaster 17 GL	739
SyncMstr 20 GLS	1429
Trumphet 17" 832x624 NEW!	499

ACCESSORIES

Compact SCSI Case Kit	59
2.5" SCSI Case Kit	79
2-Button ADB Mouse	19
Global Village Teleport Platinum 28.8	249

CALL FOR MODEMS, SOFTWARE & OTHER ACCESSORIES

MAC MEMORY

72 PIN SIMMS ALL OWC MEMORY IS NON-COMPOSITE WITH A LIFETIME WARRANTY. FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH LCIII, QUADRAS, CENTRIS, & POWER PC.

4 MEG 70NS	149
8 MEG 60 or 70NS	299
16 MEG 60 or 60NS	499

CALL FOR POWERBOOK AND 30 PIN MEMORY.

84 MHZ OWC ROCKET ACCELERATOR

EASY PLUG-ON, NO SOLDERING OR PERMANENT MODIFICATION. 5 MINUTE INSTALLATION. RED AND GREEN LED WARNING LIGHTS SHOW CORRECT INSTALLATION. ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN. FREE TECH SUPPORT. 2 YEAR WARRANTY. 30 DAY MONEY BACK. SAFELY INCREASES CLOCK SPEED UP TO 40%!

84MHZ ROCKET for 6100/60/66/Performa 61xx/7100/66

$59.95

POWER MAC LEVEL 2 CACHE CARDS

256K Cache 129
512K Cache 259

Save $10 When You Buy Both Cache & Rocket Accelerator!

32 MEG PowerPC Upgrade Kit

INCLUDES TWO NEW 16 MEGABYTE, NON-COMPOSITE, 2K REFRESH, 70NS SIMMS WITH A LIFE-TIME WARRANTY.

ADD THE POWER OF 32 MEGABYTES FOR ONLY

$829!

WOW!

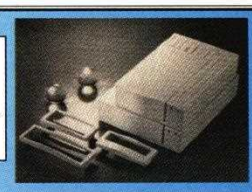
NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE ILLINOIS MEMORY MEGA-DEAL!!!

MPD
Micro Product Distributors

1-800-993-5673

Leasing Terms Available, Please Call for Details

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY!. All Major Credit Cards accepted. International orders Welcome. Call (305) 477-4441 or Fax Us at (305) 477-4602.



NEW!! Power Macintosh 9500

- 120-MHz or 132-MHz PowerPC 604
- Processor Upgradability to 150MHz
- 512K Level 2 cache
- Expandable to 768MB of RAM
- Six PCI slots for expansion cards
- On-board Ethernet (10Base-T and AUUI)
- Internal Quad-Speed CD-ROM

PowerMacs

PowerMac 6100/66 8/500	1,576.
PowerMac 6100/66 8/500 CD	1,758.
PowerMac 6100/66 16/700 w/Soft Windows	1,950.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500	2,495.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/700 CD	2,795.
PowerMac 7100/80AV 16/700 CD	3,295.
PowerMac 8100/100 8/700	3,142.
PowerMac 8100/100 16/1000 CD	3,874.
PowerMac 8100/100AV 16/1000 CD	3,995.
PowerMac 8100/110 16/2000 CD	4,930.
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1000 CD	4,454.
PowerMac 9500/132 16/2000 CD	5,118.

PowerBooks

150 4/120	975.
520 4/160	1,495.
520C 4/160	1,875.
540C 4/320	3,095.
540C 12/500 Mdm	4,095.

Monitors

14" Color Plus	283.
15" Multiple Scan	445.
17" Multiple Scan	935.
20" Multiple Scan	1,878.

Sony

15" MultiScan	441.
17" MultiScan	870.
20" MultiScan 20se	1,910.

Printers / Keyboards

SW 1200	244.
Color SW 2400	425.
Personal LW 320	760.
Personal LW 360	1,195.
LW Pro 16/600	1,999.
LW 4/600 PS	Call
Extended Keyboard	136.
Design Keyboard	74.

GCC Printers

Elite XL808	2,918.
Elite XL1208	4,049.
Select Press 600	2,915.
Select Press 600 Pro	3,806.
Select Press 1200	4,535.

Pinnacle Micro

Tahoe 230MB - Mac	713.
Sierra 1.3GB - Mac	2,175.
Sierra 2.6GB - Mac	4,353.
RCD1000 - Mac	1,513.

Global Village

Teleport Bronze II	90.
Teleport Gold II	119.
Teleport Platinum	229.
PowerPort Gold	223.
PowerPort Mercury	314.

Miscellaneous

Apple CD300E+	225.
Apple CD600E	298.
FREE! CD Software	
Soft Windows v1.0	149.

Quantum Hard Drives

Internal 365MB SCSI	153.
Internal 730MB SCSI	**235.**
Internal 1080MB SCSI	523.
Internal 2.1GB	864.
External 365MB SCSI	233.
External 730MB SCSI	**295.**
External 1080MB SCSI	603.
External 2.1GB SCSI	944.

External Hard Drives features a compact design, Dual-SCSI Ports, All cables, Universal Power Supply & FWB Software

SyQuest

External 88MB for Mac	339.
External 200MB for Mac	479.
External 270MB for Mac	458.
44MB Cartridge	40.
88MB Cartridge	45.
105MB Cartridge	50.
270MB Cartridge	55.
200MB Cartridge	66.

GCC Elite XL 608, 600dpi, 11"x 17", 8ppm
SPECIAL!!! $2,295.

- **30 Days Money Back Guarantee** (Certain Conditions Apply.)
- **48 Hours Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs.**
- **School & Government PO's Welcome.**

FREE FedEx Federal Express **2nd Day Delivery on CPU's**

MegaStor

DayStar

Processors

Call For Best Prices On DayStar Processor Upgrades!

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

100 MHZ
Power Pro 601

Asante'

Networking

We're Your Best Connection For Asanté Networking Products.

ASANTÉ™
ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS™

Extras!

Accessories

MacALLY
3 Year Warranty

105 Key Extended ADB Keyboard	$60.99
96 Key Standard ADB Keyboard	$47.99
Single Button ADB Mouse	$20.99
Game Pad-ADB (5modes w/driver)	$30.99
Joystick-ADB (5 modes w/driver)	$45.99
Trackball ADB	$43.99

SCSI Cables and Accessories

Passive Term. C50M Single-ended	$5.99
Passive Term. C50M-C50M Pass-Thru	$5.99
Active Term. C50M Single-ended	$9.99
SCSI Sniffer (7 LED's) C50M Sin. End	$34.99
SCSI Sniffer (7LED's) C50-C50M Pass	$47.99
SCSI 2 & 3 Terminators	$Call
SCSI Sys. Cable, CPU to SCSI C50M	$5.99
SCSI Cable C50M-C50M 3'	$6.99
SCSI System Cable (Double Shield)	$8.99
SCSI Cable C50M-C50M (Dbl Shield)	$9.99
SCSI 2 & 3 Cables	$Call

MegaStor Systems, Inc.

3563 Empleo St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

VISA · American Express Card · MasterCard · DISCOVER

We accept Visa, Master Card, American Express, Discover, and COD Cashier's check upon approval. Corporate, Government, and University P.O.'s accepted. Other P.O.'s accepted at MegaStor's discretion. Due to Volatility in the market, all prices and availability subject to change without notice. MegaStor will not be responsible for typographical errors.

Stack

The Unlimited Configuration MegaStack

STACK IT!

- Buy 1 power base and build your own system.
- Power base and 1 additional unit starts your stack.
- Unlimited options for adding additional units.

Start your stack today! Add $49.00 to any external drive price.

Stack It!

Hard Drives

Quantum	Int.	Ext.
2.5" Quantum Portable		
256 MB Daytona	$228	$278
341 MB Daytona	$289	$339
514 MB Daytona	$385	$438
3.5" Quantum Drives		
365 MB Lightning	$159	$218
420 MB TrailBlazer	$184	$234
540 MB Lightning	$190	$240
540 MB FireBall	$194	$244
730 MB Lightning	$239	$289
850 MB TrailBlazer	$254	$304
1080 MB FireBall	$389	$439
1075 MB Atlas	$689	$739
2150 MB Atlas	$895	$945
2216 MB Capella	$789	$839
2150 Grand Prix	$875	$925
4300 MB Atlas	$1,399	$1,449
4300 MB Grand Prix	$1,089	$1,149

FUJITSU

3.5" Fujitsu Drives		
530 MB M2684SAU	$185	$235
1.08 GB M1606SAU	$460	$480
2.1 GB M2915SAU	$895	$945
Fujitsu Magneto Optical Drives		
230 MB M2512	$549	$599
Magneto Optical Formatted Media		
Qty. 1-4	$32.00 ea.	
5 or more	$30.00 ea.	

SyQuest

SyQuest Drives (2 year warranty)			
5.25"	200 MB Incl For Cart	$424	$464
3.25"	270 MB Incl For Cart	$424	$464
SyQuest Cartridges(5 year warranty)			
200 MB Pre Formatted		$73.50	
270 MB Pre Formatted		$58.00	
Nomai Cartridges(5 year warranty)			
44 MB Pre Formatted		$32.99	
88 MB Pre Formatted		$37.99	

Seagate

Call for ALL Seagate pricing!

Corporate, Business, & Volume Orders Call...
800 469-5100 714 723-5100

Education, Government, Home Office Call...
800 266-2242 714 498-6901

Premier

Premier

Bright color. Bright price.

$2,299.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The New BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 Projection Panel. Call now and order our brightest true-color LCD panel at the special introdutory price of only $2,299. It's an unbeatable value-guaranteed.

- Compact & portable
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and MAC compatible
- Free remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

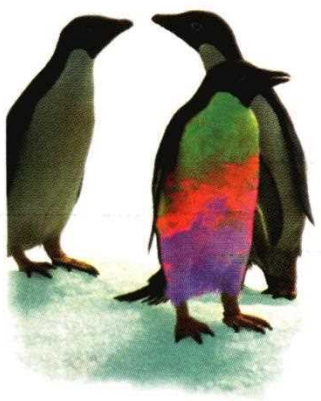
BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7901 • Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Call Today 1-800-762-5757

If you're tie-dye and they're black-tie—

The DOS on Mac card ties your Mac in with their PCs



Now as a Mac user in a corporation with mixed DOS and Mac environments, you don't have to feel like you're left out in the cold.

Reply's **DOS** on **Mac** card is designed with a real 486 processor to deliver performance equal to a dedicated PC. Plugging directly into the PDS slot of your Mac, the **DOS** on **Mac** card provides direct access to all your Mac peripherals. Open, run and print DOS and Windows applications, use DOS and Windows CD-ROMs, even copy and paste between Macintosh and Windows applications.

The **DOS** on **Mac** card is the fast, affordable way to run DOS and Windows on Macintosh Quadra and Centris and Power Macintosh 7100/66 systems.

Call us today and swim with the rest of the gang

1-800-801-6898

reply™

Reply Corporation
The System Enhancement Company

Reply delivers Windows and DOS capabilities to Apple Macintosh computers. In addition, Reply provides complete motherboard replacements for the IBM ValuePoint, PS/1 and PS/2 families, and Compaq Deskpro and ProLinea families. Reply Corporation Telephone: 408-942-4804 Fax: 408-956-2793

All registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Quantum 3.5" HARD DRIVES*

42MB	LPS	$59
170MB	Conner	$109
340MB	LPS	$149
540MB	Lightning	$205
730MB	Lightning	$245
850MB	Trailblazer	$299
1080MB	Fireball	$469
2100MB	Atlas	$899
4280MB	Atlas	$1150

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive

2.5" HARD DRIVES*

256MB	Daytona	$229
514MB	Daytona	$369

MEMORY UPGRADES

1MB	1X8 80ns	$35
2MB	2X8 80ns	$76
4MB	4X8 70ns	$135
4MB	1X32 70ns	$149
8MB	2X32 70ns	$289
16MB	4X32 60ns	$469
256K	VRAM	$15
512K	VRAM	$35

POWERMAC CACHE

256K	2nd level	$135
512K	2nd level	$289

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

ENCLOSURES

Portable	...$58
Zero Footprint	...$58
4-Bay Case	...$129
7-Bay Case	...$229
Pocket Case	...$29

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard for Macintosh	...$55
ADB Mouse for Macintosh	...$21
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	..$24
Phonet Connector	...$7
Powerbook Adaptor	...$19

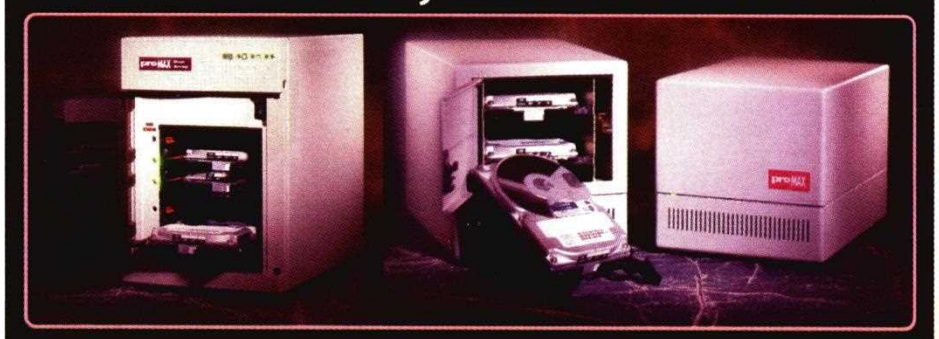
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 366-3999, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.

T.D. CURRAN

1-800-645-2533 Fax: (360) 366-3900
T.D. CURRAN INC., P.O. BOX 130, 8282 CUSTER SCHOOL ROAD, CUSTER , WA, 98240

High Performance Storage Systems For Quadra and Power Macintosh Computers

Video Disk Arrays For VideoVision Studio, Telecast, TARGA 2000, and Media 100



Fixed Drive and Removable Module Systems Standard and Wide SCSI – From 4 to 54 GB

Systems on Approved List of Radius, TrueVision, and Data Translation

Systems include ATTO SiliconExpress IV, Remus striping software, performance optimization utility, high impedance data cables, active termination, and our two year warranty with superior technical support. Sustained transfer rates high as 14.5 MB/s. VideoVision "FIND" rate to 6.2 MB/s, TARGA 2000 rate to 7.1 MB/s, Media 100 NTSC rate to 150 KB/s. Our video arrays employ embedded servo technology eliminating thermal recalibration. Systems available for PPC 604 and PCI bus computers.

Call Charles F. McConathy, René Kropf, or Dan Hatch For Price List and Name of Nearest Reseller
TEL: (714) 727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-XPROMAX (977-6629) • FAX: (714) 727-3546

proMAX **ProMax Technology**
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718
Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

VOLUME

"We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying."

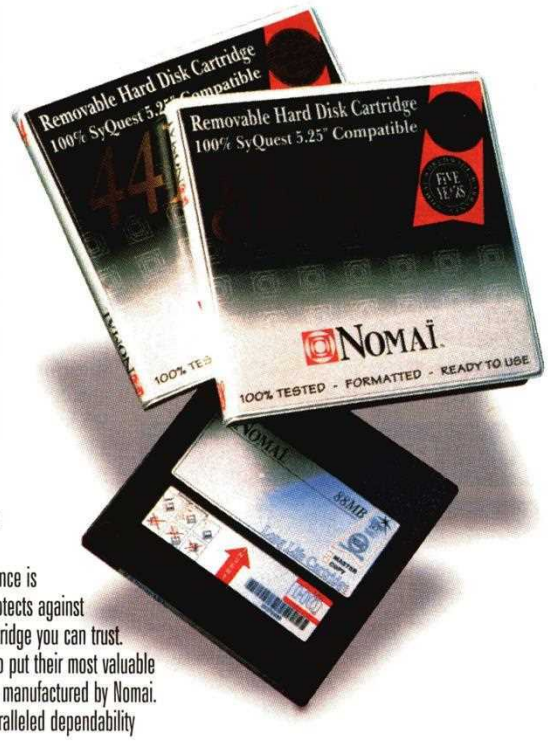
PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

Everything SyQuest gives you, except the high price.

- 100% SyQuest Compatible
- IBM HQ* Media
- **DLC** for Reliability
- XCAL Inc. Tested
- Licensed by SyQuest
- ISO 9002 Certified



The Nomai family of SyQuest compatible Removable Cartridges provide the optimum in data storage performance. Nomai cartridges are the most shock-resistant cartridge available on the market today. This tremendous shock-resistance is obtained by DLC (Diamond Like Coating). DLC protects against airborne particles which result in a long-life cartridge you can trust. That's why our customers have the confidence to put their most valuable data on 44MB and 88MB Removable Cartridges manufactured by Nomai. Backed by a 5-year warranty, Nomai offers unparalleled dependability and performance at an unbeatable price.

You be the judge!

Call today for the nearest authorized Nomai reseller.

1-800-55Nomai

Manufactured and sold under license from SyQuest

*IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp.. SyQuest is a trademark of SyQuest Technology Inc..

NOMAÏ™
Always on the move

Don't leave your audience in the dark.

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER

Color LCD Data/Video Projector

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER gives new light to your computer-based presentation. Its millions of colors shine so brightly they form a brilliant image even in normal room light. This means you don't turn off your lights or your audience.

The MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER is a complete multi-media show in a briefcase. Just walk into your appointment or briefing— open the MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER's case, cable up your VGA compatible or MAC computer, and within seconds, the show begins! With its on board digital video and high quality stereo speakers, it is self contained in every aspect of your presentation.

Best of all, the MEDIASHOW® TRAVELER is backed by Sayett's full 1-year warranty and reputation as a leader in color LCD projection systems.

For more information, or a free demonstration,
call 1-800-678-SHOW (7469)
(716) 264-9250
In Europe: +31 (1804) 62833

SAYETT

Projections of things to come.

It's time to come out of the dark.

This product on GSA Schedule

Sale! 8100/110 ONLY **$2999!**

$0 Down Leasing

PowerPC 8100/110 Super Station

- PowerPC 8100/110MHZ w/CD
- 40MB RAM, 2.0GB HD
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20" SE Trinitron monitor
- SuperMac Thunder 24 video card
- dsc 12000c, 24-bit, 1200 dpi flatbed w/transparency
- Multifunctional Drive: SyQuest 200 plus Sony 650 optical
- SuperMicro Extended Services

CPU starting at $2999

Zero Down! $8 a day!! $243 per month

CPU/XKey/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease	
8100/110 /16/2.0GB/CD	**None/Thunder 24**	**$5299**	**$121**	SALE
8100/110 /72/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$8049	$184	
8100/110 /136/4.3GB/CD	**Sony 20" /Thunder 24**	**$12,228**	**$280**	SALE
8100/80AV /72/540/CD	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$7499	$171	
7100/66 /24/1.0GB	Sony 17" /Thunder 24	$4699	$107	
7100/80 /40/700/CD	Sony 20" /Thunder 24	$7295	$167	
6100/66 /24/540	14" hi-res color monitor	$2575	$58	
6100/60 8/350	**14" hi-res color monitor**	**$1799**	**$44**	SALE

44MB Cartridges $29!

SyQuest Cartridges

LOW Prices!

Cartridges		Price	
270MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$56	
200MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$70	
105MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	$50	
88MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	**$37 /45**	SALE
44MB Cartridges	(5 + or with drive purchase)	**$29 /39**	SALE

Optical Cartridges

Sony 1.3GB Cartridges $85!

3.5" Optical	Price	
DSC 128MB	$17	
DSC 230MB	**$25**	SALE
Komag 128MB	$24	
Komag 230MB	$28	
Sony 128MB	$29	
Sony 230MB	$39	
Verbatim 128MB	**$18**	SALE

FREE! Sony Video Tape with any 10 Sony Cartridges

5.25" Optical	Price	
Sony 600/650MB	$75	
DSC 600/650MB	$64	
Komag 600/650MB	$69	
Ricoh (1024) 650MB	**$59**	SALE
Tahiti II 1.0GB	$159	
Komag 1.0GB	$81	
dsc 1.2/1.3GB	$79	
Maxoptix 1.2 /1.3GB	$83	
Sony 1.2 /1.3GB	**$85**	SALE

Tape Cartridges	Price	
Sony DAT 90m	**$12**	SALE
Sony DAT 120m	$24	
Maxell 8mm 112m	$21	
Sony 6250	$25	
Sony 6525	$29	

Corel Rewritable Optical Disk

Corel 1.3GB Optical Cartridges $85!

- Compatible with all magneto optical drives
- 100% defect-free
- Data integrity guaranteed for 30 years!

Corel Cartridge	Price	
600/650MB	$65	
1.2/1.3GB	**$85**	SALE

SyQuest Drives

SyQuest 200MB $345!

- 15ms access time!
- 5.25" format
- Compatible with 44/88/200MB cartridges
- Meets imaging and publishing storage requirements

Model	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
SyQuest 270	$360	$400	$425	
SyQuest 200	**$345**	**$385**	**$410**	SALE
SyQuest 105	$150	$190	$215	
SyQuest 88C	$250	$290	$315	
SyQuest 44	$130	$160	$185	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW, terminator.

Optical Drives

FREE! Global Village Teleport Bronze with every optical drive purchase! $129 Value!

Olympus 128 $389!

Model	Capacity	Size	External	dsc Turbo	
Olympus 128	**128MB**	**3.5"**	**$389**	**$439**	SALE
Panasonic 128	128MB	3.5"	$399	$449	
Fujitsu-230	230MB	3.5"	$569	$619	
IBM 230	**230MB**	**3.5"**	**$549**	**$599**	SALE
Most-256	**256MB**	**3.5"**	**$399**	**$449**	SALE
Ricoh 650	650MB	5.25"	$899	$949	
Sony 650	**650MB**	**5.25"**	**$999**	**$1049**	SALE
MaxOptix-TII	1.0GB	5.25"	$1299	$1349	
MaxOptix-TIII	1.3GB	5.25"	$1989	$2039	
Ricoh 1.3GB	1.3GB	5.25"	$1599	$1649	
Sony 1.3GB	1.3GB	5.25"	$1699	$1749	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.

Hard Drives

Seagate Elite 3 Turbo $1299!

DSC Turbo Drives

- 72 hour replacement
- Active terminator FREE!
- FWB FREE!

Quantum	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
GO256MB	17ms	$184	$274	$299	SALE
G0512MB	**17ms**	**$374**	**$454**	**$479**	SALE
42MB	**10ms**	**$59**	**$119**	**$144**	
270MB	10ms	$140	$200	$225	
365MB	10ms	$145	$205	$230	
540MB	10ms	$195	$255	$280	
730MB	10ms	$215	$275	$300	
1.0GB	10ms	$338	$405	$423	
1.4GB	9.5ms	$659	$719	$744	
2.1GB	9.5ms	$849	$909	$934	
4.2GB	**9.5ms**	**$1145**	**$1205**	**$1230**	SALE

Conner	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
1.0GB	**10ms**	**$435**	**$495**	**$520**	SALE

HP	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
2.0GB	**8.5ms**	**$1109**	**$1169**	**$1194**	SALE

Seagate	Speed	Internal	External	dsc Turbo	
1.0GB	Hawk 1, 9ms	$519	$579	$629	
2.4GB	Hawk 2, 9ms	$839	$899	$949	
2.4GB	B'cuda 2, 9ms	$1039	$1099	$1149	
3.0GB	**Elite 3, 9ms**	**$1189**	**$1249**	**$1299**	SALE
9.1GB	**Elite 9, llms**	**$2589**	**$2689**	**$2739**	SALE

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.
For Active Termination, add $29. Additional 50/50 SCSI cables, $15 each.

Scanners

Umax Vista S8 Pro $919!

- 24-bit color
- 400 x 800 dpi, interpolation to 6400 dpi
- Cold cathode lamp technology
- Only 21 seconds for a full page color scan!

UMAX

Scanner	Description	Price	
DSC 6000c	**600 dpi flatbed w/PS LE**	**$449**	SALE
DSC 8000c	800 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$549	
DSC 12000C w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	$949	
Agfa StudioScan IIsi	**800 dpi flatbed**	**$829**	SALE
Agfa Arcus Plus w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed	$2149	
ScanMaker IIHR	600 dpi flatbed	$789	
Nikon ScanTouch	1200 dpi flatbed	$1229	
Umax PowerLook	1200 dpi flatbed	$2469	
Umax Vista S8 Pro	**800 dpi flatbed**	**$919**	SALE
Nikon CoolScan	**2700 dpi slide**	**$1369**	SALE
Scanmaker 35t	**1800 dpi slide**	**$899**	SALE
Polaroid SprintScan	2700 dpi slide	$1859	
StudioScan II adapter	transparency upgrade	$369	
Microtek adapter	transparency upgrade	$519	

Monitors

Apple 15" Color Monitor $399!

- Super Fine Pitch Trinitron Tube
- 15" diagonal screen
- 1280 x 1024 resolution
- .25mm aperture grille pitch
- Flat, anti-glare screen
- Color temperature adjustable from 5000° to 9300°K

Monitor	Resolution	Price	
Sony 1425	14in, .25mm, 1024x768	$321	
Sony 15SF	15in, .25mm, 1024x768	$439	SALE
Sony 17SF	**17in, .25mm, 1024x768**	**$859**	SALE
Sony 20SE	20in, .25mm, 1280x1024	$1889	
NEC 17XE	17in, .25mm, 1280x1024	$979	
Apple 15	**15in, .25mm, 1024x768**	**$399**	SALE
Apple 17	17in, .26mm, 1024x768	$799	
Radius 21	21in, .31mm, 1600x1200	$2069	

Video Cards

radius

Video Cards	Resolution	Price	
Radius Spectrum 24 Series V	1024x768	$399	SALE
Radius Thunder 24 Series IV	**1024x768**	**$799**	SALE
Radius Spectrum Power, 1152	1152x870	$1138	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1152	1152x870	$1819	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1360	1360x1024	$2239	
Radius Thunder II Series IV GX 1600	**1600x1200**	**$2769**	SALE

Tape Drives

Sony SDT-5000 $939!

FREE! 72 hour Replacement Guarantee with any tape drive purchase!

- Built in data compression
- 16GB per 120 meter tape

Model	Capacity	Size	MacKit	dsc Turbo	
Sony SDT-2000	2GB	3.5"HH	$725	$775	
Sony SDT-5000	**5-16GB**	**3.5"HH**	**$939**	**$989**	SALE
Exabyte 8200	2GB	5.25"FH	$1199	$1249	
Exabyte 8500	5GB	5.25"FH	$1899	$1949	

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI Cable, MAC SW II and terminator. Turbo version includes Retrospect.

Purchase $400 or more and get the full version of Microsoft Office 3.0 or Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 for only $299

800-352-3412

Extended hours!

Weekdays: 6:00am to 8:00pm
Saturday: 8:00am to 4:00pm

SuperMicro

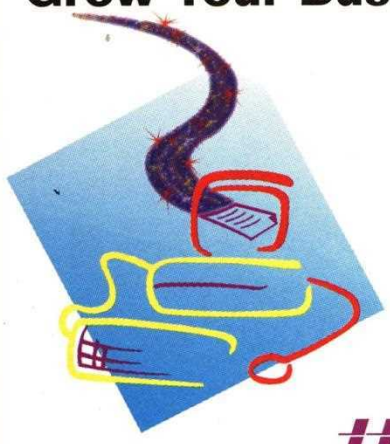
Image Processing Specialists

385 Van Ness Ave. #110, Torrance, CA 90501

310-782-5760 International • 310-782-5974 Fax

Premier

Grow Your Business with MacEDI®



✓ Increase Orders
✓ Improve Cash Flow
✓ Reduce Inventory

EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) is the electronic exchange of business transactions such as purchase orders and invoices. EDI is quickly becoming a criterion for selecting between you and your EDI-capable competitor. With MacEDI, your Macintosh can exchange EDI transactions with any computer and EDI software used by your customers.

P.O. Box 1425
Silver Spring, MD 20915

digit software

301.593.8952
Fax: 301.593.2201

SEAMLESS CROSS-PLATFORM FILE SHARING & PRINTING

NFS/Share™ is a Chooser application that enables your Macintosh to mount and share files with any NFS server on your TCP/IP network. Remote servers appear as desktop icons and can be used like any other volume. NFS/Share provides automatic translation for files between platforms. Standards-based filesharing has never been so easy!

InterPrint™ is an LPR client that enables you to print from your Macintosh to any PostScript® printer on your TCP/IP network. InterPrint also acts as an LPR server, making Apple LaserWriters® available to everyone on your network. Install, configure, and select InterPrint in the Chooser. Then using InterPrint is as simple as selecting **Print** in the File menu.

InterCon

To download an evaluation copy of NFS/Share or InterPrint, anonymous FTP to ftp.intercon.com or connect via Web to http://www.intercon.com

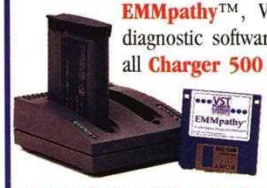
InterCon Systems Corporation ■ 950 Herndon Parkway ■ Herndon, Virginia 22070 ■ Voice: 800.468.7266 MWK 09

POWERBOOKS UNPLUGGED

Practical solutions to PowerBook energy problems.

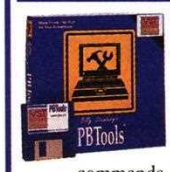
CHARGER 500

The **VST Charger 500** is a smart external battery charger designed to charge, recondition and calibrate two PowerBook® 500 series Intelligent Batteries simultaneously. The **Charger 500** ensures fast, safe charging and long battery life.



EMMpathy™, VST's smart battery diagnostic software, is included with all **Charger 500** purchases. Get the **VST Charger 500** and **EMMpathy** software bundled with either a **VST Auto Adapter 500** or an **Apple AC adapter** at a special price! **Very Fast! Very Smart!**

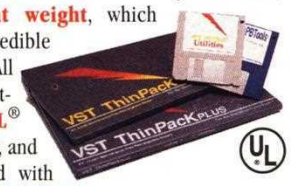
PBTOOLS



The ultimate PowerBook productivity software which includes everything you need, and nothing you don't. The **PBStrip**™ control strip module with **SmartClick**™ commands brings all the convenience of Apple's new Control Strip and Modules to ***every*** PowerBook user. **Very Cool.** Some highlighted features include: **PBSTRIP**™, **SAFESLEEP**™, **POWERCONTROL**™, **POWERWATCH**™, and **PBKEYS**™.

THINPACK® SERIES

Innovative high-density battery technology brings dramatically increased runtimes to PowerBook® models 100-180c. **ThinPack** batteries plug into the PowerBook's external power port and work concurrently with the PowerBook's internal battery. It's that easy. Just plug in and power up. **ThinPack Series** batteries are only **1/4" thin**, and are **light weight**, which means incredible portability. All **ThinPack** batteries are **UL**® listed for safety, and come bundled with VST's **ThinPack Utilities** battery management software. Choose the **ThinPack Complete** for runtimes up to 8 hours on black and white PowerBooks, or choose the **ThinPack PLUS** for runtimes up to 7 hours on color models or a remarkable **12 hours** on black and white PowerBooks!



AUTO ADAPTER 500

The **VST Auto Adapter 500** is a compact, **7-ounce**, full function DC adapter for use in cars, vans, boats, RVs, or anywhere else there's a standard cigarette lighter socket. The **Auto Adapter** provides two separate currents to allow full PowerBook operation while charging the internal Intelligent Batteries. **Very Compact!**

VST POWER SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

VST Power Systems, Inc.
1620 Sudbury Road, Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742
(508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068

Mac Networking Solutions

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router

The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX
Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!

3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

INFLUENCE

"MacWEEK Marketplace works for us because MacWEEK readers call the shots. You could probably multiply the circulation by ten, since MacWEEK readers influence many, many more people in their companies."

—Jay Hagan, Co-Owner,
DriveSavers, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY.
START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* CLEARANCE ITEMS *

**New Toner for Select 300/310/360	$69.00

USED ITEMS

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac II	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/40	$299.00
*Add 8 Bit Video Card		$50.00
Apple Hi-Res Mono Monitor		$69.00
Mac IIci Cache Cards		$15.00
LaserSelect 300		$349.00
Stylewriter II		$189.00
ImageWriter II		$199.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple Color OneScanner		$499.00
PB Express Modems		$99.00
Apple CD 150 Ext. Drive		$129.00
**Personal Laser LS		$279.00

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter550C $299.00
Color Ink-Jet Printer (Factory Refurb)

* NEW *

Quadra 630 4/250	$899.00
Apple Color Plus Display	$299.00
Laser IIf Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$349.00
Laser NTR Logic Bd (Upgrade)	$299.00
Apple One Scanner	$399.00
Ext. Hard Drive Case	$69.00
Extended Keyboards	$75.00
Adobe PhotoShop V2.5LE	$69.00

* USED *

Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$225.00
Mac SE (FDHD)	1/0	$325.00
Mac LC	4/80	$379.00
Mac LC II	4/40	$399.00
Mac LC II	4/120	$429.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$350.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$675.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$799.00

(Other Configurations Available)

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	$85.00
Apple 15" MultiScan (Refurb)	$399.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple Extended II Keyboards	$115.00

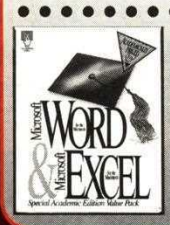
* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

Performa 575
8/250 W/CD
►$1,299.00◄

$129.00
Apple 12"
Mono Monitor

Apple Newton MessagePad
Now truly affordable...
Only $129.00

New Apple 8•24 Video Card - $129.00
ONLY $99.00 With Any CPU



New Microsoft Word/Excel Bundle
$79.00
Only $49 With CPU
Word V5.1 /Excel V4.0

New NEC CD ROM Drive
$69.00
Includes: DRIVE 7 & The Merchant CDs

FACTORY REFURBISHED

Performa 550
5/160 W/CD
68030 33MHz
►$899.00◄

Performa 466
4/160 68030 33MHz
INCLUDES:
Performa Plus
Color Display,
Keyboard,
Mouse &
ClarisWorks

►$729.00◄

USED ITEMS

Mac LC II
4/120 W/Kbd
& New Apple 12" Mono. Monitor
►$499.00◄
*For Color System: Add $150

COLOR CLASSIC 4/80
KEYBOARD & MOUSE
►$749.00◄

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products And Also Offer Extended Warranties On All Apple Equipment

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier

The Bottom Line...

For large-scale database-application development on the Mac, no other tool can match the power offered by 4th Dimension® and its multiuser counterpart, 4D Server™. With its client/server architecture, enterprisewide connectivity options, multiprocessing capabilities, and performance enhancements, the latest version of ACI's development tool is a must-have for any serious developer."

—Don Crabb MacUser June 1993

ACI™ supports a community of over 3,000 registered 4D developers. Whether you're searching for a custom, personalized application or an off-the-shelf solution to fulfill your data management needs, these professionals offer you versatile solutions based on the reliability and flexibility of 4D. For information about ACI developer programs and services, contact our developer services department at (408) 252 - 4444 x 248.

ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014
Tel. 408 252 4444. Fax 408 252 4829. AppleLink D4444

Quote reprinted from "MACUSER" June 1993 Copyright © 1993 Ziff Communications Company

Shoot Yourself In The Foot!

When you're shooting for the best software development and consulting firm, aim for Footprints, Inc., specialists in custom 4th Dimension™ information management solutions for Apple Macintosh, Windows® and SQL platforms. We provide high-powered, yet cost-effective software solutions to clients in education, engineering, business, medicine, and government. As the oldest custom 4D developer in the country, we have a long relationship with ACI and are a certified beta test site for all ACI products. As the largest 4D developer in the country, our experienced staff of project managers and programmers enable us to meet the needs of Fortune 500 clients as well as small independent clients worldwide.

PRINTS

- Custom 4D Solutions
- Multi-lingual Systems
- Needs Analysis
- Gen'l Consulting
- Cross-platform Solutions
- 3rd Party Repairs & Upgrades
- 4D Training
- Network Analysis & Design

Ask about our custom 4D project estimating demo.

Hit the bullseye with Footprints!

PH: (800) 635-5280, FAX: (801) 942-1582, CIS: 76377, 1260, Internet: feets@xmission.com, Applelink: D1818

A GOOD FIT

A4™ ACCOUNTING WILL SUIT YOU TO A TEE...

- AR • AP • GL • PAYROLL LINKS
- ORDER PROCESSING • INVENTORY
- JOB COSTING • CALENDAR & MEMO
- CONTACT MANAGEMENT
- SALES LEAD FOLLOW-UP
- USER DEFINED REPORTS
- FINANCIALS • SPREADSHEET
- WORD PROCESSING
- PASSWORD PROTECTION
- MULTIPLE ACCESS LEVELS
- AUTOMATIC BACKUP
- REMOTE ACCESS

A4 CAN BE TAILORED SPECIFICALLY TO YOUR BUSINESS NEEDS!

SOFTEK DESIGN, INC. OFFERS FULL CUSTOM PROGRAMMING SERVICES. OUR CONSULTANTS CAN DISCUSS ALL OF YOUR NEEDS AND PROVIDE YOU WITH DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES.

MacUser RATED 4 4 4 4 APRIL 1995

ACCOUNTING THAT FITS

4TH DIMENSION • POWERPC NATIVE

SOFTEK DESIGN, INC. • TELLURIDE, COLORADO • 970-728-5252

Choose the most experienced team!

Pacific Data Management (PDM) is the leader in 4th Dimension® database design. At PDM, our staff is composed entirely of former ACI US technical support engineers, connectivity engineers, technical managers and directors of ACI. We are experts in the entire 4D Environment and specialize in client/server solutions using 4D Server™, 4D SQL Server™, 4D Oracle™ and 4D DAL™. We pride ourselves in creating the highest-quality and most reliable database systems in the country.

Call for a brochure or free consultation.

PDM

CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPMENT
4D TO SQL SPECIALISTS
LAN & WAN NETWORKING

4D Registered Developer ORACLE® SYBASE®

Pacific Data Management, Inc.

(800) 220-6430, (408) 283-5900

4D Passport: Free deployment now!

4D Passport, ACI's new client/server application development environment, offers a comprehensive toolset for building professional front-ends, including:

- Free, unlimited deployment
- Integrated cross-referencer
- Best-selling Superscript Dimension environment
- Graphical, intuitive interface
- Built-in connection to DAL, Oracle, or Sybase
- Ad-hoc report generator
- True, simultaneous team development with 4D Multi Passport
- Code compiler for database speed and code security

Call for a demo or information about free client/server presentations in your area.

ACI US, Inc.

20883 Stevens Creek Blvd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 252-4444 Fax: (408) 252-4829 AppleLink: D4444

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
Quadra & Centris VRAM
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K,
1MB, 2MB, 4MB,
8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin
or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK
2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7645 Leesburg Pike, Suite 201
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

WANTED: USED SIMMS

TOP $$$ PAID
GUARANTEED !
256K to 32MB
All Sizes & Types

WE BUY MACS
Mac Solutions
(800)80-WE-BUY
FAX (310) 394-7744 VOICE (310) 394-0001
1416 WILSHIRE BLVD., SANTA MONICA CA 90403

VARIABLE SPEED CPU BOOSTER

by Trinity Works, Inc.™

• Performa... (6110, 6112, 6115, 6117 & 6118)	up to	84MHz
• PowerMac 6100/60 & 66	up to	84MHz
• Power Mac 7100/66	up to	84MHz
• Power Mac 7100/80	up to	87MHz
• Power Mac 8100/80	up to	93 MHz
• Power Mac 8100/100	up to	126MHz

Universal PowerPak $119
ULTIMATE UPGRADE w/256k Cache $249

PowerPak includes:
Universal PowerPak™
CPU Cooling Fan
Toll-Free tech support
Money Back Guarantee !
One Year Warranty

Rotary Switch to Vary Clock Settings without changing crytals!
Trinity Booster Patch for System Update 1.0
No soldering or Permanent alterations to the motherboard.
Other Mac Kits: Quadras/Centris 610 & 650, Q840

6000 Shepherd Mtn. Cv. Suite 221 Austin, Texas 78730
v 512-338-9536
f 512-338-1992
800.278.4944
Visa/MC/AmEx POs Welcome

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL MAC MEMORY

1-800-662-SIMM (7466)
Tel. 508-683-2325
Fax. 508-975-5232

Life Time Warranty

Data Memory Systems
15 Union St.
Lawrence, MA. 01840

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with approved credit

NOVUS VISA MasterCard

Memory Upgrade Specialists

30 PIN SIMMS
1X8-80/70
1X8 FX
2X8-80/70
4X8-80/70
4X8 PAL
4X8-FX
8X8-70
16X8-70

72 PIN SIMMS
1X32-70/60 4MB
2X32-70/60 8MB
4X32-70/60 16MB
8X32-70/60 32MB
Non Composite

FPU
68882-25, 68882-33
PMMU CHIPS
All Printer Memory

POWER BOOK
100:
2MB, 4MB, 6MB
140,145,170
2MB,4MB,6MB
160,165,180
4MB.6MB,8MB,10MB
165C,180C
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB

PB 150 & DUO 210 ,230, 250, 270C
4MB, 8MB,12MB, 14MB, 20MB, 28MB, 36MB

BLACKBIRD
520, 520C, 540, 540C
4MB, 8MB, 16MB,24MB 32MB

VRAM
256k VRAM, 512k VRAM
4 & 8 BIT VRAM SETS
1 MB VIDEO ZIPS

DRAM
256K DIPS, 1MB DIPS

The BEST CACHE
For Your Power Macintosh

1024K Cache	$439
512K Cache as low as	$239
256K Cache	$155

(CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING)

Accelerate your Power Mac safely! The L2 Company *Cache Designers Since 1990*

Double Your Memory Speed!

"Ask about our 256K cache trade-in program."
No Sales Tax Charged Outside Georgia
15 Day UNCONDITIONAL
Money Back Guarantee (& 1 Yr. Warr.)
For orders, Call: (800) 527-9772
Info: (404) 641-9650, L2@atlanta.com
The L2 Company: 3544 Jefferson Township Pkwy, Marietta, GA, 30066, USA
International Orders Welcomed
FAX: (404) 641-9433 FedEx/DHL

The versatile DIMMSAVER/R saves your 72-pin SIMMs for use with the new PowerMacs!

NEW!

SimmSaver Technology helps you avoid another memory crisis

Dual Inline Memory Module (DIMM), a 64-bit, 168-pin module, is the new RAM used in the latest line of Power Macs.

SimmSaver gives you a cost-effective, versatile memory upgrade solution with its newest member of memory products — the *DIMMSAVER/R (Patent Pending). This is a single, reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, and 128M DIMM!

Call today for a limited-time special introductory pricing!

SimmSaver Technology, Inc.
Simply Inventors of Memory Solutions

1-800-636-7281
Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
FAX ON DEMAND 24 HOURS
http://WWW.elysian.net/simmsaver/
Email=simmsaver @elysian.net
1820 E. 1st • Wichita, KS 67214

PowerMacs

Power Mac 9500[120] 16/1GB/CD	4,199
Power Mac 9500[132] 16/1GB/CD	4,899
Power Mac 6100[66] 8/500	1,299
Power Mac 6100[66] 8/500/CD	1,499
Power Mac 7100[80] 8/500	1,799
Power Mac 7100[80] AV 8/700/CD	2,399
Power Mac 8100[100] 8/700	2,499
Power Mac 8100[100] AV 16/700/CD	3,399
Performa 630 4/250/FPU	699
Powerbook 540C 4/320	2,999

Apple PRINTERS		Apple MONITORS	
Stylewriter II	199	14"Plus	279
PLW 320	799	15"Multiscan	399
PLW 360	1,099	17"Multiscan	929
LW PRO16/600	1,869	20"Multiscan	1,849

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

1 800 404-9976
MAC NET
Tel (305) 597-9699 Fax (305) 591-4391
Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount

POWER MACS-604!

6100/66 8/500	$1595
8/500/CD	$1785
7100/80 8/500	$2295
8/500/CD	$2472
8100/100 8/700	$2963
16/1000/CD	$3767
16/1000/CD/AV	$3985
9500/120 16/1G/CD	$4250
9500/132 16/2G/CD	$4836

LEASING FOR BUS & STARTUPS!

POWERBOOKS

POWERBOOK 150	$898
POWERBOOK 520	$1356
POWERBOOK 520C	$1850
POWERBOOK 540C	$2849

DEC ALPHA SYSTEMS

166 Mhz System - $4,995
w/NT3.5-Dealers Welcomed!

MONITORS - 1 YR WAR.

17" SONY (refurb)	$595
20" SONY (refurb)	$785

SONY M.O. DRIVES!!

1.3 GIG Ext. 521	$1181!!
630 MB Ext. 501	$599!!
1.3 GIG/630 Cart.	$75/55!

EXTERNAL DRIVES

1 GIG Seagate	$385!!
1 GIG Connor 9ms.	$345

LASERWRITERS

360 SELECT 360S	$1099
16/600 PS	$1780

Computer Guys
TEL 603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722
Call us in tax-free New Hampshire for advice and our fax price list.
Prices reflect cash discount & subject to change without notice. Fifteen percent restocking fee.

ICN

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS & NETWORKING

WE BUY & SELL
NEW & USED MACS
TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A POWERMAC

COMPLETE UPGRADE
With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

C610, Q610, Q660 to
6100/60/66 ..... $790-895

VX Q650, C650 to
7100/66/80 ..... $1250-1450

Q800, Q840av to
8100/100/110 ..... $2250-2490

Powermac 8100/80 to
8100/110 ..... $1250

LCII, LCIII to
Quadra 605/68040 ..... $395

SPECIAL

8100/110 8/700 ..... $3995
w/ SUPERMAC Tunder 24
Super 17T Monitor, Kybrd

8100/100 8/700 ..... $3495
w/ SUPERMAC Tunder 24
Super 17T Monitor, Kybrd

7100/80 8/500 ..... $3065
w/ SUPERMAC Tunder 24
Super 17T Monitor, Kybrd

LC520 5/80/cd $790
w/ 14" RGB Monitor

POWERMACS

9500/132 16/2G/cd	$5295
9500/120 16/1G/cd	$4295
8100/110 16/2G/cd	$4595
8100/100 8/700/cd	$3050
8100/100av 8/700/cd	$3250
7100/80 16/700/cd	$2795
7100/80av 8/700/cd	$2850
6100/66 8/500/cd	$1625
6100/66-dos 16/500/cd	$2295

QUADRAS

840av 8/230 d	$2250
800 8/230 d	$1990
650 8/230 d	$1900
630 4/250	$1030
605 4/160	$780

POWERBOOKS

P.B. 540c 4/320	$2850
P.B. 520c 4/160	$1795
P.B. 150 4/120	$925

PRINTERS

Apple LW 16/600	$1795
Apple Color Printer 12/600	Call
Apple LW Select 360	$1099
Apple LW Select 320	$845

Hewlett Packard • Epson • GCC
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

TRADE IN & UPGRADE

TEL: (310)445-6600 FAX: (310)445-6611 • 2045B South Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025

MICRO OUTLET

PowerMac6100 8/500/CD	$1845
PowerMac6100 16/500/CD/DOS	2395
PowerMac7100s in stock	2885
PowerMac8100s in stock	3555
PowerMac9500s in stock	**4215**
PowerBook 520 4/160	1625
PowerBook 520C 4/160	1850
Powerbook 540c 4/320	2965
Apple 600E 4x CDROM	**315**
Apple/Quantum 500MB HD	189/249
Apple/Quantum 730MB HD	220/280
Quantum 1080S 1GB HD	435/495
GlobalVlg. T'port Platinum 28.8	235
Supra FaxModem 288	225

LW Select360	$1125	14"ColorPlus	$279
LW 16/600	1789	15"Multiscan	449
StyleWriter II	180	NEC XV15	449
H.P. L'Jet 5MP	1075	17" Sony	895
H.P. D'Wrtr560C	510	NEC XE17	999

Prices quoted are cash prices and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to 15% restocking charge.
2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 • Torrance, CA • 90505

1 800 801 4622

DATA MICRO COMPUTER

Dealers & International Sales Welcome!
Best Prices, Service, Delivery! Visa/Mastercard ok!
For Orders Only! 800-345-1234
TEL: (310) 398-3300
FAX: (310) 391-2488
3847 Grand View Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90066

PowerPC

6100/66	
8/500	1577.
8/500CD	1777.
16/500Dos	2497.
16/700CD	2295.
16/1Gig/CD	2495.
7100/80	
8/500	2497.
8/700CD	2797.
32/700CD	3597.
32/2Gig/CD	4277.
AV16/500CD	3297.
8100/100	
8/700	3279.
16/1Gig/CD	3995.
40/2Gig/CD	5247.
72/4Gig/CD	7199.
AV 16/1Gg/CD	4275.
AV 40/2Gg/CD	5675.
110 16/2GgCD	CALL

QUADRA'S

610 8/230CD	1399.
610 8/500CD	1547.
650 8/500CD	2297.
650 8/1GigCD	2577.
950 8/230	2895.
950 72/1Gig/CD	5475.
950 136/2.4/CD	7850.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Large format printers
11x17 full bleed
600dpi Elite-XL608 $2599.
800dpi Elite-XL808 $3470.
Write-Move II $185.

$149.
RasterOps Duo Mate 8 Mini-Dock

PowerBook's

150 4/120	995.
520 4/160	1525.
520c 4/160	2045.
540c 4/320	2745.
540c 12/320M	3365.

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter II	249.
Apple Color 2400	489.
Apple Laser Pro-630	1745.
HP DeskWriter 560c	485.
HP 4M Plus Laser	1925.
HP 4MV Laser	2745.

Select 360 $1095.
HP 4M $1295.

AGFA

Studio Scan II	797.
Arcus Plus II	2499.

FARGO

Premiera Color	599.
Premiera Pro Color	1345.
Pictura 310	3495.

SUPERMAC

17" Multiscan $ 545.
20" Trinitron $1495.
21" Color Hi-Res $1599.

UMAX®

Vista S6-Pro	747.
Vista S8-Pro	835.
Vista T630	1045.
PowerLook(New)	3145.

MICROTEK

ScanMaker II	487.
ScanMaker IIHR	987.
ScanMaker IIG	377.
ScanMaker III	2397.
ScanMaker IISP	737.

SUPERMAC

17T Triniton	697.
17TXL Color	675.
20TXL Color	1595.
PressView 21"	3027.
Thunder 24GT	1295.
Thunder 4GX1152	1877.
Thunder 4GX1360	2247.
Thunder 4GX1600	2777.

radius

Video vsn Studio	3577.
Video vsn Pro	CALL
Media 100	CALL
Telecast systems	CALL

Get a Free Fax Modem w/ purchase

Package Deals

PowerMac 6100/66 8/500 CD 17" Color KB, Fax Mdm $ 2575 Lease $104.
PowerMac 7100/80 40/700 CD 20" Trinitron Color,KB,Fax $ 4895. Lease $ 135.
PowerMac 8100/100 72/1Gig CD 20" Trinitron Color,KB,Fax $ 6895. Lease $ 179.
PowerMac 8100/110 264/2Gig CD 20" Trinitron Color, Ext.KB $ 14,799. Lease $ 379.

Business Leasing Available.

Classifieds

Classified

Powermacs

6100/66 16/500/cd/dos	2445
6100/66 8/500	Call
6100/66 16/500/cd	**Call**
7100/80 8/500	2439
7100/80 AV 16/700/cd	3229
7100/80 8/700/cd	2729
8100/100 16/700/cd	**Call**
8100/100 AV 16/1G/cd	Call
8100/110 16/2Gb/cd	Call

Quadra/Performa

630 4/500	**999**
630 8/500/cd	**1399**
630 20/500/cd	**1799**
Perform 575 5/250/cd	1439
Perform 630 8/250/cd	1499
Perfor 6115 8/350/cd	Call

Apple Printers

Stylewriter 1200	285
Stylewriter 2400 Clr.	445
Clr Stylewritr Pro	**495**
Laserwriter 320	865
Laserwriter 360	Call
Laserwriter 16/600	Call
Laser Pro 810	2795

Powerbooks/Duos

150 4/120	**975**
520 8/160	1799
520C 4/160	Call
520C 12/320/modem	2799
540C 4/320	Call
540C 12/500/modem	Call
Duo 280C 12/320/M	3695
Duo Mini Dock	299
Duo Dock w/230HD	**599**
Duo Dock Plus	855

Apple Monitors

14" Color Plus	295
15" Multiscan	Call
17" Multiscan	Call
14" AV monitor	589
20" Multiscan	1895

SPECIALS

Stylewriter II	***175**
Clr Stylewtr Pro	***425**

* With the purchase of any computer

160mb scsi int. HD	**75**
Calcomp CCL 600	**1999**

6100/66 8/500/14" monitor/KB	**1925**
6100/66 16/500/cd/dos/15" mon. /KB	**2845**
8100/100 16/700/cd/15" monitor/KB	**3999**

Hewlett Packard

Deskwriter 320	295
Deskwriter 540	299
Deskwriter 660C	489
Laserjet 5MP	**1025**
Laserjet 4M Plus	1869
Laserjet 4M+ 220V	**1895**
Deskjet 1200C p/s	1595
Laserjet 4MV 11x17"	2699
Laserjet 4SiMX	4079
Scanjet 3C	**919**
Jet Direct Card 10BT	299
Duplex option 4M+	495
500 sheet mechanism	325

We carry all HP accessories

Supermac
N.E.C/ Sony
Micronet/PLI
Microtek/UMax
Agfa/ Nikon
Newgen/Epson
Pinnacle Micro

Mac Storm International

Since 1988

(310)829-9780
Fax Toll Free 1-800-Fax-9553
Local & Int'l Fax (310)315-1009
International and Dealer sales welcome.
Corp. Leasing available. Call for items not listed
SPECIAL RATES FOR FEDEX 2-DAY SHIPPING
Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
Prices may change w/o notice. Call for current best prices

Mac Brokers

"Low Cost Source for NEW Apple & HP Products"

HEWLETT PACKARD Call for daily unadvertised Specials

INKJET PRINTERS

Apple Stylewriter II	$259
HP Deskwriter 320 W/Feeder	$349
Apple Color Stylewriter 2200 NEW!	CALL
Apple Color Stylewriter 2400	$459
HP Deskwriter 540	$285
HP Deskwriter 660c	$475
HP Deskjet 1200c/PS	$1,579

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laserjet 5MP W/Toner	$1,055
Apple Laserwriter 360	$1,099
Apple Laserwriter 4/600 PS NEW!	CALL
HP Laserjet 4M+ W/Toner	$1,865
Apple Laserwriter 12/600 PS NEW!	CALL
HP Laserjet 4Si MX W/Toner	$4,075
Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600 PS NEW!	CALL
HP Laserjet 4MV W/Toners	$2,799

SCANNERS

HP Scanjet 3cx Mac	$950

"For the best service and price do not buy before calling a helpful Macbrokers representative!"

PERFORMAS

Performa 475 4/250	$625
Performa 6115 CD 8/350	$1,799

POWERBOOKS

Powebook 150 4-120	$972

POWER MACS

6100 **66** 8-500/8-500 CD	$1,585/$1,755
7100 **80** 8-500	$2,559
7100 **80** 8-700 CD	$2,859
7100 **80** 16-700 CD AV	$3,380
8100 **100** 16-700 CD	CALL
8100 **100** 8-700	CALL
8100 **100** 16-1GB CD AV	CALL
8100 **110** 16-2GB CD	CALL
9500 **120** 16-1GB CD IN STOCK!	$4,450
9500 **132** 16-2GB CD	CALL

MONITORS

Apple Color Plus Display	$280
Apple Multiscan 15/17 Display	$445/890
Apple Multiscan 20 Display	$1,875

1-800-MAC-5535
International Sales and Dealers
(305) 594-3833 FAX (305) 594-5864

MAC SPOT

YOUR SPOT PRICE

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500/120 /0	3,299
Power Mac 9500/132 /0	3,999
Power Mac 6100/66 8/0	1,199
Power Mac 6100/66 8/500/CD	1,499
Power Mac 7100/80 8/0	1,699
Power Mac 7100/80 8/500/CD	2,049
Power Mac 8100/100 8/0	2,349
Power Mac 8100/100 8/700/CD	2,749
Performa 475 4/250	599
Powerbook 540C 4/320	2,999

PRINTERS

Stylewriter II	199
Sty. Color 2400	339
Sty. Color PRO	339
PLW 320	799
PLW 360	1,099

ACCESSORIES

Design Keyboard	77
Extended Keyboard	139
Geoport	119
Apple CD 600E	299
Apple 17" Monitor	929

1 800 680-1112

media

Komag, the world's largest manufacturer of magnetic recording disks for hard drives, is now providing a new line of highly reliable and durable rewritable optical media.

Min. 10

3 1/2 128	$17.95
3 1/2 230	21.95
5 1/4 1.2/1.3 Gig	53.00
5 1/4 1.0 Gig	55.00
5 1/4 600/650Mb	49.95

Pinnacle Micro
Optical and CD Writers

Available from
9 to 5 Computer Supply Distributors, Inc.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
305-491-8733 • 800-334-3282

The HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

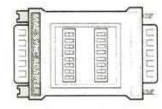
425MB	**Quantum 425S**	**$149**
730MB	**Quantum 730S**	**$249**
1.0GB	**Conner 1080S**	**$409**
1.0GB	**Quantum 31080FBS**	**$395**
1.0GB	**Seagate 31230N**	**$495**
1.7GB	**Micropolis 2217**	**$599**
1.7GB	**Micropolis 2217AV**	**$799**
2.0GB	**Conner 2105S**	**$775**
2.0GB	**HP 3325A**	**$775**
2.0GB	**Quantum XP32150**	**$769**
2.0GB	**Seagate 12550N**	**$899**
2.0GB	**Seagate 32430N**	**$809**
2.0GB	**Seagate 32550N**	**$959**
3.0GB	**Micropolis 1936**	**$769**
3.0GB	**Micropolis 1936AV**	**$799**
4.0GB	**Conner 4207S**	**$1099**
4.0GB	**Quantum GP34301**	**$1099**
4.0GB	**Seagate 15230N**	**$1099**
4.0GB	**Seagate 15150N**	**$1349**
9.0GB	**Micropolis 1991**	**$1959**

5-year original factory warranty
30 day money back guarentee
Please add $59 for external drives

Quantum 540MB 9ms $169

Call:(818)727-9054 • Fax:(818)727-9064
20130 Plummer St., Chatsworth, CA 91311
BASON 800-238-4453

$40 VIDEO CARD
Mac Sync Adapter



- Makes older SuperMac, Raster-ops, E-Machines, Radius and most other monitors compatible with Mac bulit in video support.
- Sync on green circuitry makes older monitors compatible with AV's, LC's PowerMacs, Powerbooks, and 605's.
- Save thousands of dollars off of the purchase of video cards and monitors.
- Supports all Apple video resolutions.

PowerMac Accelerators $75.00

Griffin Technology
PH: 615/399-0990
FX: 615/399-7060
MC/VISA
1451 Elm Hill Pike
Nashville, Tn 37210

MEDIAMENU™

$68.95

200MB GENUINE Syquest Cartridge.

800-818-CHOW

Iomega, 3M, Sony, Exabyte, Maxoptix, QMS, Maxell, PLI, Philips, Hewlett Packard, Micronet, Pinnacle, Quantum, FWB, Colorado,
CALL US FOR THE LOWEST PRICES.

PINNACLE TAHOE 230 OPTICAL–$799
SYQUEST EZ135-TAKING ORDERS
PHILIPS 230MB MO MAC FORM. $28.95

COMPUTER CHOW CORP.
513 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave. Livingston, NJ 07039
201- 533-9300 fax 201-533-0540
VISA,MC, AMEX

Lowest Prices Guaranteed !

Seagate

11200N, 1GB, 9.5ms	$475
31200N, 1GB, 9ms	**$495**
32430N, 2GB, 9ms	$875
12550N, 2GB, 8ms	$945
32550N, 2GB, 8ms	$965
15150N, 4GB, 8ms	$1475
410800N, 9GB, 11ms	$2595

Quantum

LTS540S, 540MB, 11ms	$225
FB1080S, 1GB, 9.5ms	$495
EM2100S, 2GB, 9ms	$845
XP32150, 2GB, 8ms	$895
GP4301S, 4GB, 8.5ms	$1325
XP34300, 4GB, 8ms	$1445

Conner

1060S, 1GB, 9.5ms	$455
2105S, 2GB, 9ms	$775
2107S, 2GB, 9ms	$825
4207S, 4GB, 8.5ms	$1275

Micropolis

4110, 1GB, 9ms	$495
4110AV, 1GB, 9ms	**$575**
2217AV, 1.7GB, 9ms	$775
4221AV, 2GB, 8ms	$975
3243, 4GB, 9ms	$1355
3243AV, 4GB, 9ms	$1425
1991, 9GB, 11ms	$2195

Tape Backup

EXB8500, 5GB, 8mm	$1295
EXB8505,10GB, 8mm	$1895
HP1533A, 8GB, 4mm	$1075
WD3100, 2GB, 4mm	$795
WD3200, 4GB, 4mm	$895
WD3400, 8GB, 4mm	$995

Syquest

5110C, 44/88MB	$315
5200, 200MB	$455
3105, 105MB	$255
3270, 270MB	$355

We are specialize in A/V hard drive for
Digidesign, AVID, Light Works, Sonic Solution
**For External Drive, add $50 for 3.5" and $100 for 5.25".
All drives are IN STOCK !!! Call for Latest Prices.

Disk Technology Company
213-850-8840 213-850-7748 Fax
Order only 1-800-90-DISKS 34757
VISA/MC/AMEX

CUTTING EDGE

QUATRO 8100/120mhz $2399!

2 GIG EXT $899! MacUser Gold

QUATRO 850 ALTERNATIVE MAC© CASES

"... an inexpensive and expandable Mac compatible." Charles Piller, Macworld April '95

ALL DRIVES SHIP WITH POWERMERGE© FREE!

CASE TYPE	MB	BRAND	ACCESS TIME	$
•Hard Drives In Our DIPLOMAT Case•				
Diplomat	40	Quantum	20ms	$99
Diplomat	170	Quantum	16ms	$149
Diplomat	240	Quantum	14ms	$179
Diplomat	340	Quantum	11ms	$199
Diplomat	540	Quantum	12ms	$249!
Diplomat	730	Quantum	11ms	$279
Diplomat	1080	Conner	9ms	$529!
Diplomat	2105	Conner	9ms	$899!
•SyQuest Externals Incl. Cartridges				
Diplomat	SQ270	3.5"		$469!
Ambassador	SQ200	5.25"		$459!
• Hard Drives In Our ZFP Case •				
Ambassador 213	Maxtor	15MS		$159!
Ambassador 425	Quantum	14ms		$219!
Ambassador 2100	Quantum	8MS 7200!		$959
Ambassador 4200	Quantum	8MS 7200!		$1349!
• CD-ROM's External w/RCA Jacks •				
Ambassador Sanyo 4x speed CD pack!				$329!
Ambassador NEC 4x speed				$339!
• PowerBook 2.5" Drives Internal •				
Quantum 80MB	great value		18ms	$95!
Toshiba 350mb new model			16ms	$229!

DRIVES NOT INCL.

QUATRO 850/40Mhz
8MB/ 730HD
QUATRO 850 case and AppleCentris 650 board @40Mhz
$1499

$299 FOR CASE*

QUATRO 8100/120!
20% FASTER!
$2399!
upgraded Apple PPC8100 board @120Mhz, 8MB RAM, dual SCSI, Ethernet

And QUATRO 8100 Case
- •5 Drive Bays> room for CDROM, Syquest, floppy *and* all your hard drives.
- •3 NUBUS Slots> room to grow.
- •200 Watts of Power
- •Full one-year warranty
- •100% Macintosh Compatible
- •Fits genuine Apple Macintosh Centris/Quadra 650, PPC 7100 and PPC 8100 motherboards and more.
- •Faster speed, greater storage, and more expandability than Apple Mac systems.
- •CALL FOR DEALER NEAR YOU.

dealers welcome! CALL FOR PRICES

ALL KITS COME WITH OUR QUATRO 850 OR 8100 CASE, APPLE SUPER FLOPPY, 200 OR 250WATTS POWER, AN APPLE MOTHERBOARD AND EXTENDED KEYBOARD AND MOUSE.

619-441-6992
2516 WILLOW BEND PL EL CAJON, CA 92019
1-800-257-1666
INTERNATIONAL SALES 619-441-6992 FAX 619-441-6999
WE MANUFACTURE & DESIGN OUR CASES IN U.S.
Internet at "CUT EDGE@eWorld.com"

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE "CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES" QIC 650 CASE ONLY

Current Macintosh Prices

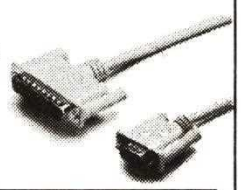
NEW MACINTOSH CPUs		MACINTOSH OTHER	
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1GB/QuadCD	$4399	Performa 630 4/250 CPU Only (Refurb)	$ 599
PowerMac 6100/66 8/350/CD	$ 1599	Performa 630 8/250CD CPU Only (Refurb)	$ 799
PowerMac 6100/66 16/500/DOS	$ 2199	StyleWriter II w/ accessory	$ 179
PowerMac 7100/80 8/700CD	$ 2499	StyleWriter 2400 w/ accessory kit	$ 369
PowerMac 8100/100 16/700CD	$ 3299	LaserWriter Select 360	$ 999
Performa 638CD 8/350 system	$ 1599	LaserWriter 16/600PS	$ 1799
PowerBook 520 4/160	$ 1499	LaserWriter 4/600	$ 849
PowerBook 520c 4/160	$ 1899	Apple PowerPC DOS Card 6100	$ 499
PowerBook 540c 4/320	$ 2899	Apple Quad Speed CD 600e	$ 299

602-852-0808
602-840-3767 (FAX)
ComWest International Inc.
2303 N. 44th Street #12, Phoenix, AZ 85008, USA
Note: Prices reflect a 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice.
7/11/95

Cables, Adapters, Terminators, Connectors, Switches, Etc, Etc, Etc.

Mac Serial Cables 6' 10' 15' 25' 50' 100'
High Speed Modem Cables
Mac Extender Cables mini 8 M/F
Mac Switch Box Cables mini 8 M/M
ADB Replacement Cables mini 4 M/M
ADB Extender Cables mini 4 M/F
ADB "Y" Splitters
Power Cords and Extenders
SCSI Cables twisted pair & double shield
PowerBook Cables and Adapters
SCSI II Cables and Adapters
Mac Networking products
Terminators
SCSI "T" Adapters
Ethernet Transcievers and Cables
Video Cables and Adapters
IIe, IIc, and old Mac Cables
Switch Boxes & Switch Cables

- Many longer & hard to find cables
- Same day shipping
- OEM, Dealer, Dist, Education, Mail Order
- Very high quality
- First class retail packaging
- VISA and MasterCard
- Custom cable service
- IBM Stuff Also



MACWORLD EXPOSITION
VISIT US AT
MACWORLD EXPOSITION
BAYSIDE EXPO CENTER, BOSTON
AUGUST 8-11, 1995
Booth #1316

Specials, While They Last Only!
Mac Extended Keyboard $49.95
Mac 96 Keyboard $49.95
Duo Type 2 Battery $49.95
Duo Type 3 Battery $69.95
Mac 22 KeyPad $39.95

Call for complete price list!
1-800-473-7777
USA - Taiwan - China

Datatek
114 South Pattie • Wichita, KS • 67211 • Fax (316) 264-2600

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR COLOR PRINTERS

CONDE The Printer Experts

Ask about Our Trade-in Program
Discounted Printers & Supplies

RASTEROPS · TEKTRONIX · 3M RAINBOW
QMS · GPC SPECTRA*STAR · SHINKO · GCC
CALCOMP · LASERMASTER · SUPERMAC
MITSUBISHI · FARGO · SEIKO · NEWGEN
XANTE · KODAK · NEC · NOVAJET · and others

800 • 826 • 6332
internet: conde@cerfnet.com
VISA • AMEX
MC • DISC
LEASE OPTIONS
Phone (334)•633•5704
Fax (334)•633•3876
FREE DELIVERY in Continental US
ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS
Conde-supplied products are not warranted or tested by Tektronix

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. 77% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last 12 months.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

PowerPC

6100/66 8/500 ..... $1599
PB 150 4/120 ..... $950
• 6100/66 8/500/CD • 8100/100 8/700
• 7100/80 8/700-CD • 8100/100 16/2-Gig-CD

Pinnacle Sierra 1.3 gig $2,229
RCD-1000 Recordable CD $1,595

Lease a Power Mac for as low as $149.00

Memory

4 Mb. ..... $150 16 Mb. ..... Call
8 Mb. ..... 309 32 Mb. ..... Call
We will beat any reasonable prices!

Prices are subject to change without notice

Macintosh Accessory Center
(800) 931-9711 • Fax (813) 931-9811

Only $79
Retails $99.95

The Complete Answer To Reusing a 2.5" Hard Drive

1(800) 222-6032

Computer Accessories, Cases/Carriers, Cables, Media, Books, FileMaker™ Solutions, Selected Mac Software and more! Call for catalog.

✓ Upgraded your PowerBook hard drive?
✓ Have an extra internal drive without a housing?
✓ Do you find internal drives a lot less expensive?
✓ You need our 2.5" Data Storage Kit.

Kit includes: 'L' SCSI Adapter, AC wall plug power supply, ADB power connector, zipper carrying case, housing

Dealer Inquiries Welcomed

International Datawares, Inc. ❖ 2278 Trade Zone Blvd ❖ San Jose ❖ CA ❖ 95131

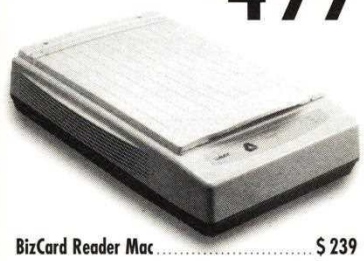
DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL

17" Trinitron Monitor
$689

- PowerMac-PowerBook Compatible
- WYSIWYG, 832x624, .26mm dot pitch
- With 24-bit Accelerated Card ..... $ 929

UMAX SCANNERS

Vista T-630 600dpi Three-Pass Scanner w/ PhotoShop LE and WorkLink OCR
$499



BizCard Reader Mac ..... $ 239
NEW **Gemini** - Dual Lens, One-Pass Scanner .. $ 1489
Vista S6 600dpi One-Pass Scanner ..... $ 589
Vista S8 800dpi One-Pass Scanner ..... $ 729
UC 1260 1200dpi ..... $ 789
UMAX Transparency Adapter ..... $ 399
PowerLook 1200dpi One-Pass Scanner ..... $ 2199
Transparency Adapter for PowerLook ..... $ 449

Ikegami CF-17A 17" Flat ..... $ 799
Ikegami CT-17A 17" Trinitron ..... $ 1099
Ikegami CT21B 21" Flat, Multi-Sync ..... $ 2185

EA Research 24 bit, QuickDraw Accelerated Video Cards
EAsycolor 24 1152 ..... $ 1099
EAsycolor 24 1360 ..... $ 1449
EAsycolor 24 1600 ..... $ 1999

Kodak PCD 225 CD-Writer ..... $ CALL

800-247-4678
512-329-7001
Fax 512-327-0921
5000 Plaza on the Lake, Ste. 250, Austin, TX, USA 78746
DIGIAXIS@ONR.COM

DIGITAL AXIS INTERNATIONAL

MEDIA & DRIVES

CD RECORDABLE BLANKS
TDK or MTC $7.99
74 Min/660MB 4X Certified

OPTICAL CARTRIDGES
128MB...$15.99 230MB...$19.99 650MB...$45 1.3GB...$57

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB...$33 88MB...$37 105MB...$50 200MB...$70 270MB...$56

TAPE CARTRIDGES
4MM/90...$5.99 8MM/112...$5.99
4MM/120...$16.99 8MM/160...$13.89

ZIP DISCS 100 MB...$14.99

PRICE PROTECTION 30 DAYS
NEVER UNDERSOLD GUARANTEED
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAYS

CD RECORDABLE
FWB HAMMER $1695 w/ TOAST CD-Pro & CD-ROM Toolkit
2X CD-R
PINNACLE MICRO $1545 w/ software for Mac
YAMAHA 4X CD-R $2595

HARD DRIVES
LOW Quantum
LOW Seagate
LOW IBM Fujitsu Maxtor Conner Micropolis
Call

ZIP DRIVES
iomega ZIP $199
• Only 14.99 for each 100MB
VIPER Order Now COMING SOON

MEDIASTORE
Serving America's Data Storage Needs...For Less
800-555-5551
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

HARD DRIVES(1 YR WRNTY)

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
20MB	$40	$80
40MB	$58	$98
80MB	$85	$135
170MB	$125	$165
330MB	$159	$199
540MB	$205	$245
1080MB	$450	$500

FLOPPY DRIVES (90 DAYS WRNTY)
800K--$80 1.44MB--$150

MEMORY

30 PIN		72 PIN	
1MB 1X8-80NS	$34	4MB 1X32	$134
2MB 2X8-80NS	$74	8MB 2X32	$275
4MB 4X8-80NS	$129	OTHERS	CALL

WE DO DATA RECOVERY
KAHLON, INC. 1-800-938-5060
22699 OLD CANAL RD PH: 714-637-5060
YORBA LINDA CA 92687 FAX:714-637-5597
CORP., SCHOOL & GOVT. P.O. WELCOME
OVER 6 YEARS IN BUSINESS

MAC BUNDLE BLOWOUT

Performa 630CD Bundle
8/250, CD, mse, kd, software
→ ONLY $999 ←

Performa 630 FPU $949
(4/250, mouse, keybd, FPU)
Performa 460 (LC3) $499
(4/160, mouse, kybd, 14" Color)
Performa 410 (LC2) $349
(4/80, mouse, keybd,)
8/24 bit video cards $79+
(misc. nubus, call for details)
PB 14.4 fax/modem $79
(internal fax/modem for 100 to 180C)
Double Color LC Video $59
(drives 16" monitors on LCs, brand new)

All prices reflect 3% cash discount
Top $$$ Paid for Used Macs. Call Today

DIGITAL PUBLISHING
1-800-780-3984
(813) 547-1361 • FAX (813) 547-1461

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services

Our Business Is Helping Yours®

The Value Leader in Pre-Owned Macs
Ask about our Broker Services Programs!

VALUE PACKAGES

Apple MAC IIci 4/80 w/Color Mon.	795
Apple MAC IIsi 5/80 w/Color Mon.	695

DESKTOP

Apple Classic 2/40	395
Apple Centris 610 4/80	849
Apple Centris 610 8/230	995
Apple Centris 610 8/230 CD	1195
Apple MAC LC 4/80	495
Apple MAC LC 520 4/80 CD	995
Apple MAC IIvx 4/80	795
Apple MAC IIvx 4/230	895

LAPTOPS/NOTEBOOKS

Apple Powerbook Duo 230 4/80	895
Apple Powerbook Duo 230 4/120	945
Apple Powerbook Duo 250 4/200	2095
Apple Powerbook Duo 270C 12/240	2395
Apple Powerbook 180C 4/80	2095

PRINTERS

Apple Laserwriter IIntx 5MB	649
Apple Laserwriter IIntx 9MB	695
Apple M9200 Color Printer	749
Apple Select 300	449

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*

1-800-431-7716

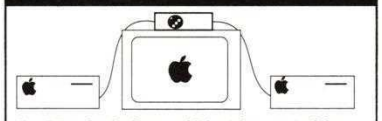
$579 17" Multiscan Color Monitor

New, unlabeled "famous maker" monitors. Fully digital; .26 dot pitch; up to 1280x1024. 9-mo. warranty.

17" Multiscan Trinitron Monitor..$799
1-yr. warranty. MPR II/Energy Star compliant
20" Multiscan Color Monitor...$1099
1-yr. warranty. MPR II/Energy Star compliant
All monitors are PC, Mac and Power Mac compatible

RAPIData
800 316 8816
Ask about our 14-day return policy
Fax 916-391-8330 • Corp./govt. POs accepted
Sales Office: 14 Moses Ct., Sacramento, CA 95823

Share the video!



"...**MacSwitcher**, a $50 video switchbox that allows users to share a [Mac] monitor between two Macs or a Mac and an Intel-standard PC." *MacWeek, 4/10/95*

Check out our complete line of video adapters and switch kits.

Free tech support!
Free shipping!
Money-back guarantee!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA
World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

$15.99

128MB Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks . . $19.99

We Will Not Be Undersold: Please Call!

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK ***Since 1989***

IMPACT

Almost 9 out of 10 MacWeek subscribers look at these ads!

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CASH FOR YOUR MAC

New & Used Mac Sales and Service...

new sales		used sales	
7100/80 8/500-	2195	Centris 650 8/230-	1150
PB 540C 4/340-	2995	PERF. 550 5/160CD-	795
Laser Select 360-	1150	PERF. 575 5/250 CD-	895
Softwindows PPC-	125	Mac SE 1/40 KBD-	175
PERF. 578 8/350-	1275	14" Magnavox-	195
Sharp Laser Fax-	475	Mac LC 4/40 Mono KBD-	349

MAC RENTALS • La Jolla California
800-756-6227 • fax 619-454-1360

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Flemington, NJ 08822
Fax - (908) 782-7027
(800) 875-2610

Buy — Sell — Trade
Macintosh Computers and Perpherials
Large Selection of Refurbished Computers, Monitors and Printers.
Package Pricing on All Systems
6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty.
Repair Parts For Mature Macs

Convert 2.5" Drives to STD SCSI Adapter and Bracket Kit -	$19.00
Mac II Ci Cache Cards -	$29.00
Apple Branded 40 Meg Int HD	$65.00
Apple Branded 80 Meg Int HD	$99.00
Apple Branded 160 Meg Int HD	$185.00
800K Int Floppy Drives -	$49.00
New 1.4 Meg Floppy Drive -	$149.00

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IIsi 1/80	$299
SE/30 0/0	$349
Mac LC II 4/80	$389
Mac IIci 0/0	$419
Seikosha Printer (New)	$69
LaserWriter IINT	$499
LaserWriter IINTX	$549
LaserWriter IIg 4MB	$799
12" Color Display	$149

Other Products Available.... Call

1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

Classifi

Classified

WE STOCK PARTS, PARTS, PARTS!

LOGIC BOARD AND CPU UPGRADES

Macintosh II to IIfx with RAM exchange

Upgrade your old Mac II or IIx with a new IIfx logic board! We'll even exchange your Mac II simms for a like amount of IIfx simms. *Working boards only, please.*

$399 Mac IIx to IIfx

$449 Mac II to IIfx

$599 Mac II to IIfx with 1.44 floppy

New IIfx Trade-in Offer

Trade in your Mac IIsi, IIcx, or IIci cpu for a Mac IIfx

IIsi trade-in $399
IIcx trade-in $349
IIci trade-in $249

RAM Exchange Included

New Printer Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR
PostScript Level II, 4ppm, AMD 29205 RISC processor ***$199** exchange*

Select 300 to Select 310
PostScript Level I, AMD 29205 RISC processor ***$199** exchange*

LCIII to Quadra 605 exchange $349
MC68LC040 processor at 25 MHz, 4MB on-board RAM, 2 SIMM slots, 512k on-board VRAM

Centris 610 to Quadra 660av exchange $399
MC68040 processor at 25MHz with integrated FPU • 16-bit maximum on-board color density • 4MB on-board RAM • 2 simm slots.

Quadra 800 to 840av exchange $599
MC68040 at 40MHz with integrated FPU • 66MHz AT&T DSP chip (digital signal processing)

IIci to Centris 650 exchange $399
Case modification is required. 4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHZ•

IIvx to Centris 650 exchange $399
4MB on-board RAM • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz

LC to LCIII exchange $249

LCII to LCIII exchange $199

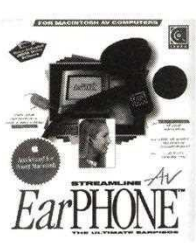
Classic to Classic II exchange $199

Classic II and LCIII board upgrades are reconditioned

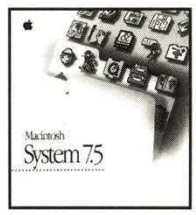
ONLY *WORKING* CPU'S ACCEPTED FOR EXCHANGES

MAC Systems & Goodies

Specials



Jabra A/V EarPHONE
$59 new
for Mac and PowerMac A/V systems with Geoport Telecom Adapter



System 7.5
includes disks & users manual
$25.00
NO, THIS ISN'T A MISPRINT

MC68040 25MHz PROCESSOR UPGRADE FOR 'LC040 (NON-FPU) MACS

Only **$149** with exchange!

68030 Macs

LC 2/40	$299.
LCII 4/40	$369
LCIII 4/0	$499
LC520 4/80	$499.
LC550 4/160	$599
LC575 4/250/cd	$849.
Color Classic 4/80	$749.

68040 and LC040 Macs

LC 575 8/250 NEW	$899.
Performa 636 4/250 cpu	$599.
Performa 636CD 8/250	$799.
Quadra 660av 4/0	$899.
Centris 650 4/0	$999.
Quadra 840av 0/0	$1899.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1999.

PowerMac

PowerMac 6100/60 8/250	$1199.
Performa 6112 8/250	$1299.
PowerMac 7100/66 8/500	$1999.
PowerMac 7100/66/AV 8/500/cd	$2699.
PowerMac 8100/100 8/0	$2299.
PowerMac 8100/110 8/0	$2499.

BUBBA'S BARGAIN BASEMENT

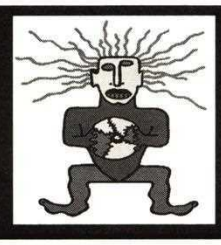
NUBUS ADAPTER FOR QUAD. 660	99.
L'WRITER P500-SHEET FEEDER	149.
APPLETALK INTERNET ROUTER	39.
POWERBOOK 140-180C KEYBOARD	49.
KINETICS ETHER SC	79.
KINETICS FASTPATH	79.
NEXT ADB MOUSE	39.
IIVX LOGIC BOARD	299.
IICX LOGIC BOARD	199.
MAC II LOGIC BOARD.	99.
MAC II CASE	39.
MAC PLUS/SE CASES ($25 MIN)	10.
MAC IIX LOGIC BOARD	299.
CENTRIS 610 LOGIC BOARD	299.
PERFORMA 600 LOGIC BOARD	249.
PERSONAL NT LOGIC BD.	99.
PERSONAL SC LOGIC BOARD	29.
APPLE 40MB TAPE BACK-UP	69.
PERSONAL LW CASSETTE BASE	39.
MAC II PMMU KIT	99.
2.5" 20MB PWRBOOK DRIVE.	39.
LC ETHERNET BOARD	49.
CRT & YOKE ASSEMBLY	49.
MAC PLUS KEYBOARD	49.
MAC PLUS MOUSE	69.
PORTABLE NUMERIC KEYPAD	29.
MAC II POWER SUPPLY	99.
PORTABLE 2400 BAUD MODEM	29.
PB 140/170 BATTERY	29.
PB 100 BATTERY RECHARGER	59.
PB 140/170 BATTERY RECHARGER	59.
APPLE CDSC	99.
EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE CASE	69.
MAC IICI CACHE CARD	19.
DOS CARD FOR QUADRA 610	249.
S.WRITER II INK CARTRIDGE 2 FOR	29.
STYLEWRITER INK CART. 3 FOR	29.
IMAGEWRITER LQ RIBBON	6.
IISI ETHERNET BOARD	49.
HITACHI EXT. 1X CD-ROM	99.
LASERWRITER II TONER CARTRIDGES	49.

New Type I batteries for your Duo 210 or 230
CHEAP!
Only $19 each or 3 for $49

AppleDesign Powered Speakers
Don't settle for El-Cheapo imitations!
specially engineered for use with computers • provide excellent stereo separation and frequency response • magnetically shielded to prevent interference with your display or disks • equipped with a dual-input mixer so you can connect them to your *AppleCD 300e* or *CD300i* and your computer simultaneously.

Like a fax machine for 25 bucks

GLOBAL VILLAGE Teleport Bronze™ Fax/Modems
2400 data/9600 fax
$25.00 new



Shreve Systems 800-227-3971

1200 MARSHALL STREET SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101
FAX 318-424-9771 • TECHNICAL SUPPORT 318-424-7987
CUSTOMER SERVICE • INFORMATION • PURCHASING 318-424-9791

All equipment is used or demo unless indicated as "new". Due to market conditions pricing and availability subject to change without notice. Prices represent a 2% cash discount. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

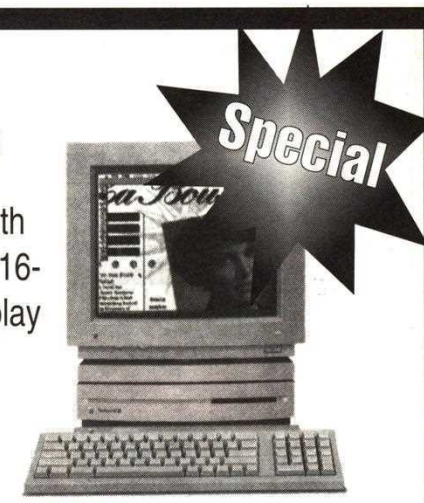
$679
New Quadra 605 4/160

PowerPC upgradable • On-board video supports large color and grayscale display • VRAM upgradable to 1MB for16-bit color on up to 17" displays or 8-bit on 20" • MC68LC040 processor at 25MHz upgradable to MC68040/FPU with processor upgrade•Includes software bundle with ClarisWorks®, Quicken® , and others

monitor and keyboard not included

$399
Macintosh LCIII 4/0

• MC68030 at 25MHz • optional math co-processor • max. color density is 16-bit on 14" display or 8-bit on 16" display
reconditioned



monitor and keyboard not included

Free Global Village Bronze™ Fax/Modem

MONITORS

E-MACHINES **$749**

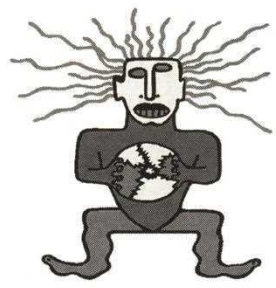
The T16 II's microprocessor-based design allows you to use it with a variety of video sources. It's Sony Trinitron® tube gives you sharp images and brilliant color. Advanced circuitry allows overscanning so you can use the full screen area. *These monitors are new.*

RASTEROPS

This is the RasterOps 21" Grayscale with 1152x870 resolution. It's big Hitachi® tube provides outstanding crispness. A great value among two-page grayscale displays. Model #2110

radius

Radius Pivot displays are the only displays that allow you to view your page in both portrait and landscape orientations. By rotating 90°, the Color Pivot®/LE Display reorients your desktop, presenting your work in a whole new perspective!
Pivot interface card included.



Sun MicroSystems 14" Trinitron

This is one of the best-quality 14" Trinitrons we've seen! It has an impressive 832x624 resolution (as opposed to normal 640x480) and brilliant color display. **$349**
fully reconditioned

Hewlett-Packard 17" Trinitron

only $549
reconditioned

Hewlett-Packard 20" Trinitron

only $899
reconditioned

Apple 12" Color reconditioned	$199.
Apple 14" Trinitron reconditioned	$329.
Apple Portrait Display reconditioned	$299.
Apple 14" AudioVision reconditioned	$499.
E-Machines E20 NEW	$1149.
Hewlett-Packard 17" trinitron reconditioned	$549.
Hewlett-Packard 20" trinitron reconditioned	$899.
NEC 4-D 14" reconditioned	$399.
NEC 3FGX reconditioned	$299.
Radius Monochrome Pivot reconditioned	$229.
Radius Color Pivot reconditioned	$449.
Radius TPD Monochrome reconditioned	$399.
RasterOps Sweet 16 NEW	$599.
RasterOps Sweet 16 a/v NEW	$649.
RasterOps ClearVue 15" Portrait NEW	$299.
Seiko CM-1445 14" Trinitron reconditioned	$349.

VIDEO CARDS

RASTEROPS

The *RasterOps Colorboard 208* is a high-quality color system for the Mac II family of computers. Supports 8-bit color at 640x480. Upgradable to 24-bit with RasterOps VRAM upgrade! **$129**

RasterOps® PaintBoard™ LI

- High-quality 24-bit color at an affordable price!
- State-of-the-art QuickDraw acceleration speeds color graphics. Lets you work faster and more effectively.
- Large screen support for monitors up to 21 inches for true two-page display at 1152x870 resolution.
- Fully compatible with all standard Nubus-based Macintosh

$349

The *RasterOps ClearVue/GS30* is a high-quality grayscale display system for the Macintosh SE/30. It displays 256 grays on a 640x480, 800x600, or 1024x768 monitor. Features include pan, zoom, and extended desktop! **$399**

The *RasterOps ColorBoard 264/SE30* is a True Color graphics display board for the SE/30. It supports the Apple 13" high-res. monitor or compatible at 640x480 resolution. Color depths of 1,2,4,8 and 24 bits are selectable through software. **$399**

E-MACHINES

The DoubleColor™ SX from E-Machines offers a great value! With the SX you get a full set of high-performance graphics features and accelerated 8-bit color. Special features include virtual screens, hardware pan & zoom, and graphics acceleration! **only $149**

Apple 8-bit reconditioned	$99.
Apple 4•8 reconditioned	$149.
Apple 8•24 reconditioned	$199.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$249.
E-Machines DoubleColor LC reconditioned	$149.
Lapis FPD card reconditioned	$249.
Lapis TPD card reconditioned	$299.
Radius 8XJ reconditioned	$899.
Radius 24XP reconditioned	$599.
Radius Pivot Interface reconditioned	$299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL NEW	$499.
SuperMac Thunder/24	$499.
RasterOps 364 NEW	$229.
RasterOps 208 8-bit reconditioned	$129.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS NEW	$399.
SuperMac PDQ-24 reconditioned	$299.

PRINTERS

Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 **$2999**
32-bit Weitek 8200 processor • 8MB RAM upgradable to 32MB • 20ppm • PostScript Level 2 w/PCL4+ emulation • 600 to 800 dpi depending on RAM installed • 8.5x11 up to 11x17• Ethernet option • NEW

Apple LaserWriter II series

RECONDITIONED
LaserWriter IIsc *$599*
LaserWriter IInt *$699*
LaserWriter IIntx *$899*
LaserWriter IIf *$999*
LaserWriter IIg *$1249*

Apple Personal LaserWriter LS **$299**
1MB RAM, QuickDraw, 4ppm, 300dpi, fully reconditioned
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR **$799**
AMD 29205 RISC processor, 3MB RAM, PostScript Level 2, networkable • *fully reconditioned*

Apple Color Printer **$699**
Prints 11x17 • 360 dots-per-inch ColorSync color-matching • 64 scalable TrueType fonts • Canon BJC-820 engine • SCSI interface • networking through GrayShare software (included) • NEW

Apple ImageWriter I reconditioned	$199.
Apple ImageWriter II reconditioned	$279.
Apple StyleWriter I	$189.
Apple LaserWriter Plus reconditioned	$399.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS reconditioned	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT reconditioned	$599.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 600 4MB RAM reconditioned	$1249.
Apple Select 310 reconditioned	$489.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter reconditioned	$149.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 520 reconditioned	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter-C reconditioned	$249.

SHREVE SYSTEMS 1-800-227-3971

toner cartridges sold separately

Classified

Classifieds

QUADRA FACTORY BLOWOUT!

COMPUTERS

QUADRA 605/LC 475 4/0

- **50/25MHz 68LC040 Processing Power**
- Ready for PowerPC Upgrade
- Built in video supports color monitors up to 21"
- 4MB RAM, (expandable to 36MB)
- 1-year Warranty
- Supports Stereo Sound
- Multimedia Ready—Just plug in CD-ROM

$599!

"★★★★" MacWorld AWARD WINNER!

"It's hard to go wrong buying one... Never before has Apple offered so much performance for so little money" -Macworld-

QUADRA 605/LC475 VALUE BUNDLES

Value Starter Kit **$CALL!**

- Apple Design Keyboard
- Apple 250MB Internal Hard Drive

Multi-Media Kit **$CALL!**

- Stereo-Powered Multimedia Speakers!
- Microphone!
- Three HOT multimedia CD-ROM titles!
- External Double Speed CD-ROM Drive!

FREE COPY OF ClarisWorks!!
when you purchase the Q605 or LC475 and Starter Kit...while supplies last!
(a $149 Value!)

MORE MAC DEALS

CPUs Bought/Sold, New & Used, Trade-ins Accepted!

MAC PLUS, Keyboard & Mouse	$149	Quadra 630 4/250	$999
MAC IIsi 5/80	$499	Quadra 650	$CALL
MAC IIci	$599	Quadra 950	$CALL

CALL! FOR **POWER MACINTOSH** PRICING

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

SEE OUR FULL PAGE AD IN THIS ISSUE!!

PRINTERS

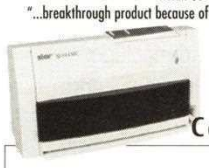
COLOR PRINTERS

360 dpi Star Printer

The SJ-144MC provides full color and monochrome laser quality printing for half the price of other color printing options!

Retail $599 Quantities limited!

"...breakthrough product because of its technology as well as its price."... MacWeek



only **$249!**

Compare the Value

	STAR SJ-144MC	Stylewriter 2400
360dpi	✔	✔
TrueType scalable fonts	✔	✔
Prints on plain paper and overheads	✔	✔
Advanced Heat Fusion printing, no ink jet smears	✔	NO
Blazing 382cps in Laser Quality mode!	✔	NO
3 paper feed paths	✔	NO
Large 102KB print buffer	✔	NO
Price	**$249**	**$499**

MONO PRINTERS

1200dpi Upgrade-ready Tabloid Laser Printers

from **$1999!**

QMS

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

QMS 860 Hammerheads from $1999

EDITORS' CHOICE: PC Magazine, MacUser
BYTE MAGAZINE: "judged the best for print quality."

- upgradeable to 1200 dpi, from 600dpi
- 11"x17" Full-bleed tabloid output
- Postscript Level 2 and QMS Crown Technology for networks
- Fast, 8ppm Canon engine with 25MHz RISC processor

MORE PRINTERS

Mitsubishi 6370-10u 300 dpi	$1999	Apple Select 360 w/Toner (price includes Apple rebate)	$1149
QMS CS100 model 10	$1999	OEM Apple Laserwriter	$499
QMS CS100 model 30 11"x17"	$2999	GCC WriteMove II 2 lb. portable, 360 dpi	$249
QMS CS1000 600 dpi 11"x17"	$3999	GCC SelectPress 1200	$4999

Dealers and consultants, call for quantity pricing. We ship worldwide. Monday thru Friday 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. CST Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. CST Sales Department Only
Prices reflect cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors.All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. (Se hace pedidos internacional. Nous acceptons des commandes internationales. Internationale Handlerkonditionen.)

CRA SYSTEMS

CRA Systems, Inc.
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000
Fax 817.754.2345
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131
International Sales 817.754.2120
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

CRA SYSTEMS, Inc. 800.375.9000

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE

"A Global Network for buyers and sellers of used Macintosh equipment"

ATTENTION
Buyers & Sellers
Weekly Closings on High Demand items

Model	Bid	Ask	Close	Chg.	B:S
Duo 230 4-120	800	900	825	-75	6:1
Quadra 840av CD	2150	2400	2250	-125	10:1
Quadra 650 8-230	1650	1850	1700	-100	15:1
Pbook 540c 12-320	2875	3350	3050	-350	9:1
Pbook 180c 8-120	1600	1800	1700	-150	7:1
8100/80 8-250	2400	2800	2600	-175	5:1

800-755-3033
Web Home Page: http://www.uce.com/uce.html

Get the latest "Used Mac Price Index" available on: 24-hour FaxInfoline (404) 955-0569; United BBS (404) 612-0117

---

maxed systems
Computer Sales

New / Used / Trades

PPC 8100 110 16/2GIG/CD *IN STOCK NOW!	$ 5325
PPC 8100 100 8/700	3130
PPC 7100 80 16/700/AV/CD *GREAT DEAL	3245
PPC 7100 80 16/700	2895
PPC 6100 66 8/500	1550
PPC 6100 66 16/500/CD/DOS COMPATIBLE	2595
PB 540C 4/320 WHILE THEY LAST SPECIAL CONFIGURATION	3475
PPC 7100 66 8/700/CD	2100
PB 520 12/160/FAX	2250
PB 520C 12/160 ****IN STOCK	2450
IICI 24/250	1175
IISI 17/250	950
PRINTERS	
APPLE SELECT 360/TONER	1195
LASERWRITER 16/600 12MEGS	2195

APPLE WARRANTY ON NEW EQUIPMENT

"EXCHANGE YOUR LOGIC BOARD-JUST SAY HOW FAST"
HOT PRICES, COOL ATTITUDES

Call about our DEMO DEALS!

4250 Executive Square #410, La Jolla, CA 92037
619.623.1575 • Fax 619.623.1580

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343

Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED

205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

Connect to: IBM AS/400 & mainframe; UNIX; DEC; HP; Tandem; DG; Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation and Client/Server solutions
VICOM MultiTerm and VICOM Pro SDK

- 36 business emulations including 3270, 5250. Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported. TCP/IP; Telnet, FTP Client, & Server, LAT included
- Native on Power Macintosh
- Front-ending development environment with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope for client/server apps

>>New TCP/Gateway now available<<

Vicom Technology Tel (800)818 4266 Fax (209)472 1165
AppleLink: IT0049 Internet: vicom@eworld.com

Credit Card
Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

MacAuthorize®

- **Save hundreds**, if not **thousands** of dollars.
- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.
- Supports card readers & receipt printers
- Instant totals, disount rates, printed reports
- Database and file searching
- Supports card readers & receipt printers

Single and Multiple User Versions

POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
Tellan Software, Inc

Automatic Disk Duplicator

Standalone **$1,995**

Industrial quality duplicators at half the price. Copies up to 135 3.5" Mac & PC diskettes per hr.

1-800-887-9906

rates from $69 Lease, Rent, Trade-in

CopyPro *the low price leader*

TRAINING ON CD

THE ULTIMATE IN MACINTOSH PERSONAL TRAINING

HEAR and **SEE** how it's done right at your computer! Quay2 CDs use screen movies and voice-overs to help you learn the latest in Macintosh applications.

Each CD-ROM includes:

Over six hours of intensive training taught by expert instructors. A complete reference to menus and dialog boxes. An extensive jargon section of words and phrases. A search funtion to help you find what you need to know right when you need it.

• PHOTOSHOP • ILLUSTRATOR • QUARK XPRESS • • PAGEMAKER • FREEHAND • CLARIS WORKS •

More Titles Released Each Month

ONLY $99 EACH
To order call Quay2 Multimedia
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

QUAY2 (408) 492-1051

LOST YOUR DATA?

RELAX . . .

and let our team of specialists recover it—immediately—guaranteed.

- Call 24 Hours a Day
- DOS, MAC, OS/2, Unix, Novell
- All Rotating Media
- Great Service!

Data Recovery Toolkit™/MAC

Order NOW and SAVE 20% OFF REGULAR PRICE

Enables you to uninitialize volumes, recover trashed files, volume protection, 5 recovery routines, backup/restore with tape support. More effective than any other recovery software . . . GUARANTEED!

Prerelease Special: $199
Regular price: $249.

2462 Waynoka Rd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719.380.1616 • Fax 719.380.7022
WWW: http://usa.net/totalrecal

TOTAL RECALL™ Saving Data Since 1989

VISA • MasterCard
Am. Express
Discover

800-743-0594

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

IMAGERS®

Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services

Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only
Quality Guaranteed

Kodak Photo CD

Indigo On-Demand Printing
4-Color Digital Offset Press
Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Multi-Media Services

Photo CD™
Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90
(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

RELIABLE MACINTOSH SERVICE

You Can Trust Us

- ★ Top Experts with more than 25 years of experience.
- ★ Component Level Repair.
- ★ 24 Hour Turnaround.
- ★ Advance Exchange.
- ★ Sales, Trade & Upgrades of computers and peripherals.
- ★ Customized Programming and Software Support.

Nationwide:
N.Y., S.F., L.A., Boston.

MAC WIZARD USA
CALL 800·742·4534

Your Mac Broke Down? Need Repair/Upgrade?

Call
(800) 622-7977
(408) 747-1555
Fax: (408) 747-1110

We will BEAT any competitive price

Motherboard repair as low as	$75.00
Power supply repair as low as	$45.00
800K/1.4M Floppy drives	$59/$75
Powerbook repair specialist	CALL!!
LaserWriter	CALL!!

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY/FREE DIAGNOSTIC

DT&T Macintosh Service
586 Weddell Dr., Suite 1, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Data Recovery

World Class Data Recovery Service

- Expertise in Macintosh & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with on-site, weekend, and priority service.
- Professional service authorized by major manufacturers.

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY

CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
DC: 1-800-650-2410

London: +44 (0)181 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198
France: 05 90 72 42 • Japan: (0429) 32-6365

"If DriveSavers can't recover your data, you might as well give up."*

*Reprinted from MACUSER, August 1994

Our proprietary techniques are so advanced, we can rescue data others might simply abandon. So, don't take chances with your data. If you can't afford to lose it, call DriveSavers. We've been restoring data and peace of mind since 1985.

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY

400 Bel Marin Keys Bl.
Novato, CA 94949
415-883-4232

Call: 800-440-1904

Mac Mavens

We are a nationally recognized publisher of consumer magazines offering a challenging and rewarding environment. Our technology group supports 1,000+ users and has grown tremendously in the last few years. Due to a planned expansion of Macintosh editorial production systems and other advances the following are available:

Macintosh Support Specialists

Will be proficient in Mac & PC hardware and operating systems, including hardware/software/network installations, troubleshooting and assisting users. Must have experience with Quark, Photoshop and Illustrator, excellent communication skills and be team oriented. Publishing or Advertising experience a plus.

Manager of Helpdesk/Training

Will oversee current helpdesk team and have hands-on responsibility for phone support of hardware and software questions in multiplatform environment: Mac and PC. Will develop training programs for all levels of users. Applicants should be proficient in Quark Xpress, Quark Copydesk, and Claris Works on the Mac, WordPerfect, Word and Excel or LOTUS on the PC. Ideal candidate will be customer service oriented and have excellent communication skills. Three plus years helpdesk experience, publishing or advertising experience a plus.

We offer a fast paced and challenging environment where the results of your efforts are recognized. Excellent benefit package. Please send resume and salary requirements to:

T. Gaudio
350 Madison Ave., 8th Floor
New York, NY 10017
Fax: 212·880·6982
EOE M/F/H/V

MOUSTRAK™ Inc.

"The Original Mouspad Company"

YOUR LOGO HERE

YOUR LOGO HERE

- Drop shipments
- Promotional discounts
- Custom printing & shapes
- 48 hour turn-around for samples
- We supply the largest users in the industry

Call Toll Free **1·800·221·6687**

Distributor Inquiries Welcome
Carson City, NV 89706

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
- Your Logo Design
- Fast Turnaround

Plastic

Cloth

- Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

Mac Service Depot • Established 1983

SOFT SOLUTIONS

1430 Willamette #585, Eugene, OR 97401

• 1-800/264-2530 •
503/461-1136 • Fax 503/461-2005

MAC REPAIRS
ALL Models • Powerbooks • Floppies
Component (Parts) Level Service
72 Hour Turnaround @ N/C
Free Warranty Shipping
12 Month Warranties

MAC PARTS
New OEM • Repair Kits • Repair Books
Mouse Switches • Cables • CRT's, Etc..

MAC PEOPLE
Free Estimates • Friendly Referrals
No Order Minimum

Welcome: Visa • MC • Discover
• COD's • PO's • Int'l Orders •
• CALL FOR FREE CATALOG •

Rooma-Zoom-Zoom!

Flyin' down hills faster than our VP's Tsumami. (almost)

Larry Bunch Programmer, and Spoked Woodsman.

Macintosh Programmers Wanted

MacXperts has openings for programmers experienced with C++ and Toolbox . If you have what it takes, and the desire to achieve, call Kendall Tyler at: MacXperts.

Voice: 800-356-8040 Fax: 804-358-3847
Internet: xperts@richmond.infi.net
AOL:MacXperts Applelink:Xperts
http://www.macxperts.com/~xperts

GRAPHIC ARTIST

LAS International is a manufacturer of wastewater treatment plants and equipment. We are looking for a Graphic Artist who will work on international advertising and marketing materials in our marketing department at our U.S. headquarters in Bismarck.

Requires strong computer graphics skills/experience including PageMaker/FreeHand along with commercial art and advertising experience, and a strong portfolio showing a variety of appropriate work samples. Includes trade show support, engineering and sales team support work and other general duties. Pay scale up to $30,000 with excellent benefits program.

Qualified candidates should submit a résumé with complete cover letter to Brent Winkelman, director of personnel.

LAS International
Wastewater/Freshwater Treatment
Zero-to-Low Energy Systems & Equipment™
510 East Main Ave. • Bismarck, ND 58501
• 701/222-8331
An equal opportunity employer

Macintosh Contract Opportunities!

As the on-site provider of contract/-temporary personnel to **THE computer OEM in Cupertino**, California; we know where to find your next long-term contract! We staff all things Macintosh, with an increasing emphasis on software development and SQA.

The architectural and O/S evolution of your platform of choice is driving many new and exciting opportunities! To register, please send or email resume.

Adia Technical Services
408·733·2902
111 W. Evelyn Ave. #103, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Fax: 408·245·6636
email: adiatech@ix.netcom.com

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Toast CD-ROM Pro	$699
Philips 2x, Toast	$2699
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$3995

Blank discs and labels too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-964-2027
Internet: sales@catalogic.com

CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043

800-255-4020

Classified

QuickMail

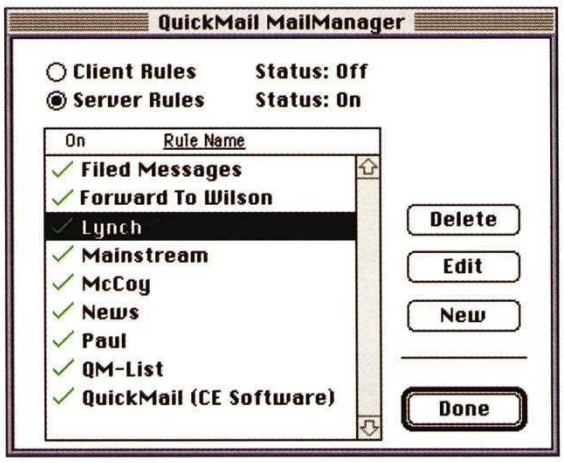
From Page 1

Both Mac and Windows clients will gain drag-and-drop features. Users will be able to drag messages in the main QuickMail window onto local folders or up to the print, save or delete icons. From the Finder, files can be enclosed with open messages by dragging, and text can be dragged among open applications and e-mail.

Users will be able to set a mix of font, size, color and style attributes in the body of each message.

The current system extensions, QuickInit and CEToolbox, will be eliminated, the company said. Their functions will be integrated into the QuickMail 3.5 application and a new stand-alone, nonmodal QuickConference add-on for interactive conversations. Version 3.5 will reorganize the client folder structure too, so QuickMail will not have to store all mail and forms in the System folder.

QuickMail 3.5 will include a new password module that controls password aging, minimum lengths and settings to mandate a mix of letters and numbers. Managers will be able to reclaim server space by deleting old messages and log entries. A free gateway to America Online will be included; CE said it expects an eWorld gateway to follow soon after.



Building upon client-based rules, QuickMail 3.5 will offer a server-based MailManager that reads a user's e-mailbox while on the road; actions can include forward, reply and delete.

CE's interim winter upgrade, QuickMail 3.7, will add a multiline Telecom Server component and multiprotocol links to clients. The Version 3.7 server, which will run native on Power Macs, will be able to use TCP/IP to communicate to its clients.

CE may base this feature on MacTCP rather than Apple's new Open Transport. "We have every intention of supporting Open Transport in Version 3.7 but will wait until Apple releases an official version [that is the same on all Macs]," Kramer said. The current version is not as stable as CE would like, he said. Likewise, the Telecom Server will use the older Macintosh Communications Toolbox.

The QuickMail 3.7 client will also be compatible with the CommToolbox, adding the ability to dial in using the LAN client software. Clients will be able to compose messages off-line, automatically compress and decompress an unlimited number of enclosures, and enclose folders within messages.

CE said it hopes to deliver QuickMail 4.0 by April 1996. The company has pegged this version to provide administrative enhancements, such as limits on enclosure size and total mail space per client. It will add usage-analysis tools, multiple public folders for discussion groups and improved forms. Support for TCP/IP access will arrive for Windows clients in Version 4.0.

QuickMail 3.5 prices will start at $449 for a five-user pack. Owners of QuickMail 3.0 or 2.6 who upgrade before Sept. 15 will pay $3 or $13, respectively, and will receive Version 3.7 free. Until Aug. 30, CE is offering a one-year subscription plan to owners of versions 3.0 or 2.6 for $6.25 or $14.25, respectively.

CE Software Inc. of West Des Moines, Iowa, can be reached at (515) 221-1801 or (800) 523-7638; fax (515) 221-1806. □

Avid

From Page 1

The unit will sport six NuBus slots using technology licensed from Second Wave Inc. of Austin, Texas; Avid's current setups use an external six-slot expansion chassis. The systems will also use a standard Apple floppy drive and support an optional double-speed CD-ROM drive.

Analysts said that, while using an Apple-produced board, Avid's increasingly integrated design is taking aim at the VideoVision Workstation, a forthcoming Mac clone from Radius Inc. directed toward video production (see MacWEEK, Jan. 9, Page 1). They said Avid is also seeing increased competition from Data Translation Inc.'s Media 100 nonlinear editing system.

"[Media Processor] signals a new round of competition for the video business," said video industry analyst Gary Schultz at Multimedia Research Group of Sunnyvale, Calif. He said Avid has a high level of technology and has concentrated on systems aimed at the high-end of the video production market, leaving openings for entry-level and midlevel solutions. "Nobody blows Avid out of the water, but will [Avid] pay more attention to the [lower-end] corporate-video guys?" Schultz asked.

Avid said the release of its new $14,995 3D Effects module will coincide with that of the Media Processor. Available for selected Media Composer systems, the module will use a NuBus-based 3-D accelerator and permit the application of real-time 3-D effects.

Users will also benefit from an upgrade to Avid's Media Composer software, slated for an end-of-the-month release. Version 5.5 will boost the program's performance when rendering real-time effects, including the handling of multiple effects in a many-layered sequence. Version 5.2 for both 680x0 and PowerPC Macs shipped in May.

Version 5.5 will also support a software-based QuickTime compressor-decompressor (codec) for JPEG image compression and will not require the installation of Avid's Media Composer compression board. The company said the codec will let users offload compression jobs onto any Mac and free the primary workstation for editing tasks.

Avid Technology Inc. of Tewksbury, Mass., can be reached at (508) 640-6789 or (800) 949-2843; fax (508) 640-1366. □

NEWSMAKER

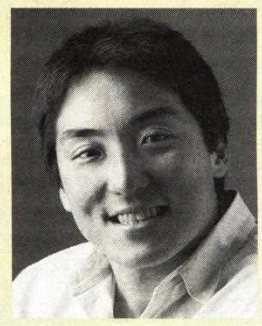
He's back: Kawasaki returns to hawk Mac development

By Mark Hall

As part of its effort to create a revival among third parties, Apple has announced the appointment of Guy Kawasaki as an Apple Fellow for developer issues.

Comparing his new job to the launch of the Mac in 1984, Kawasaki told MacWEEK: "There's a great need for developer loyalty again. It's getting tough.

"The developers who believe, believe," he said. "Back in 1984, the developers who asked us for a contract, for quid pro quo co-marketing, for R&D funds, all that stuff, never produced great software. The people who created great software were the people who we almost had to hold back. People either get it or they don't."



"My appointment is either a sign that Apple executives don't read my column or they can see that I truly do love Macintosh and I want to make it better ... "

Using the example of AutoDesk Inc., which has been unwilling to port AutoCAD to the Power Mac, he said: "My job is either to make AutoDesk believe or find the next AutoDesk. Ideally, I do both."

Reacting to developer criticism that Apple often enters markets best left for third parties, Kawasaki said: "It's very easy to understand why a developer would get paranoid when Apple decides to create a competing product. But in most cases, Apple's product is usually inferior to a third-party product. What Apple does is validate the market."

Although he has publicly criticized various Apple technologies, such as Newton and QuickDraw GX, Kawasaki said it was the implementations, not the concepts, he disliked. He said Apple management must have taken his critical views positively. "My appointment is either a sign that Apple executives don't read my column [in Macworld] or they can see that I truly do love Macintosh and I want to make it better, not just rip it."

Kawasaki said that much has changed since he left Apple in 1987, but he believes the company's "DNA" is the same. However, he admitted to a lack of knowledge in key product areas such as OpenDoc and the Common Hardware Reference Platform, which are critical to Apple's plans for developers. □

Mactivity

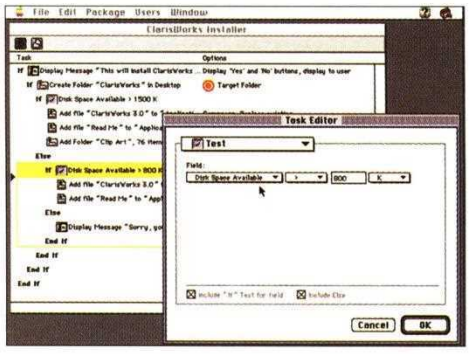
From Page 1

makes Apple more provocative for application development," said John Guertin, product manager for NetManage of Cupertino, Calif.

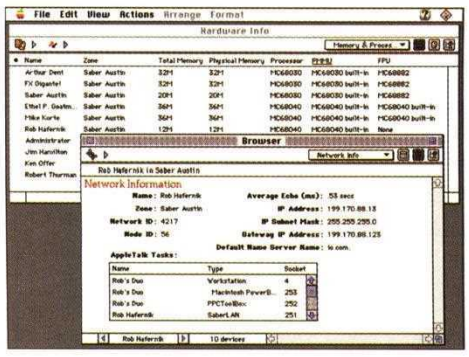
- **Neon Software Inc.** The company will offer Version 3.0 of RouterCheck, its tool for monitoring AppleTalk routers. Neon, based in Lafayette, Calif., boosted RouterCheck's diagnostic and reporting capabilities so the tool can identify which router on a LAN is propagating incorrect information. RouterCheck costs $649; Version 2.0 users can upgrade for $100, and Version 1.0 users can make the leap for $150.
- **Sun Microsystems.** The Mountain View, Calif., company plans to debut at Mactivity the Mac version of HotJava, Sun's Internet multimedia player for use with World-Wide Web browsers.
- **SoftArc Inc.** The Markham, Ontario-based company plans to release a Power Mac-native client to its FirstClass messaging system. Users can upgrade to the native FirstClass client, Version 2.7, free. SoftArc plans to announce a year-end release for a native Power Mac FirstClass server.
- **AGE Logic Inc.** AGE Logic intends to ship XoftWare for Mac, its X Window System software for accessing Unix applications across a network. The software from the San Diego company will be Power Mac-native and will cost $295 for a single-user license.
- **Stalker Software Inc.** The Larkspur, Calif., company plans to show CommuniGate. The suite of integrated LAN messaging tools, due in August, will let users send fax, e-mail or voice messages and manage them all within one program. The suite will comprise modules priced from $100 to $600; a complete set will cost $1,300.
- **StarNine Technologies Inc.** The Berkeley, Calif., company intends to show its recently released ListStar mailing list server.
- **Cyno Technologies Inc.** The San Jose company intends to release this week Factor2/ARA. The remote-access security tool will allow Apple Remote Access server administrators to control access through a user-authentication system. The application will cost $895 for server software and a 10-user license; a license for 10 additional users will cost $495. □

This week James Staten will file a daily report from Mactivity/Web. His updates can be found on-line on ZiffNet/Mac.

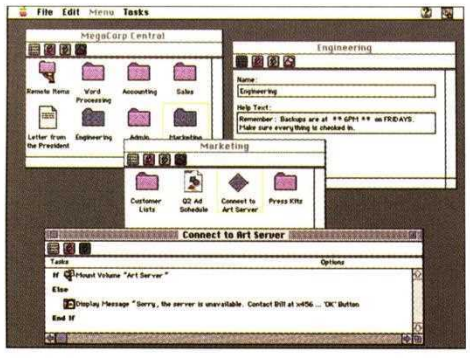
Even before we improved GraceLAN, *MacUser* gave it The Eddy Award.



Software Distribution: Drastically reduce the time required to install new software. Use a flexible scripting language to create installation "packages" tailored to groups of users. Distribute large packages (20MB and up is no problem) and schedule them for any time and date you specify.

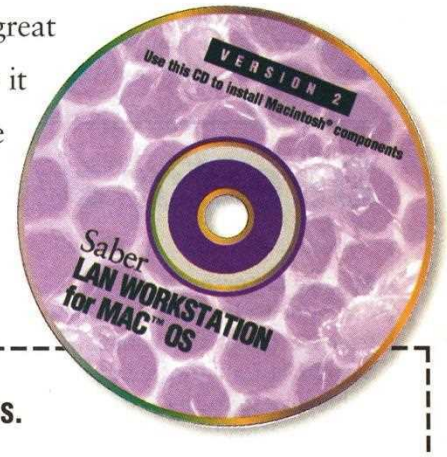


Hardware and Software Inventory: Easily gather information from Mac's and SNMP devices on your network. Collect 300 items of information including machine type, physical memory and monitor type. Inventory applications, their version numbers, partition sizes and finder flags.



Desktop management: Mask the complexity of network services. Place icons on users' desktops that launch centrally-managed scripts. Scripts can mount file servers, run Apple scripts and establishing connections to network services.

About a year ago, we bought GraceLAN from TechWorks. Like many people, press included, we thought it was a terrific program. Only difference was, with our years of experience in developing network management software for DOS and Windows, we knew we could make a very good product even better. So, we've spent the past year working hard to improve GraceLAN. And we're proud to introduce a new version called Saber LAN Workstation for Mac™OS (Or LAN Workstation for short). Not only is LAN Workstation faster and easier to use, it has features that are the best you can buy for a Macintosh network. Like software distribution with flexible scripting. And hardware and software inventory for gathering detailed information on your network—including SNMP devices. Now, we could go on all day about features and stuff, but the truth is, to see how great LAN Workstation works, you should really try it for yourself. So fill out the coupon on this page and send it to us. Or call us at ***800 722-3720.*** We'll send you a free evaluation copy and you can draw your own conclusions.



Call 800 722-3720 ext. 41 for your *FREE* evaluation copy of Saber LAN Workstation for Mac OS.
Or simply complete this coupon and FAX to 214 361-1882.

SABER SOFTWARE CORPORATION

Name .....

Title .....

Company .....

Address (cannot ship to P.O. box) .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Daytime Phone ..... FAX .....

# of Macintosh computers at company _____
Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Offer good in the U.S. and Canada only.

*List price for Saber LAN Workstation for Mac OS is $199 (for media, documentation and one node license); $49 for each additional node. Quantity discounts begin at 100 nodes. Special savings up to 80% based on quantities and time of purchase will be passed on to original GraceLAN users, as well as registered users. Copyright © 1995 Saber Software Corporation, 5944 Luther Lane, Suite 1007, Dallas, Texas 75225, 800-338-8754 or 214-361-8086. Saber is a trademark of American Airlines, Inc. and is licensed for use to Saber Software Corporation. Saber Software Corporation is not affiliated with American Airlines, Inc. or its SABRE Travel Information Network. All trademarks acknowledged.

Eilers

From Page 1

market share to 25 percent from its current 10 percent. Instead, the company plans to swell profits by selling more products and services to its installed base of 16 million users worldwide and rely on Mac OS licensees to gradually increase Mac market share.

Previously, Apple relied on increased sales across the board to boost its share of the personal computer hardware market. But the company was barely detectable on the business market's radar screen. Indeed, despite sizable market share in publishing, higher-education and K-12 markets, Apple's share of the total PC market slipped to a record-low 8.5 percent last year, according to Dataquest Inc. of San Jose, Calif.

The company's new marketing message, Eilers told MacWEEK, is to find existing customers and "service them, service them, service them."

Company executives said they hope to increase revenue through the sales of forthcoming lower-cost Power Macintoshes, software, content, services and support, and consumable items to existing customers. They believe that by obtaining a higher share of customers' information technology spending, Apple will establish lifelong relationships with chosen users.

In particular, Apple wants to build on its already strong market share in four key segments: home/small business, publishing, K-12 and higher education.

Analysts applauded the change in strategy. "It makes sense for Apple to focus on the existing market because of Microsoft's heavy marketing now," said Frank Catalano, principal of Catalano Consulting of Seattle. "Until Windows 95 becomes real, it's very hard to move above that noise level. It's like trying to market a new religion when people think the Second Coming is right around the corner."

Not everyone agrees, and within Apple there has been considerable rancor over the strategy's merits. Apple Japan President Frank Seiji Sanda resigned last week, reportedly over objections to the plan (see story, Page 4).

Apple's marketing machinations provide a backdrop for a high-stakes OS showdown between Apple and Microsoft.

Redmond, Wash.-based Microsoft has already spent $70 million on a campaign promoting Windows 95, and analysts said the company will eventually spend $150 million to $200 million advertising the software. Third-party developers and dealers are expected to sink at least another $200 million, easily making Windows 95 the most heavily pitched computer product ever.

Apple, meanwhile, is preparing to launch Windows 95 Assault, a national advertising blitz designed to try to defuse Windows 95. The television and print campaign, which will take on the aggressive tone of recent Apple ads challenging Hewlett-Packard Co. in the printer arena, kicks off this month and runs through December. Eilers told MacWEEK the campaign marks a departure from the "cultural reticence" of Apple to slam competitors in ads.

"It's nice to see Apple have an in-your-face attitude," Catalano said.

Apple USA President Jim Buckley said he expects the changes in strategy plus feistier advertising will bump up Macintosh sales during the last four months of the year. "Sales and market share should be up," he said. "[Apple's comparative growth] will depend on the overall market, which is growing tremendously." □

Update

From Page 1

Apple is reportedly working on but may never complete.

Sources said the emulator component of Connectix Corp.'s Speed Doubler has been held up by the same problem.

System 7.5 Update 2.0 will provide QuickDraw 3D, Open Transport 1.0.5 or later, LaserWriter 8.3, AppleShare Workstation 3.6, QuickTime 2.1, Sound Manager 3.1 and Apple Guide 2.0, sources said. It will also reportedly update several standard utilities and system extensions.

Sources said Apple Guide 2.0, a major update, will speed nearly all functions of the native on-line help system. The new Apple Guide will be able to open more than eight guide files at once. Developers may use this additional functionality to not only enable more active guides at once but also empower each guide with more externally provided functionality.

Sources said Sound Manager 3.1 and the Sound 8.0.4 control panel will add audio-compression options, including the Interactive Multimedia Association's 4-to-1 compression standard for 16-bit sound. Together they will have much better performance on RISC Macs and will directly import .WAV and .AU sound files. QuickTime 2.1 will take advantage of these features.

The already released LaserWriter 8.3 supplies QuickDraw GX-like desktop printer icons and improved spooling without GX's overhead. An updated set of printer descriptions, including files for Apple's latest printers, are expected. Maintenance releases of QuickDraw GX and the WorldScript I and II extensions will also be bundled.

AppleShare Workstation 3.6, the dramatically faster version that works with AppleShare 4.1 and compatible servers, adds up to 128 Kbytes each of read-ahead and write-behind caches for Finder copies (see MacWEEK, April 24, Page 12).

Update 2.0 will reportedly borrow from the PCI Macs' System 7.5.2 the PowerPC-native Resource Manager, which will speed all programs, and Display Manager 2.0, which controls settings for multiple-resolution monitors. Several system and Finder bugs will be fixed as well, sources said.

According to sources, several existing utilities will be packaged with the update, including SimpleText 1.3, which will support embedded QuickDraw 3D images. Other updates will fix specific bugs: File Sharing Extension 7.6.2 is expected to work better with the combination of CD-ROMs and disk-compression applications, PC Exchange 2.0.5 will handle 270-Mbyte SyQuest cartridges, and CloseView 7.2.1 will work with the new Display Manager.

Sources said Apple is early in the development process of the new package and will likely add or drop features over time.

Apple declined to comment on unannounced products. □

Director audio toolkit

By Cate C. Corcoran

Macromedia Inc. and ION, an interactive music CD company in San Rafael, Calif., are uniting their technologies into a tool kit aimed at facilitating widespread development of discs combining CD audio and multimedia content.

The Macromedia Director Enhanced CD Toolkit, slated for release in the fall, will be a set of cross-platform authoring tools and modifiable examples for producing enhanced audio CDs that comply with the Blue Book specification, a standard recently endorsed by the Record Industry Association of America.

A Remote Control Builder tool will let developers customize the interface through which users play audio CDs from their computer desktops. An Event Synchronizer tool will synchronize CD audio with lyric display, animation and other multimedia events.

The Asset Analyzer tool will devise disc layout and media usage plans. Developers will be able to optimize storage resources with the Install/De-install tool that will copy and delete files between a CD and the user's local hard drive.

The tool kit will be available on-line free to Director users for the first 90 days of release, Macromedia said.

Macromedia Inc. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 252-2000 or (800) 288-4797; fax (415) 626-1502. □

Eilers' division taking shape

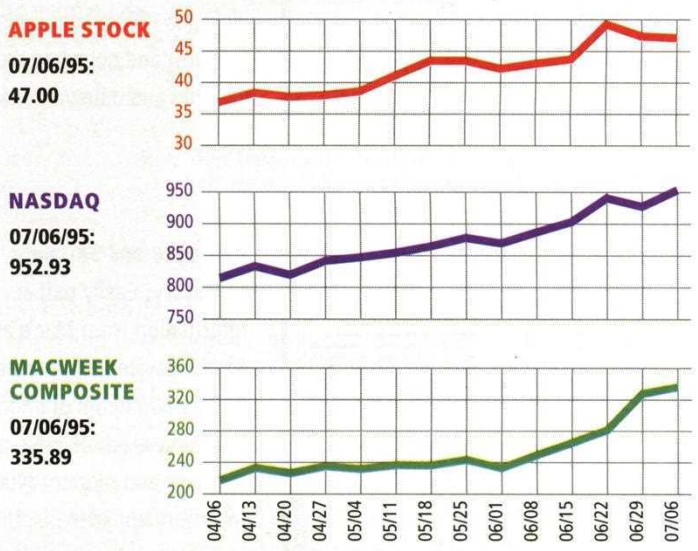
Apple's Worldwide Marketing & Customer Solutions division, created in April to bring the company closer to customers, began to take final shape last week.

Sources said all of product marketing will be centralized into a global organization, headed by Vice President Brodie Keast. Marketing groups within geographical regions will report to WWMCS but also report to their respective regions.

The division, headed by Senior Vice President Dan Eilers, has created a committee to set prices competitive with rival systems, deliver products and services to users, and devise marketing plans.

Among those reporting to Eilers are: Keast; Mike Dionne, vice president of worldwide platform marketing and marketing services; Don Strickland, vice president of business and government. □

StockWatch



	07.06.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
Apple	47.00	-0.53
MacWEEK Composite*	335.89	2.62
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	58.88	0.86
Caere	8.63	1.47
CE Software	2.50	-13.04
Diehl Graphsoft	5.50	12.82
Intuit	76.00	1.67
Macromedia	42.88	0.29
Microsoft	92.75	3.78
Novell	19.56	-2.19
Oracle	39.38	1.94
Saber	8.75	1.45
Symantec	26.00	-7.14
STORAGE		
Conner	12.63	7.45
Iomega	22.50	2.86
Maxtor	5.69	-10.78
Pinnacle	12.00	0.00
Quantum	23.75	2.70
Seagate	40.50	2.86
SyQuest	13.25	2.91

	07.06.95 CLOSE	WEEKLY % CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	1.88	-6.25
Asanté	4.75	1.33
Focus	2.63	40.00
Global Village	17.00	7.94
HP	79.00	6.94
QMS	5.00	-4.76
Radius	12.50	16.28
RasterOps	6.00	9.09
Shiva	46.50	7.51
Tektronix	49.50	0.25
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	32.50	-1.52
IE	14.13	4.15
Merisel	8.13	10.17
Tech Data	11.63	2.76
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	46.75	5.06
IBM	98.88	2.20
Intel	65.44	2.55
Motorola	70.13	5.85
SGI	42.63	5.90
NASDAQ	952.93	2.82

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, RasterOps, Shiva and SyQuest. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP

President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
Vice President, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice Presidents Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Executive Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson, Anna Zornosa
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Scott Murphy
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Co-Directors of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.

President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Senior Vice President Rachel Greenfield
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
Vice President, Business Manager T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer Timothy J. Mitchell
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, General Manager Bruce W. Bourne
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Technology Bill Machrone
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Executive Director, Information Systems Owen Weekley
Executive Director, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Looking ahead

JULY 17

Solutions: Digital video editing systems and what's available on the market.

JULY 24

Solutions: Tools for installing, updating and debugging make a developer's life easier.

JULY 31

Solutions: A buyer's guide for V.34 modems.

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS

- Apple's Color StyleWriter 2200
- DayStar Digital's PowerPro 601
- Ray Dream Inc.'s AddDepth 2.0

For more information on future Solutions and Special Report topics, call (415) 243-3581.

Products in this issue

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

Engineered Software PowerCADD 2.0, WildTools 39

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE

Apple Open Transport 1
Apple Power Mac 9500/120, Power Mac 9500/132 4
Apple System 7.5 Update 2.0 1
Insignia SoftWindows 2.0 34

DATABASES

Claris FileMaker Pro 51

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY

Adobe PressWise 2.5, PrePrint Pro 18

GRAPHICS HARDWARE

Wacom Erasing UltraPens, ArtPad II with Erasing UltraPen, ArtZ II with Erasing UltraPen 16
YARC Screamer 16

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Claris ClarisWorks 4.0 43

INTERNET

Electric Magic NetPhone 1.2, NetPub 22
Sun Hot Java 1

MULTIMEDIA

Avid Media Processor, Media Composer 5.5 1
Macromedia Macromedia Director Enhanced CD Toolkit 92
Oracle Oracle Media Objects 16

NETWORKS

AGE Logic XoftWare for Mac 1
Apple PowerTalk, PowerShare 3
Asanté 10BASE T 10T Hub/8, FriendlyNet transceivers for Apple AUI 24
Cabletron MicroMMAC, Micro-CS 22
Cayman GatorBox, GatorLink 30
CE Software QuickMail 1, 3
Compatible Systems RISC Router 4000S, 3400R 24
Cyno Factor2/ARA 1
Digital 10/100BASE T board, PCI NICs for standard 10-Mbps Ethernet LANs, PCI NICs for standard 100-Mbps FDDI LANs 22
Electronic Learning ChatNet 26
Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Windows 24
HP 16-port 10BASE T switch, AdvanceStack 10BASE T hubs 24
J&L ChatAccess/4PC, ChatAccess/8PC, ChatClient 22
Lotus cc:Mail 3
Microsoft Microsoft Exchange 3
Neon RouterCheck 3.0 1
NetManage Window Sockets 1.1 1
NetSpan MultiStar LT hubs 24
Novell GroupWise 4.0 3
Novell NetWare Connect 2 22
Rockwell Networking PCI cards for dual-speed 10/100BASE T FDDI connections, PCI cards for single- and dual-attached FDDI connections, 155-Mbps ATM card 22
SoftArc FirstClass 2.5 3
SoftArc FirstClass 2.7, Power Mac FirstClass server 1
Sonic Systems StarBase T/16 24
Stalker CommniGate 1
Standard Microsystems TigerHub 100 family of Fast Ethernet repeaters 24
StarNine ListStar 1
Wollongong PathWay Access for the Macintosh 3.1 42

NEWTON

Now Now Synchronize 41

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

Now Now Contact, Up-to-Date 3.5 39

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS

Apple LaserWriter 8.3 1, 50
AutoLogic APS-EnviroSafe Imaging System, APS-6/108 Laser Imager 16
General Parametrics Spectra*Star 240, 280 18
LaserMaster PressMate 16
Neil Mickelson LaserWriter 8 Patch 3.0 50
NewGen ImagerPlus 18xf, 12xf 7
Polaroid Dry Tech film 16
Tektronix Phaser 480X, Phaser 540 Plus, Phaser 240 7
Xerox Verde 16
YARC YARC-RIP 16

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Main Event Scripter 44

SCANNERS & OCR

UMAX Wordlinx 2.0, Mirage D-16L 12

STORAGE

AIWA COREarray series 49
Apple AppleRAID 49
APS ARRAID 49
ATTO ExpressMirror, ExpressStripe 49
ATTO ExpressPCI 10
CharisMac Anubis RAID, Anubis Professional Storage Suite 49
Conley SoftRAID 49
Fujitsu DynaMO 230 Portable 4
FWB SledgeHammer FT, RAID Toolkit, JackHammer Fast and Wide SCSI-2 board 49
Mega Drive MX/500 RAID 49
MicroNet RAIDBank Professional 49
Micropolis RAIDion disk array 49
Optima Fast and Wide SCSI-2 PCI card, Diskovery 650CDR 7
Optima HotSwap Tower RAID 49
Pioneer New Media DRM-624X 12
Regal CDC-4X 12
Smart and Friendly CDJ 7002 CD-ROM jukebox 12
Trillium Remus, Remus Limited 49

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS

1st Tech Sigma LC 7
Advantage Memory DIMMs for the Power Mac 7
Peripheral Outlet memory upgrades for PowerBook 5000 series 4
Sonnet Speedster 10
Technology Works DIMMs for the Power Mac 7
YARC Hydra 16

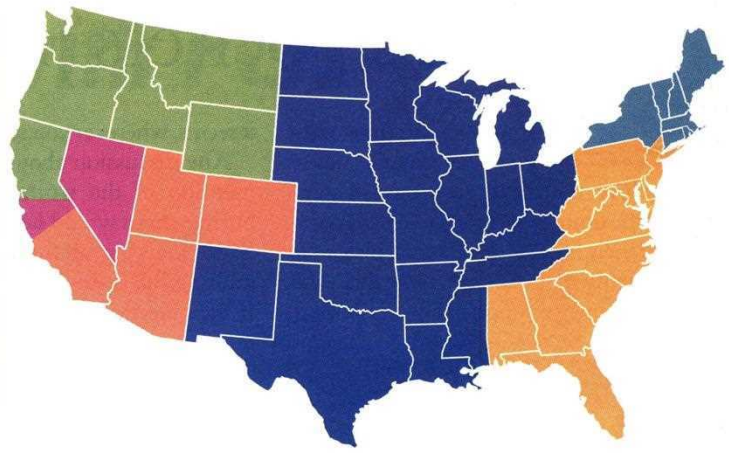
WORD PROCESSING

Articulate PowerSecretary 12

ZiffNet/Mac This Week

Mactivity/Web report available on-line

Look for MacWEEK's report from Mactivity/Web, a miniconference on World-Wide Web development on eWorld (at shortcut: macweek); in CompuServe's MacWEEK Forum (go zmc:macweek) and free MacWEEK News menu (go zmc:mwnews); and on the Web at http://www.ziff.com/~macweek.



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Associate Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Jeff Cohen
Group National Advertising Director
(415) 378-5692

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]

Susan B. Price
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

James Meyer
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Midwest

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]

Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

André Lengyel
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Northwest [3]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Rebecca Rossi
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay [4], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

Maureen O'Sullivan
Account Executive
(415) 378-5605

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

AGE Logic 10
Apple 14-15, 28-29, 36-37
APS Technologies 52-53
Asanté 23
CDG Systems 75
ClubMac 59-61
CRA 62
DataViz 25
DayStar 17
Direct Connections 54
DirecTech 66
Distributed Processing 26
ESRI 19
Farallon 5
Frame Technology 33
FWB 95
Hewlett-Packard 6
Insignia Solutions 45
La Cie 46-48
The LLB Company 64-65
MAC Xtra 67
Mac Zone 55
Macromedia 13
MacSale International 77
MicroNet 96
Microsoft 8-9, 20-21
Microtech 11
Newer Technology 94
Olympus Image 38
Power Computing .2 (Gatefold)
ProDirect 58
Saber Software 91
Shreve Systems 86-87
SoftArc 31
Spin Peripherals 56-57
Syex 63
Tahoe Peripherals 73
TechWorks 68
Xinet 12

Bill's pockets jingle, jangle, jingle

If spring is the time when a young man's fancy turns to love, then these early days of summer are the time when those who have accumulated their fill of that asset turn instead to more weighty matters, such as wealth. And there's evidence to support this proposition, it seems, wherever you turn lately.

Any discussion about wealth without a mention of the world's most successful businessman would be incomplete. So the Knife joins a grateful nation this week in saluting Bill Gates for his accomplishment. If the object of the game is to accumulate the most coin, then he has clearly won this round hands down.

In more civil times we would all be at our desks penning congratulatory notes. Fortunately for us all, civility is no longer a prerequisite for much of anything, so feel free to dash off an e-mail instead. You could even send a small token of your awe. Just keep in mind that "I'm No. 1" T-shirts are inappropriate for any accomplishment, and large postal packages raise eyebrows these days.

ANATOMY OF A BIONIC MAC™ USER.

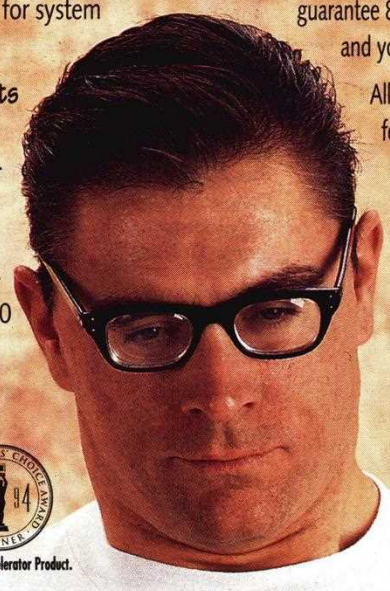
Pump up your productivity with surprisingly affordable accelerators from Newer Technology.

When your files get too bulky for your CPU, maybe it's time to beef up your performance with Newer Technology accelerators. They're so affordable, fitting them into budgets too small for system upgrades is no sweat.

Your Apple 601 Card can really flex its muscle with our new PowerPump™. Our newest accelerator, the PowerPump™, makes a Quadra® with Apple's Power Mac™ 601 upgrade card run between 70 and 80MHz – faster than a stock Power Mac 6100 or 7100. It even accelerates 040 processing.

PowerClip™ lets Power Mac users establish their personal best power lift. Our award-winning PowerClip has variable speed settings to adjust your clip to your computer's peak speed. We'll guarantee 80MHz*, but try it on for size in your computer and you may find you're running at 86MHz or more.

All our accelerators are easy to install and many feature a "slotless" design that leaves your PDS and NuBus slots open for future expansion. So why let a sluggish CPU get under your skin? Call Newer and get pumped.



Variable Speed Overdrive™
Up to 30% speed increase.*
Accelerates: IIsi, IIfx & Quadra 700, 900 & 950.

800-678-3726

PowerClip™
25% to 30% speed increase.*
Accelerates: Power Mac 6100, 6100AV, 7100 & 7100AV.

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1994 WINNER

Best New Accelerator Product.

Meteor™
50MHz 040 accelerator.
For: Centris 650 & Quadra 605, 610, 700 & 900.

Meteor+™
50MHz 040 accelerator with 128K Cache.
50% increase in graphics performance.
100% increase in math performance.
Accelerates: Centris® 650 & Quadra 610, 700, 900 & 950.

MacClip™
20% to 40% speed increase.*
Accelerates: Centris 610, 650 & 660AV, Quadra 610, 650, 660AV, 800 & 840AV.

NEW! PowerPump™
040 CPU 20% to 32% faster, 601 CPU 32% to 60% faster.* Accelerates: Quadra 700, 900 & 950.

$\Delta x \Delta p \geq h/2\pi$

Newer TECHNOLOGY

Newer™ TECHNOLOGY
7803 E. Osie, Suite 105
Wichita, KS 67207
Phone: 316-685-4904
Fax: 316-685-9368

*Guaranteed speed increase. Greater speeds are possible depending on individual computer configuration.

Newer Technology is a trademark of Spectrum Engineering, Inc. PowerPump, Variable Speed Overdrive, Meteor, Meteor+, MacClip, and PowerClip are trademarks of Newer Technology. Mac, Quadra, Power Mac and Centris are trademarks or registered trademarks of Apple Computer Company, Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1995, Newer Technology.

INGRAM MICRO

INNOVATORS IN POWER & PERFORMANCE

Toll Free Technical Support | 30-Day Money Back Guarantee | 100% Guaranteed Compatible

The Morris method

If you were wondering where Radius was going to find the cash to fund its aggressive clone ambitions, you were not alone. As it turns out, a select group of American investors purchased about $23 million worth of Radius stock with offshore dough.

To hear Montgomery Securities tell it, the money is slated for general working capital. To hear the Knife tell it, this money will come in mighty handy in the course of ramping up its graphics workstation business and for such small matters as paying IBM and Ingram for their related Radius Mac clone services. On top of everything else, Radius hopes to announce shortly a more mainstream Mac based on the 8100/110.

Then there's the issue of the anemic Radius balance sheet. The Knife's sources observe that this rather substantial cash infusion comes just in time to save Radius CEO Chuck Berger's buns. It seems he has frittered away his allotted nine lives at the company he made more famous than Apple for its inability to capitalize on technological innovations.

So with this reprieve, he is undoubtedly under incredible pressure to deliver Radius Mac clones in quantity. Otherwise, some say, stick a fork in him; he's done.

Slow play

Berger must envy Apple's Michael Spindler. Those who own Apple stock are remarkably docile in the face of potential revenue that is forever unrealized due to Apple's legendary product demand forecasting ineptitude. Perhaps they honor consistency instead. If that is the case, the news that those new PowerBooks won't be available at their Aug. 28 introduction will earn Spindler a fat bonus.

Those loyal customers ready to buy a new Apple laptop will have to stay ready, possibly until October. Those whose loyalty lies elsewhere will, of course, take their business to any one of the legion of companies that can both design attractive laptops and produce them in sufficient quantity to meet demand. And with sources claiming to have seen IBM-labeled CD-ROMs containing the Mac OS' Two Face logo, the impatient among us won't be giving up much when they give up on Apple.

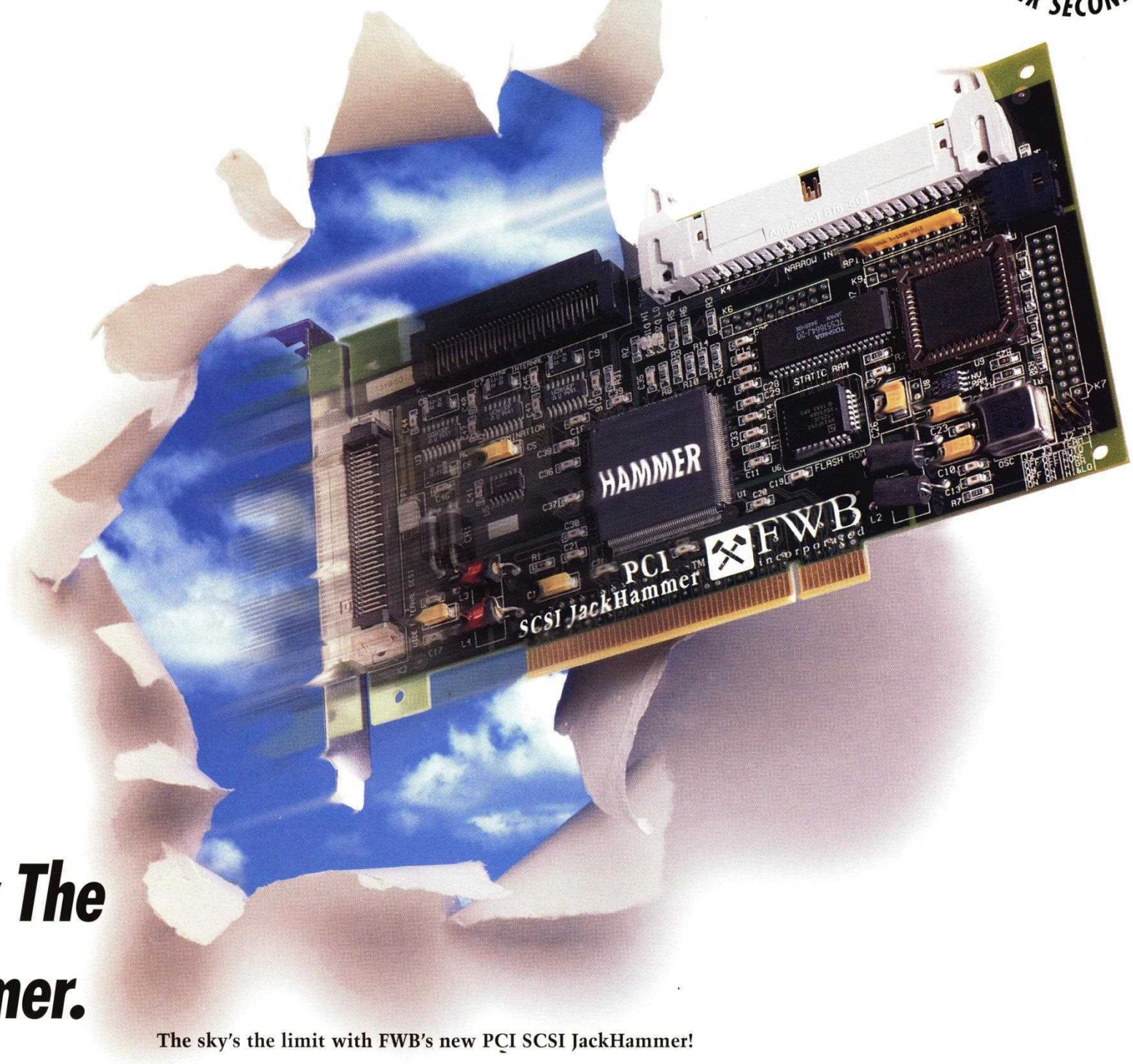
Pregnant pause

When Adobe went public with the news that Frame was its acquisition du jour, it held a telephone news conference for the convenience of the industry press. If you'd been listening in, you would have been able to hear the blood drain from CEO Warnock's face when he was asked if Macromedia was targeted as Adobe's next conquest. □

Warnock paused before answering no. If you'd heard this and contacted the Knife at (415) 243-3544, fax (415) 243-3651, Internet (mac_the_knife@macweek.ziff.com), AppleLink (MacWEEK) or CompuServe/ZiffNet/Mac, you'd have a MacWEEK mug by now.

How do you unleash the true power of your new Power Macintosh with PCI?

MEGABYTES 32 PER SECOND!



Apply The Hammer.

The sky's the limit with FWB's new PCI SCSI JackHammer!

Blast through the final performance bottleneck. Increase productivity with graphics files that open in a flash. Produce, edit and finish broadcast quality digital video at compression rates of better than 4:1. Run your file server's I/O channel faster no matter how many users are on line.

The Fast & Wide SCSI-3 PCI JackHammer transfers data at the maximum speed of any drive. Experience breakthrough transfer rates up to **32 MB/sec** by coupling the JackHammer with FWB's award winning SledgeHammer disk arrays.

FWB's comprehensive World Class Storage Solutions—hard disks, disk arrays, DAT, removables, CD and CD-R drives—are now available for the Power Macintosh with PCI.

Call **(415) 325-4FWB** today for the reseller nearest you. And, ask about how to save $200 on your PCI SCSI JackHammer with our competitive upgrade offer.

Mac™ OS

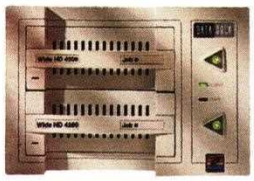
Designed for Macintosh with PCI

Hard Disk ToolKit
1991 MacUser Eddy Nominee
Included with every PCI SCSI JackHammer.

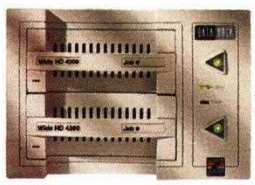
HAMMER™
World Class Storage Solutions

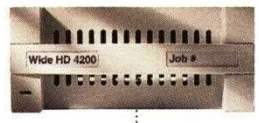
FWB® incorporated

© 1995 FWB, Inc. FWB, Hammer and SledgeHammer are registered trademarks of FWB, Inc. PCI SCSI JackHammer, PremiumService and Hard Disk ToolKit are trademarks of FWB, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

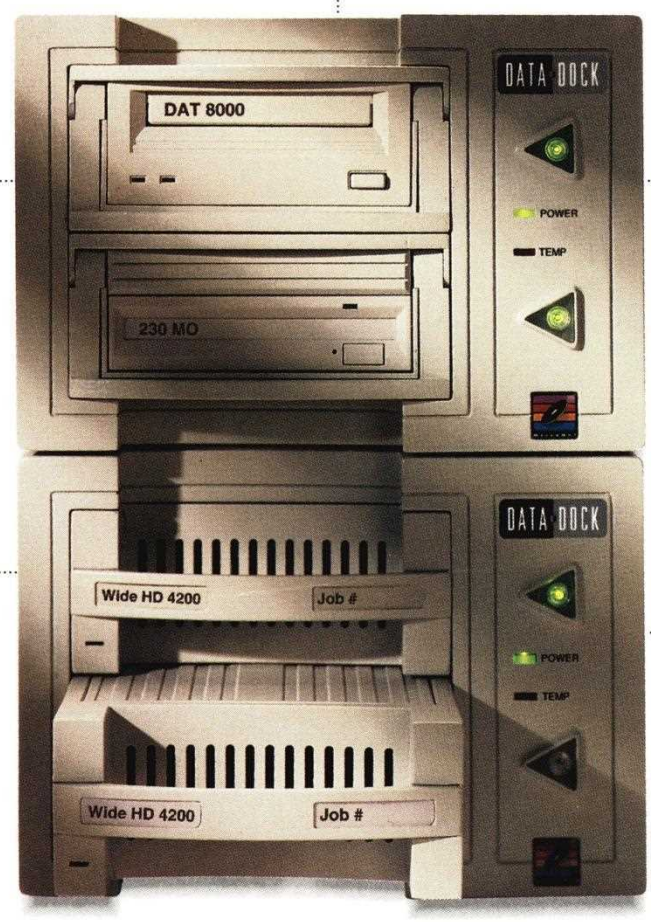


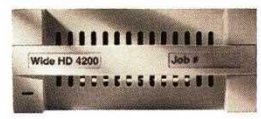
Multiple DataDock sites provide an infinitely scalable desktop storage solution. Additional sites can be added as your production demands increase.

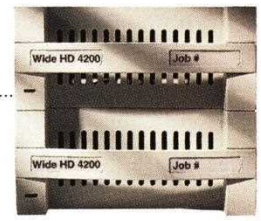




Integrated module and project icon labeling system.

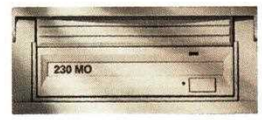


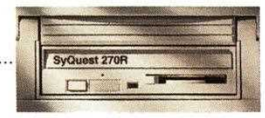


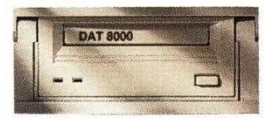


Today's fastest hard drives and Raven Pro drive arrays with 2GB to 8GB capacity can transport entire projects efficiently from work-station to workstation.

DataDock's intelligent backplane and intuitive software interface provide automatic mounting of drive modules. Dismounting is as convenient as a drag to the trash. Drives are locked in position during operation, spin-up and spin-down to prevent human error.







DataDock accommodates any combination of MicroNet 3 1/2" hard drives, Raven Pro drive arrays, MO, SyQuest or DAT modules.

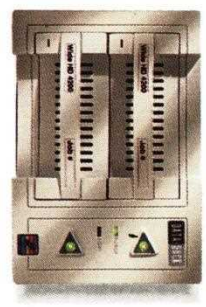
THE DESKTOP STORAGE SYSTEM YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR IS READY AND WAITING FOR YOU.

The Ultimate Desktop Storage System.

Introducing DataDock™. The best thing that's happened to the real-life work environment since fresh coffee. A variety of affordable docking configurations and removable project modules form the building blocks of an infinitely scalable desktop storage environment.

High Performance Disk Drives And Drive Arrays.

DataDock's high capacity hard drives and drive array modules are specifically designed to allow the safe transfer of enormous amounts of data between multiple workstations. We're talking real data here. Not that puny stuff you hang out to dry on your network. You know, the stuff that requires Fast/Wide SCSI-2 speed, Barracuda® drive performance, MicroNet's Raven Pro technology, disk striping or mirroring and sustained transfer rates exceeding 19MB/sec.



DataDock Desktop (platinum) in vertical orientation

DataDock Desktop (black) in vertical orientation

Increased Productivity Through Format Flexibility.

DataDock increases your day to day productivity, and year-end profitability. Sharable DAT, MO and SyQuest modules expand the flexibility of your work-stations and eliminate the expense of drive redundancy. Buy only the number of drives needed at any given time and enjoy the benefits of multiple drive formats to increase your data transfer flexibility.

A Revolutionary Way To Approach Data Transfer.

The DataDock system is ideal anywhere projects flow from bay-to-bay or station-to-station like pre-press and digital audio/video applications. The DataDock system was engineered by MicroNet with infinite attention to detail. You'll **800-800-DISK** come to believe that it was engineered specifically for you.

Come See Us at Macworld Boston in the World Trade Center - Booth # 5352.

MicroNet

All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders.